

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej

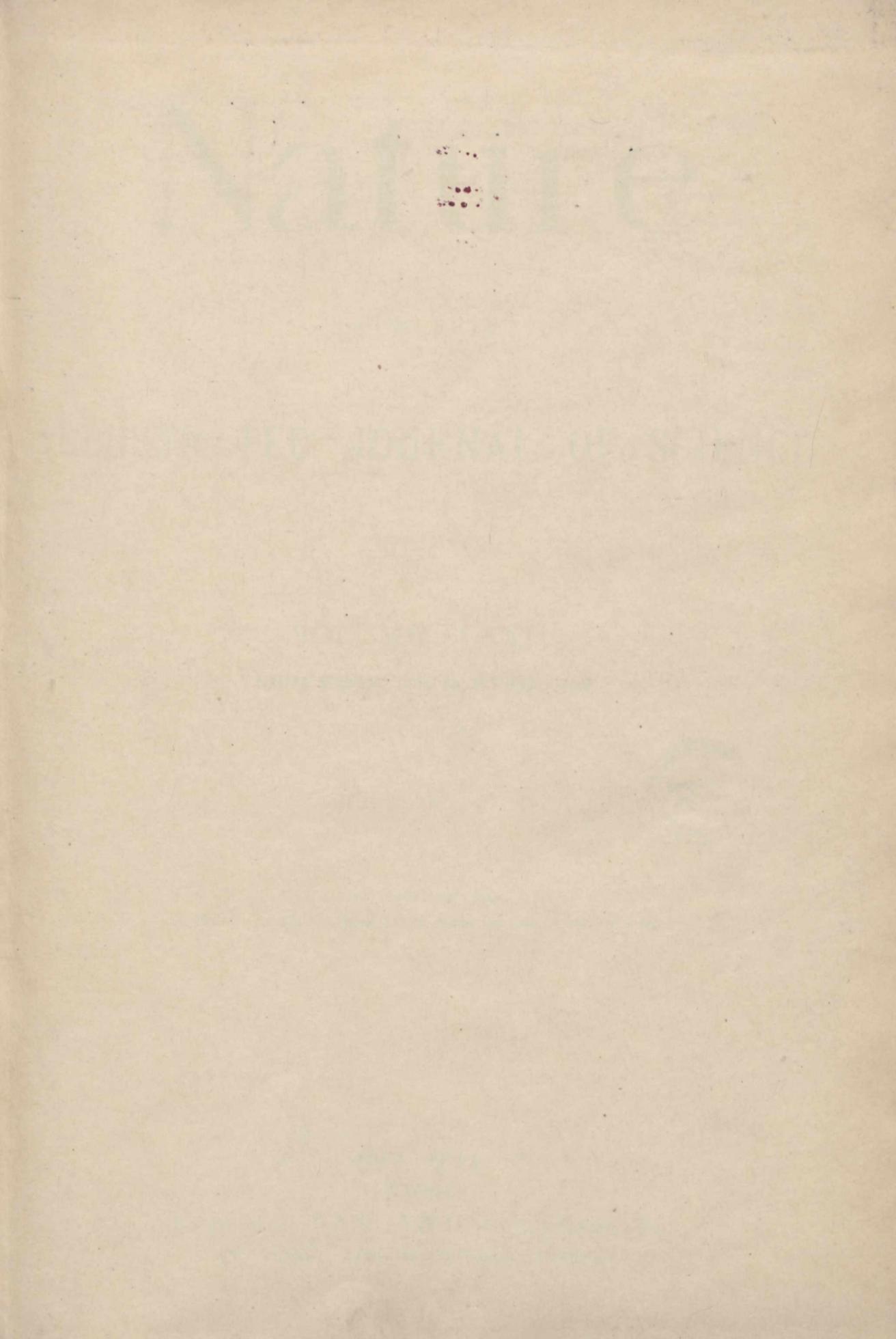


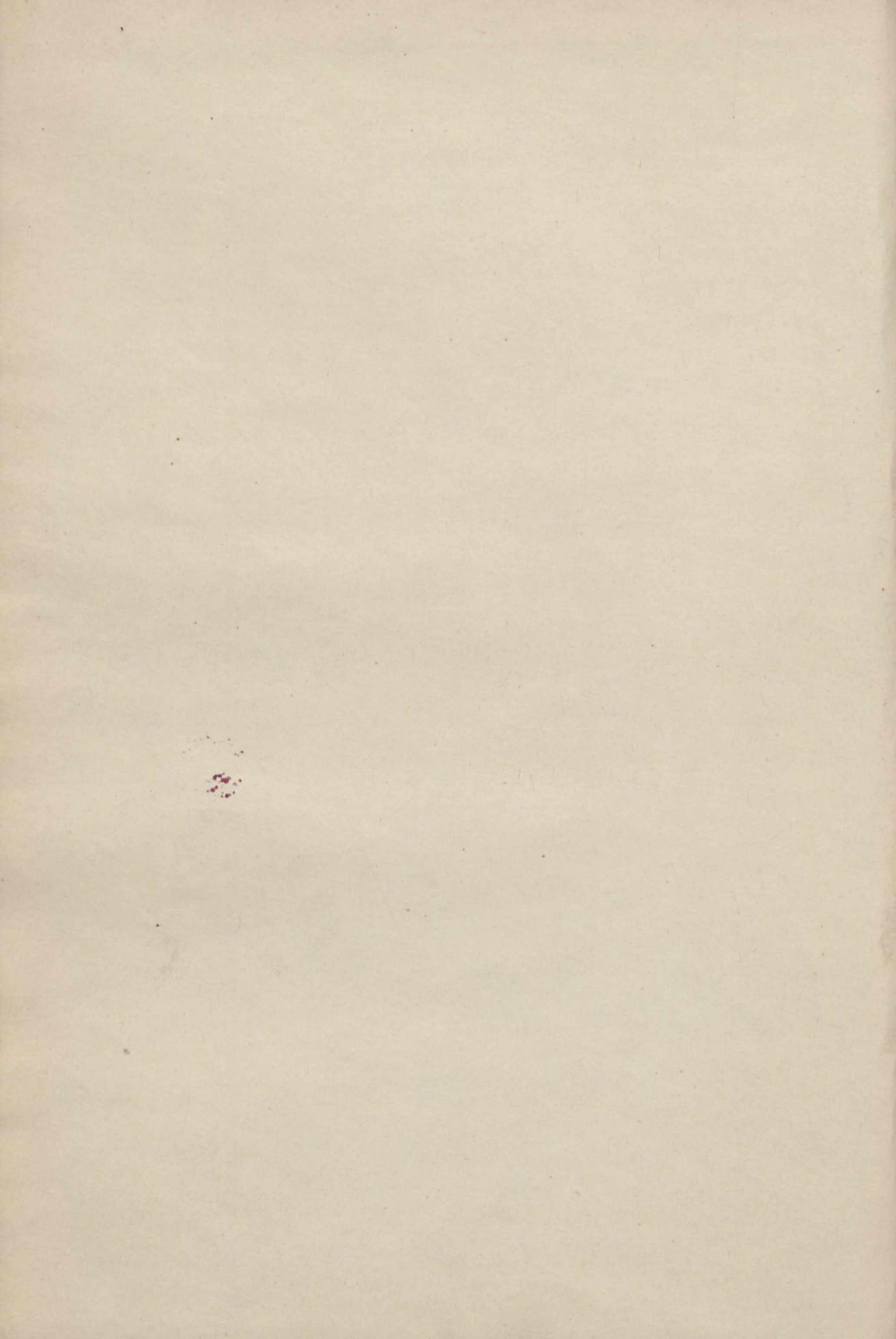
100100319247

A 610 II
m



opis 13
2m





Nature,
June 14, 1926.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LXXIII

NOVEMBER, 1905 to APRIL, 1906



*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

1912. 1942.

London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

Nature

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE



W. & A. G. STEIN AND CO. LIMITED
25, ABchurch Lane, London, E.C. 4

INDEX.

- ABEL (DR. O.), Phylogenetic Evolution of the Cetacean Dentition and the Systematic Relations of the Physeteridæ, 516
- Aberystwyth, Address at University of Wales, some Characteristics of American Universities, Principal H. R. Reichel, 44
- Abetti (Dr.), Comet 1906a (Brooks), 494
- Abney (Sir W. de W.), Instruction in Photography, 124
- Abram (Dr.), Extract of the Duodenal Mucous Membrane counteracts Diabetes, 474
- Absolute Motion, the Existence of, Daniel Comstock, 582
- Absolute Motion, a Plea for, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 462; Norman R. Campbell, 484; F. J. W. Whipple, 535
- Absorption Spectra of Ultra-violet Rays by Vapour and Liquids, Prof. E. Wiedemann, 101
- Acoustics: the Reason why Deaf Mutes can hear Low Notes better than High Ones, M. Marage, 96; the Construction of a Vowel Organ, Prof. E. W. Scripture, 159; an Acoustical Method for the Demonstration of the Magnetism of Liquids, T. Terada, 107; Sound and Rhythm, W. Edmunds, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 483
- Actinium, a New Product of, Dr. O. Hahn, 559
- Action of Wood on a Photographic Plate, Dr. William J. Russell, F.R.S., 152
- Actualités Scientifiques, Max de Nansouty, 76
- Adami (Prof.), the Question of the Transference of Bovine Tuberculosis to Man through Milk, 516
- Adams (G. I.), Geology of the Iola Quadrangle, Kansas, 307
- Adams (Prof.), Sun-spot Spectra, 425
- Adams (W. Poynter), Motor-car Mechanism and Management, the Petrol Car, 580
- Adulteration of Butter, the, C. Simmonds, 466, 535; J. H. Lester, 535
- Aeger in the Rivers Trent and Ouse, the, W. H. Wheeler, 29
- Aéronautics: the Exploration of the Atmosphere over the Tropical Oceans, Dr. A. L. Rotch and L. Teisserenc de Bort, 54; Highest Kite Ascent, 207; Kite and Balloon Ascents, Dr. Hergesell, 207; Tetrahedral Cell Kites designed by Dr. A. Graham Bell, 275; Observations with Registration Balloons in America, A. L. Rotch, 349; Mathematical Investigation of Motions of Aëroplanes and Aërocurves, Captain Ferber, 350; Obituary Notice of Colonel Charles Renard, Ch. Ed. Guillaume, 423; the Vertical Distribution of the Meteorological Elements above the Atlantic, Dr. A. L. Rotch and L. Teisserenc de Bort, 449; Ascents of Two Unmanned Balloons, 615
- Afghanistan, Ruins of a Large City found in, 515
- Africa: Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society, Catalogue of Printed Books, Papers, and Maps relating to the Geology and Mineralogy of South Africa to December 31, 1904, Miss M. Wilman, 28; South African Zoology and Palæontology, 56; Guide to the Victoria Falls, F. W. Sykes, 58; Hippopotami at the Victoria Falls, 84; Higher Education at the Cape, 110; Ruins in Rhodesia, D. Randall MacIver, 213-4; Results of Observations made with a Black Bulb Thermometer *in vacuo*, J. R. Sutton, 324; a Grammar of the Kafir Language, J. McLaren, Sir H. H. Johnston, K.C.M.G., 481; Crustacea from Lakes Tanganyika, Nyasa, and Victoria Nyanza, Dr. W. T. Calman, 526; Fresh-water Sponges obtained from Lakes Victoria Nyanza, Tanganyika, and Nyasa, R. Kirkpatrick, 526
- Agar (W. E.), Development of the Skull and Visceral Arches in Lepidosiren, 239
- Agchylostoma duodenale, Dub., the Anatomy of, A. Looss, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 344
- Age of the Earth and other Geological Studies, the, W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 513
- Agriculture: Decay of Mangoes prevented by Immersion in Solution of Formalin, 16; Nitrates and Nitrites as Manure, Th. Schløesing, 95; Green Manures, H. Wright, 134; the Mexican Cotton-boll Weevil, Messrs. Hunter and Hinds, 158; the Cotton Bollworm, A. L. Quaintance and C. T. Brues, Fred. V. Theobald, 257; the Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil, W. D. Hunter and W. E. Hinds, Fred. V. Theobald, 257; Auto-cotton-picker, 159; Stage at which Grasses should be cut for Fodder, H. H. Cousins, 206; the Useful Plants of the Island of Guam, W. E. Safford, 221; Agricultural Education and Colonial Development, 250; Dr. J. Walter Leather, 485; Bodenkunde, E. Ramann, 266; Soils and Fertilisers, Prof. H. Snyder, 266; Minnesota Plant Diseases, Dr. E. M. Freeman, 291; Agriculture in the Trans-Caucasus for the Year 1905, Ravages of Locusts, Consul Stevens, 324; the Electric Production of Nitrates from the Atmosphere, Prof. Sylvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 355; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Alexander Müller, 371; the Mineral Constituents of the Soil Solution, F. K. Cameron and J. M. Bell, 398; Function of Organic Matter in Nitrification, A. Müntz and E. Laine, 431; Experiments with Egyptian Cotton in Sind, Muir MacKenzie, 445; English Beet-sugar Industry, Cultivation Trials, G. Clarke, 446; Sugar-cane Cultivation in Madras, C. A. Barber, 447; the Agathi Plant, 470; Yams Cultivated in Jamaica, Dr. W. Harris, 471; Agriculture and the Empire, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 488; M. J. R. Dunstan, 511; the Utilisation of Nitrogen in Air by Plants, T. Jamieson, 531, 607, A. D. H., 607; Annual Report of the Imperial Department of Agriculture for the Year 1904-5, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 587; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Adolf Emmerling, 589; the United States Reclamation Service, 591; Treatment of Seed with Copper Salts, E. Bréal, 600; Estimation of Carbon in Soils, A. D. Hall, N. H. J. Miller, and N. Marmu, 623
- Ahlm (C. Chester), Modification of the Volumetric Estimation of Free Acid in the Presence of Iron Salts, 431
- Air, Investigation of the Upper, 162
- Aitken (Dr. John, F.R.S.), Interpretation of Meteorological Records, 485, 534; Sea-sickness and Equilibration of the Eyes, 560
- Aitken (Prof.), Comet 1905b, 109
- Aitken (Prof. R. G.), Catalogue of Binary Star Orbits, 136
- Alaska, the Mineral Wealth of, 595
- Alcock (Dr. A., F.R.S.), Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the Collection of the Indian Museum, part ii., Anomura Fasciculus i., Pagurides, 317
- Alder (the late Joseph), the British Tunicata, an Unfinished Monograph, 508
- Alford (Charles J.), Mining Law of the British Empire, 482

- Algebra: Elementary Algebra, W. G. Borchardt, 293; *l'Algèbre de la Logique*, Louis Couturat, 386; a Text-book of Algebra, A. E. Layng, Supp. to November 30, viii.; an Introduction to Algebra, R. C. Bridgett, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Alcyklischen Verbindungen, *Chemie der*, Prof. Ossian Aschan, 601
- Allan (J.), Batack Printing in Java, 455
- Allbutt (Prof. T. Clifford, F.R.S.), on Professional Education, with Special Reference to Medicine, an Address delivered at King's College, London, 530
- Allen (A. O.), Advanced Examples in Physics, 578
- Allen (Dr. F. J.), Border occasionally seen between Light and Dark Regions on Photographic Plates, 29
- Allen (H. S.), Dewar's Method of producing High Vacua by Means of Charcoal, 207
- Almanac, the British Journal Photographic, and Photographer's Daily Companion for 1906, 221
- Alternate Current Generators, Parallel Running of, M. Boucherot, 545
- Altitudes and Azimuths, Graphical Methods of determining, Mr. Littlehales, 63
- Aluminium, the Production of, and its Industrial Use, Adolphe Minet, 579
- Amar (Jules), Gaseous Osmosis through a Colloidal Membrane, 551
- America: some Characteristics of American Universities, Address at University of Wales, Aberystwyth, Principal H. R. Reichel, 44; Wild Wings, Adventures of a Camera-hunter among the Larger Wild Birds of North America on Sea and Land, H. K. Job, 123; American Practice in Refrigeration, H. M. Haven and F. W. Dean, 122; Mathematical Lectures for American Mathematicians, 122; Plant-breeding in America, 242; American Insects, Vernon L. Kellogg, 292; American Association for the Advancement of Science, 303; New Orleans Meeting of the American Association, 403; the Behaviour of Platinum and Iridium in Chlorine Water and in Dilute Hydrochloric Acid, 403; Popular Conception of the Scientific Man, Prof. W. G. Farlow, 403; the Relation of Mechanics to Physics, Prof. Alexander Ziwet, 403; the Partition of Energy, Prof. W. F. Magie, 404; the Sanitary Value of a Water Analysis, Prof. Leonhard P. Kinnicutt, 404; the Generic Concept in the Classification of the Flowering Plants, Prof. B. L. Robinson, 405; Investigations and Commercial Tests in Connection with the Work of an Engineering College, Prof. D. S. Jacobus, 406; Preliminary Report on the Geology and Water Resources of Central Oregon, I. C. Russell, 376; a Geological Reconnaissance Across the Cascade Range, G. O. Smith and F. C. Calkins, 376; Geology of the Hudson Valley between the Hoosic and the Kinderhook, T. N. Dale, 376; Report of Progress in the Geological Re-survey of the Cripple Creek District, Colorado, Waldemar Lindgren and F. L. Ransome, 376; Petrography and Geology of the Igneous Rocks of the Highwood Mountains, Montana, L. V. Pirsson, 376; Twenty-fifth Annual Report of the U.S. Geological Survey, 1903-4, 376; Indiana, Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Twenty-ninth Annual Report, 1904, W. S. Blatchley, 376; Physical Research in America, 427; Economic Geology of the United States, Heinrich Ries, 437; the Yellowstone Reserve, 475; the Lincoln Reserve, 475; the Gila River Reserve, 475; Publications of the U.S. Naval Observatory, American Observations of the Total Solar Eclipses of 1900 and 1901, Rear-Admiral Colby M. Chester, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 486
- Amos (A.), Determination of Available Plant Food in Soil by the use of Weak Acid Solvents, 357
- Amundsen (Captain), Expedition to the North Magnetic Pole, 59
- Anatomy: Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Albert von Kölliker, 58; Development of the Thymus Gland in the Lung-fish *Lepidosiren paradoxa*, Dr. T. H. Bryce, 304; Bearing of the Structure of Fœtal Whale-flippers on the Development of Additional Digits and Joints in the Hand and Foot of Vertebrates generally, Prof. Symington, 304; Topography of the Thorax and Abdomen, Prof. Potter, 252; the Anatomy of *Agchylostoma duodenale*, Dub., A. Looss, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 344; Death of Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 589; Obituary Notice of, 611
- Anderson (R. H.), Remarkable Surface Outcrop of an Iron Ore Deposit, 517
- Anderson (W.), on the First Tertiary Rocks of Marine Origin discovered in South Africa, 92
- André (G.), Variations of Phosphoric Acid and Nitrogen in the Juices of the Leaves of Certain Plants, 335
- Andrew (G. W.), Interaction of well-dried Mixtures of Hydrocarbons and Oxygen, 551
- Andrews (Dr. Chas. W.), a Suggested Change in Nomenclature, 224
- Angel (A.), Cuprous Formate, 431
- Angot (A.), the Temperature of France, 230
- Animals: Extinct Animals, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 6; Beasties Courageous, Studies of Animal Life and Characters, D. English, 177; Northern Trails, some Studies of Animal Life in the Far North, W. J. Long, 177; the Origin of Variations in Animals and Plants, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 197; Comparative Studies in the Psychology of Ants and of Higher Animals, E. Wassmann, Lord Avebury, F.R.S., 315; the Intelligence of Animals, Prof. W. Galloway, 440
- Annandale (Dr. N.), the Dugong, 143
- Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society, Medal Awards, 129
- Annales, French Astronomical, 233
- Annular Nebula in Cygnus (N.G.C. 6894), G. Tikhoff, 305
- Anomalous Tails of Comets, the, Prof. Barnard, 136
- Anschauungen, Neuere, auf dem Gebiete der anorganischen Chemie, Prof. A. Werner, Prof. A. Smithells, F.R.S., 433
- Antarctica: the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 42; Antarctic Earthquakes, Observations made with Horizontal Pendulum in the Antarctic Regions, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 210; the Voyage of the *Discovery*, Captain R. F. Scott, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 297
- Anthropology: Colour and Race, Dr. John Beddoe, F.R.S., 14; Difference between Men and Women in the Recognition of Colour and the Perception of Sound, Mabel S. Nelson, 61; Anthropological Institute, 191, 213, 239, 381, 454, 503; the Biometrics of Brain-weights, 200; Origin of Eolithic Flints from Natural Causes, S. H. Warren, 239; Relationships of the Race of Men whose Remains have been discovered at Krapina, Prof. Gojvanović-Kramberger, 252; Man, an Introduction to Anthropology, Dr. W. E. Rottzell, 293; Psychology and Sociology of the Todas and other Indian Tribes, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 334; the Senses of the Todas, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 517; Anthropological Notes, 354; Totemism among the Khonds, J. E. Friend-Pereira, 354; Ethnography in Assam, Major P. R. T. Gurdon, 354; Physical Anthropology and Ethnology of British New Guinea, Dr. C. G. Seligmann, 371; the Agaiambo Dwarfs, British New Guinea, Sir F. Winter, 372; Origin of Mankind (according to the Lamaic Mythology), Rai Sarat Chandra Das Bahadur, 432; the Alpine Races in Europe, J. L. Myres, 492; Ancestor Worship in Japan, W. G. Aston, 503; Palæolithic Implements from the Neighbourhood of Southampton, W. Dale, 503; Tatu in Borneo, R. Sheldford and Dr. C. Hose, 503; Studies of Native Tribes, 549; Moro History, Law, and Religion, 549; Manners and Customs of Australian Tribes, R. H. Mathews, 549; the Extinct Indians of the Santa Barbara Islands, Dr. G. Eisen, 567; the Euahlayi Tribe, a Study of Aboriginal Life in Australia, K. Langloh Parker, 610; see also British Association
- Antiquities, the Preservation of, a Handbook for Curators, Dr. Friedrich Rathgen, 412
- Ants, Comparative Studies in the Psychology of, and of Higher Animals, E. Wassmann, Lord Avebury, F.R.S., 315
- Aplin (O. V.), the Bird Watcher in the Shetlands, with some Notes on Seals—with Digressions, Edmund Selous, 414; Nature-tones and Undertones, J. Maclair Boraston, 414; the Birds of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, Rev. J. E. Kelsall and Philip W. Munn, 465
- Apparent Enlargement of the Moon at the Horizon, Ed. Claparède, 400

- April Meteors, the, W. F. Denning, 560; John R. Henry, 560
- Aquatic Plants of Our Waters, Microscopic, Dr. F. E. Fritsch at London Institution, 499
- Aquilæ, Nova, Nebulosity around, Prof. Frost, 279; Prof. E. C. Pickering, 279
- Aquilæ, Nova, No. 2, J. A. Parkhurst, 136
- Aquilæ, Nova, No. 2, the Supposed Nebulosity around, Prof. Frost, 518; *see also* Astronomy
- Arber (E. A. N.), the Origin of Gymnosperms, 542; Catalogue of the Fossil Plants of the Glossopteris Flora in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), being a Monograph of the Permo-Carboniferous Flora of India and the Southern Hemisphere, 577
- Archæology: Important Egyptian Finds of Theodore M. Davis, 36; a Remarkable Discovery in Egypt, 468; British Excavations in the Near East, 1904-5, 102; Notes on Stonehenge, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 153, 224; Ruins in Rhodesia, D. Randall MacIver, 213-4; Irish Cave Explorations, Dr. R. F. Scharff, 215; some Questions for Archæologists, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 280; Mural Paintings and Engravings of the Pyrenean Caves, E. Cartailhac and Father Breuil, 354; Notes on some Cornish Circles, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 366, 561; Natural History and Archæology of the Waterlilies, 379; Copper and its Alloys in Antiquity, Prof. W. Gowland, 381; Manuel de Recherches préhistoriques, 411; the Preservation of Antiquities, a Handbook for Curators, Dr. Friedrich Rathgen, 412; the Origin of Bronze, Dr. John W. Evans, 414; Ruins of a Large City found in Afghanistan, 515; the Evolution of an English Town, being the Story of the Ancient Town of Pickering in Yorkshire, Gordon Home, 538; Discovery of Sanctuary of Artemis Orthia, at Sparta, 589
- Archimedes, the Cattle Problem of, 86
- Architecture: a Descriptive Handbook of Architecture, Martin A. Buckmaster, 52; Institution of Naval Architects, 571
- Arctica: Expedition to the North Magnetic Pole, Captain Amundsen, 59; Study of the Meteorological Observations made during Nansen's North Polar Expedition in 1893-6, Prof. Mohn, 595
- η Argûs, the Magnitude of, R. T. A. Innes, 64
- Arithmetic, the Winchester, C. Godfrey and G. M. Bell, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Armagnat (H.), la Bobine d'Induction, 124
- Armies, the Wastage in, by Disease, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 105
- Armstrong (E. Frankland), the Mechanism of Fermentation, 71; Studies on Enzyme Action, vii, Synthesis of Maltose and Iso-maltose, 93
- Armstrong (Prof. Henry E., F.R.S.), Studies on Enzyme Action—Lipase, 94; Cooperation between Scientific Libraries, 438
- Arth (G.), Prehistoric Mass of Metal found near Nancy, 180
- Ascent of Sap in Trees, Frank Harris, 246
- Aschan (Prof. Ossian), Chemie der Alicyklichen Verbindungen, 601
- Ascidians: the British Tunicata, an Unfinished Monograph, the late Joseph Alder and the late Albany Hancock, Dr. W. Garstang, 508
- Ashe (S. W.), Electric Railways, Theoretically and Practically Treated, 169
- Asia, Mast and Sail in Europe and, H. Warington Smyth, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 536
- Asia, Scientific Exploration in Central, Dr. Gottfried Merzbacher, 227
- Asiatic Society of Bengal, 143, 423
- Assheton (Mr.), Structure of the Placenta of an Elephant, 59
- Asteroid (444) Gyptis, Variability of the, Dr. W. Valentiner, 39
- Aston (W. G.), Ancestor Worship in Japan, 503
- Astronomy: Report of Inter-State Astronomical and Meteorological Conference, Adelaide, May, 1905, 8; Death of Prof. Ralph Copeland, 13; Obituary Notice of, 32; Our Astronomical Column, 17, 38, 63, 87, 109, 136, 160, 182, 208, 232, 255, 279, 305, 326, 351, 375, 400, 425, 448, 473, 494, 518, 544, 569, 592, 617; Astronomical Occurrences in November, 17; in December, 109; in January, 232; in February, 326; in March, 425; in April, 544; Wave-lengths of Silicium Lines, Prof. Frost and J. A. Brown, 17; Report of the Yerkes Observatory, Prof. Hale, 18; Observations of Jupiter's Sixth Satellite, 18; Systematic Error in Transit Observations of Jovian Spots, Stanley Williams, 38; Photographs of Jupiter's Sixth and Seventh Satellites, 122; Observations of Jupiter, Major Molesworth, 401; New Spot on Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 584, 607; the Spectrum of Nova Persei No. 2, 18; Dr. K. Graff, 305; Reduction Tables for Equatorial Observations, C. W. Frederick, 18; Photographic Star Catalogue, 18; the Leonid Meteors, 1905, John R. Henry, 28; Death of Prof. Walter F. Wislicenus, 33; Obituary Notice of, 57; Italian Observations of the Recent Solar Eclipse, Cl. Rozet, 38; Intrinsic Brightness of the Solar Corona during the Eclipse of August 30, 1905, Charles Fabry, 167; the Total Solar Eclipse of August 30, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 173; Polarisation Phenomena at Guelma in the Eclipse 1905 August 30, H. F. Newall, 191; Spectroscopic Observations made during the Eclipse of the Sun of August 30, 1905, P. Salet, 191-2; Eclipse Spectra, M. Salet, 208; Ionisation of the Atmosphere during Total Solar Eclipse, Charles Nordmann, 208; Magnetic Observations during the Total Eclipse of the Sun, Father P. Cirera, 400; Eclipse Observations at Catania, 495; the Solar Eclipse of 1905, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 537; Photography of the Solar Protuberances with Coloured Screens during the Eclipse of August 30, 1905, H. Deslandres and G. Blum, 576; Employment of Selenium Cells during Total Solar Eclipse, 617; Apparatus for Measuring Coronal Radiation during an Eclipse, Prof. H. L. Callandar, 47; Publications of the U.S. Naval Observatory, American Observations of the Total Solar Eclipses of 1900 and 1901, Rear-Admiral Colby M. Chester, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 486; the Total Solar Eclipse of the Sun of January, 1907, Prof. David Todd, 617; Martian Meteorology, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 38; a 300-Year Cycle in Solar Phenomena, H. W. Clough, 38; some Suggestions on the Nebular Hypothesis, Dr. Halm, 38; the Orbit of σ Coronæ Borealis, Prof. Doberck, 39; Radial Velocities of Certain Variable Stars, Prof. Frost, 39; Variability of the Asteroid (444) Gyptis, Dr. W. Valentiner, 39; a Suggestion for the Next International Scheme, W. E. Cooke, 63; Phœbe, the Ninth Satellite of Saturn, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 63; Observations of Phœbe during 1905, 474; Graphical Method of determining Altitudes and Azimuths, Mr. Littlehales, 63; the Meteors of Biela's Comet, Mr. Denning, 64; the Magnitude of η Argûs, R. T. A. Innes, 64; the Solar Observatory on Mount Wilson, California, Contributions from the Solar Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Prof. G. E. Hale, 67; a Lunar Theory from Observation, Dr. P. H. Cowell, 80; Discovery of a Comet, 1905b, M. Schaer, 87; Comet 1905b, Prof. Hartwig, 109; Prof. Aitken, 109; M. Ebell, 109, 136, 160; Prof. Wolf, 160; Prof. E. Millosevich, 182; M. Giacobini, 182; Nova Aquilæ No. 2, Prof. Wolf, 87; J. A. Parkhurst, 136; Nebulosity Around Nova Aquilæ, Prof. Frost, 279; Prof. E. C. Pickering, 279; the Supposed Nebulosity around Nova Aquilæ No. 2, Prof. Frost, 518; the Tenth Satellite of Saturn, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 87; the Evolution of the Solar System, F. R. Moulton, 87; Catalogue of Variable Stars, 87; Star Calendar for 1906, 87; Royal Astronomical Society, 95, 190, 334, 598; Royal Astronomical Society's Medal Awards, 370; an Untried Method of Determining the Refraction Constant, Geo. A. Hill, 110; Spectra of Bright Southern Stars, 110; a Catalogue of 4280 Stars, 110; the Anomalous Tails of Comets, Prof. Barnard, 136; Catalogue of Binary Star Orbits, Prof. R. G. Aitken, 136; a Popular Introduction to Astronomy, Rev. Alex. C. Henderson, 140; Notes on Stonehenge, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 153, 224; another New Comet, 1905c, Prof. Giacobini, 160, 182, 400; Mr. Morgan, 160; Prof. Millosevich, 182; Prof. Hartwig, 208; E. Strömrgren, 208; Mr. Denning, 208; Mr. Backhouse, 255; New Elements and Ephemeris for Comet 1905c, E. Strömrgren, 232; Comet 1905c (Giacobini), R. T. Crawford, 279; Dr. Jost, 279; A. Wedemeyer, 326, 351, 375, 425, 473, 544; Observation of Comet 1905c after Perihelion, Prof. H. R.

- Morgan, 518; Orbital Elements of Two Meteors, Dr. P. Moschick, 161; Magnetic Disturbance during the Recent Auroral Display, Th. Moureaux, 161; the Zodiacal Light to the North of the Sun, Prof. Newcomb, 161; Discovery of a Third New Comet, 1905d, Mr. Slipher, 182; the Recent Aurora and Magnetic Disturbances, 182; the Intrinsic Light of the Corona, Chas. Fabry, 182; Suggested Name for Neptune's Satellite, M. Fouche, 182; the Companion to the Observatory, 1906, 182; Sun-spot Periods, Prof. A. Schuster, 190; the Periodogram and its Optical Applications, 2; the Periodicity of Sun-spots, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 378; Sun-spot Spectra, Profs. Hale and Adams, 425; High-level Chromospheric Lines and their Behaviour in Sun-spot Spectra, Prof. A. Fowler, 599; Astronomical Observations recorded in the Nihongi, the Ancient Chronicle of Japan, E. B. Knobel, 190; Effect of the Lunar Deflection of the Vertical on Latitude Observations, B. Cookson, 191; How to Know the Starry Heavens, Edward Irving, 196; Measures of Double Stars, Messrs. Lewis, Furner, and Bowyer, 208; Micrometer Measures of Double Stars, H. E. Lau, 232; Micrometer Measures of Struve Double Stars, Dr. H. E. Lau, 495; Double Star Orbits, Prof. Doberck, 305; Graphical Method for Finding the Time of Moonrise, Fr. W. F. J. Rigge, 208; Further Results obtained with the Spectroheliometer, Dr. J. Halm, 215; a Fourth New Comet (1905e), 232; the Expected Return of Comet 1892 V, J. Coniel, 232; French Astronomical Annales, 233; Astronomical Refraction, C. J. Merfield, 240; Death of Prof. C. J. Joly, F.R.S., 251; Obituary Notice of, 273; Ephemeris for Holmes's Comet (1892 III., 1899 II.), H. J. Zwiers, 255; Photographs of the Solar Granulations, Prof. Hansky, 255; the Orbit of ζ Ursæ Majoris, N. E. Nörlund, 255; the Great Gnomon of Florence Cathedral, 258; Phillips' Large Planisphere, H. Gewecke, 269; Theory of the Motion of the Moon, Ernest W. Brown, F.R.S., 272; a New Method of Determining the Moon's Position Photographically, Mr. Wade, 352; the Apparent Enlargement of the Moon at the Horizon, Ed. Claparède, 400; the Figure of the Sun, Dr. C. L. Poor, 279; Stellar Magnitude of the Sun, Prof. Ceraski, 279; Variability of Iris, Dr. H. Clemens, 279; Periodical Comets due to Return this Year, W. T. Lynn, 305; the Annular Nebula in Cygnus (N.G.C. 6894), G. Tikhoff, 305; Right Ascensions of the Eros Comparison Stars, Dr. Fritz Cohn, 305; Observations of Nova Geminorum, Dr. Graff, 305; Discovery of a New Comet, M. Brooks, 326; Dr. Palisa, 326; Comet 1906a, Messrs. Crawford and Champreux, 352; Prof. Hartwig, 375; M. Ebell, 375, 400, 425, 494; MM. Rambaud and Sy, 407; Dr. Abetti, 494; Observations of Standard Velocity Stars, Mr. Slipher, 326; a Fire near the Mount Wilson Observatory, 326; Prof. Hale, 375; Report of the Meeting of the Solar Commission at Innsbruck, 352; a Catalogue of Spectroscopic Binaries, Prof. Campbell and Dr. H. D. Curtis, 352; Observations of the Lyrid Meteors, April, 1904, Dr. Jiří Kavan, 352; Notes on some Cornish Circles, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 366, 561; Observations of Eros, 375; Catalogue of Stars within Two Degrees of the North Pole, Dr. Caroline E. Furness, 375; the Increasing Period of β Lyræ, Dr. Alex. W. Roberts, 375; the United States Naval Observatory, Rear-Admiral Chester, 375; the Collected Mathematical Works of George William Hill, 409; a 300-Year Climatic and Solar Cycle, Thos. W. Kingsmill, 413; Transpacific Longitudes, Dr. Otta Klotz, 417; Life of Pietro Tacchini, L. Palazzo, 425; the Heavens at a Glance, A. Mee, 425; Fireball of January 27, 1906, W. F. Denning, 427; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Samuel Pierpont Langley, 443; Discovery of a New Comet, 1906b, Herr Kopff, 448; Dr. Valentiner, 448; Comet 1906b, M. Ebell, 474, 544; Mr. Champreux, 474; Prof. Hartwig, 494; Dr. Wirtz, 494, 544; Prof. Max Wolf, 494; the Ring Nebula in Lyra, Dr. Newkirk, 448; Prof. E. E. Barnard, 448; a Cluster of Nebulæ in Perseus, Dr. Max Wolf, 448; Twenty-five New Variable Stars, Miss Leavitt, 448; the Glow surrounding the Lunar Crater Linné, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 448; Measurements of Linné during the Total Eclipse of the Moon, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 569; R. H. Frost, 569; the Lunar Eclipse of February 8, Dr. Wilson, 545; M. Quénnisset, 545; First Photographs of the Canals of Mars, Prof. Percival Lowell, 453; Remarkable Variation in the Spectrum of γ Boötis, Drs. H. Ludendorff and G. Eberhard, 474; a Brilliant Fireball, Mr. Denning, 474; the Leeds Astronomical Society, 474; Discovery of a New Comet (1906c), Mr. Ross, 494; Mr. Morgan, 494; Dr. Strömngren, 518, 569; a Programme of Solar Research, Prof. Hale, 494; Harvard College Observatory, Prof. Pickering, 494; Catalogue of 3799 Bright Stars, J. Bossert, 495; the System of the Stars, Agnes M. Clerke, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 505; New Variable Stars in the Region about γ Sagittæ, Prof. Wolf, 518; some Tests of the Snow Telescope, Prof. Hale, 518; Distillation of Titanium and the Temperature of the Sun, Henri Moissan, 527; a Systematic Study of Faint Stars, Prof. Pickering, 545; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, Prof. Pickering, 545; Mrs. Fleming, 545; the April Meteors, W. F. Denning, 560; John R. Henry, 560; the Temperature of the Sun, Henri Moissan, 569; the Melbourne Observatory, 569; Mounting the 60-inch Reflector at Harvard, 569; Our Stellar Universe, Thomas Edward Heath, W. E. Rolston, 581; the Continuous Spectrum of the Chromosphere, M. Deslandres, 592; Objective-prism Determinations of Stellar Radial Velocities, Geo. C. Comstock, 592; the Observation of Long-period Variables, Prof. Pickering, 592; Explanation of the Apparent Secular Acceleration of the Earth's Orbital Motion, P. H. Cowell, 598; Planetary Inversion, F. J. M. Stratton, 599; der Bau des Fixsternsystems mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der photometrischen Resultate, Prof. Hermann Kobold, 603; à la Poursuite d'une Ombre, Prof. Moye, 606; Catalogue of Pleiades Stars, Dr. R. S. Dugan, 617; Observations of Nebulæ, M. Bigourdan, 617; a Large Photographic Nebula in Scorpio, Prof. Barnard, 618
- Astrophysics: Replicas of Diffraction Gratings, R. J. Wallace, 21; the Probable Volcanic Origin of Nebulous Matter, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 296
- Atherton (W. H.), an Introduction to the Design of Beams, Girders, and Columns in Machines and Structures, with Examples in Graphic Statics, 1
- Atkinson (E. F. J.), Intramolecular Change leading to the Formation of Naphthalene Derivatives, 262
- Atlantic, the Vertical Distribution of the Meteorological Elements above the, Dr. A. L. Rotch and L. Teisserenc de Bort, 449
- Atlas of the British Empire, Historical and Modern, Specially prepared for Students, C. Grant Robertson and J. G. Bartholomew, 484
- Atlas, Phillips' Model, 484
- Atlas, the Survey, of England and Wales, J. G. Bartholomew, 218
- Atmosphere, the Electric Production of Nitrates from the, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 355
- Atmosphere, the Exploration of the, over the Tropical Oceans, Dr. A. L. Rotch and L. Teisserenc de Bort, 54
- Atmosphere, Ionisation of the, during Total Solar Eclipse, Charles Nordmann, 208
- Atmospheric Circulation, the Pulse of the, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 175
- Atom, the Death-knell of the, 132
- Atomic Disintegration, Prof. W. Meigen, 389
- Atomic Disintegration and the Distribution of the Elements, Donald Murray, 125; Frederick Soddy, 151; Norman R. Campbell, 152; Geoffrey Martin, 152
- Atomic Weight, Secondary Röntgen Rays and, Dr. Charles G. Barkla, 365
- Atoms, the Form of, in Relation to the Spectra, Prof. F. von Lindemann, 392
- Atwater (Prof. W. O.), a Respiration Calorimeter with Appliances for the Direct Determination of Oxygen, 276
- Audition, Mesure et Développement de l', Dr. Marage, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 292
- Auroræ, Magnetic Storms and, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 101, 173; F. C. Dennett, 152; Dr. Alexander Graham Bell, 107; Prof. H. Gedmuyden, 197; the Recent Aurora and Magnetic Disturbances, 182; Aurora of November 15, Rowland A. Earp, 79; R. Langton Cole, 80; Prof. M. P. Rudzki, 246; Auroræ of November 15 and

- December 12, Dr. Alexander Graham Bell, 223; Magnetic Disturbance during the Recent Auroral Display, Th. Moureaux, 161
- Australia: Report of Inter-State Astronomical and Meteorological Conference, Adelaide, May, 1905, 8; Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ occidentalis, L. Diels and E. Pritzel, 149; Australian Story Book, the Little Black Princess, a True Tale of Life in the Never-Never Land, Jeanie Gunn, 155; the Bees of Australia, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 439; the Euahlayi Tribe, a Study of Aboriginal Life in Australia, K. Langloh Parker, 610
- Avebury (the Right Hon. Lord, F.R.S.), Comparative Studies in the Psychology of Ants and of Higher Animals, E. Wassmann, 315; British Flowering Plants, 604
- Ayers (Dr. H.), the Unity of the Gnathostome Type, 491
- Azimuths, Graphical Method of determining Altitudes and, Mr. Littlehales, 63
- Baccioni (G. B.), Seta Artificiale, 606
- Backhouse (Mr.), Comet 1905c (Giacobini), 255
- Bacteriology: a Gelatin-hardening Bacterium, R. Greig Smith, 24; Germicidal Action of Copper Salts and of Bright Copper, Mr. Watkins-Pitchford, 61; Action of Bacteria in the Souring of Milk, 85; Milk and Copper, John Golding and Dr. Feilman, 399; Bacteriological Examination of Milk, Dr. A. C. Houston, 492; Insects as Carriers of Disease, A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., at the British Association Meeting at Pretoria, 235; Action of Hordenine Sulphate on Soluble Ferments and on Micro-organisms, L. Camus, 383; Dangers of the Ingestion of Dead Tubercle Bacilli into Tuberculous and Healthy Animals, A. Calmette and M. Breton, 431; Developmental Changes in Zoogloea, Dr. H. C. Bastian, 454; Analysis of Tubercle Bacilli, G. Baudran, 504; Action of Radium Emanation on Chromogenic Bacteria, Ch. Bouchard and M. Balthazard, 576; Ropiness in Flour and Bread, its Detection and Prevention, E. J. Watkins, 598; Bacteriological Examination of Intestinal Contents of Sea-fowl and of Fish, Dr. Houston, 619
- Bailey (Dr. G. H.), Elements of Quantitative Analysis, 244
- Bain (H. Foster), Fluorspar Deposits of Southern Illinois, 306; Zinc and Lead Deposits of North-Western Illinois, 306; Preliminary Report on the Geology of the Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains in Indian Territory and Oklahoma, 593
- Baird (John Wallace), the Colour Sensitivity of the Peripheral Retina, 260
- Bairstow (L.), Resistance of Iron and Steel to Reversals of Direct Stress, 617
- Baker (R. T.), Lemon-scented Leptospermum, 456
- Baker (W.), the Tsetse-fly and its Trypanosome, 118
- Baker (W. M.), Elementary Dynamics, 245
- Baldit (Albert), Dissymmetry of the Loss of Electricity in Mountainous Countries, 48
- Baldwin (Mr.), Propagation of Longitudinal Waves of Magnetic Flux along Iron Wires and Rods, 358
- Balfour (Henry), the Musical Instruments of South Africa, 66
- Ballooning: Method Employed by the Prince of Monaco for ascertaining the Conditions of the Upper Air by Means of Unmanned Balloons, Prof. H. Hergesell, 181; see also Aëronautics
- Balthazard (M.), Action of Radium Emanation on Chromogenic Bacteria, 576
- Baly (E. C. C.), Relations between Absorption Spectra and Chemical Constitution, part i., Chemical Reactivity of the Carbonyl Group 382, part ii., the Quinones and α -Diketones, 382; Nitranilines and Nitrophenols, 382; Spectroscopy, Supp. to November 30, ix
- Banta (A. M.), the North American Cave-salamander *Spelerpes maculicaudus*, 615
- Bantu Speech of Southernmost Africa, the, Sir H. H. Johnstone, K.C.M.G., 481
- Barber (C. A.), Sugar Cane Cultivation in Madras, 447
- Barbinger (D. M.), an Extinct Volcano in Arizona, 541
- Barcroft (J.), Physiology at the British Association, 138; on the Heat Production in the Organs of Secretion and Excretion, 138
- Barker (T. V.), Comparative Crystallographic Study of the Perchlorates and Permanganates of the Alkalis and the Ammonium Radical, 624
- Barkla (Dr. Charles G.), Secondary Röntgen Rays and Atomic Weight, 365; Polarisation in Secondary Röntgen Radiation, 501; Secondary Röntgen Radiation, 502
- Barnard (Prof. E. E.), the Anomalous Tails of Comets, 136; the Ring Nebula in Lyra, 448; the Glow Surrounding the Lunar Crater Linné, 448; a Large Photographic Nebula in Scorpio, 618
- Barnett (W. G.), Sounding Stones, 390
- Barrett (Charles G.), the Lepidoptera of the British Islands, a Descriptive Account of the Families, Genera, and Species Indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, their Preparatory States, Habits, and Localities, 532
- Barringer (D. M.), the Crater of Coon Mountain, Arizona, 229
- Barron (T.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 371
- Bartholomew (J. G.), the Survey Atlas of England and Wales, 218; Historical and Modern Atlas of the British Empire specially prepared for Students, 484
- Bashore (Dr. Harvey B.), the Sanitation of a Country House, 437
- Baskerville (Dr. Charles), Radium and other Radio-active Substances, their Application especially to Medicine, 2
- Bassani (Prof. F.), Fish Fauna of the Pleistocene Clays of Taranto, 327
- Basset (A. B., F.R.S.), the Maximum Number of Double Points on a Surface, 246
- Bastian (Dr. H. Charlton), the Nature and Origin of Living Matter, 361; Developmental Changes in Zoogloea, 454
- Bataks of Palawan, the, Edward Y. Miller, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 584
- Bateman (H.), the Theory of Integral Equations, 190
- Bates-Müller Hypothesis of Mimicry, the, a Question of Historical Accuracy, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 100
- Bather (Dr. F. A.), Cooperation between Scientific Libraries, 413; Twilight Glows due to Eruption of Vesuvius, 614
- Batoka Gorge of the Zambesi, the, G. W. Lamplugh, F.R.S., 111
- Batsmen, Great, their Methods at a Glance, G. W. Beldam and C. B. Fry, 82
- Baudran (G.), Analysis of Tubercle Bacilli, 504
- Bauer (E.), Benzyl- and Phenyl-borneols and their Products of Dehydration, 527
- Baumhauer (Dr. H.), die neuere Entwicklung der Kristallographie, 340
- Bayley (R. Child), Border Occasionally seen between Light and Dark Regions on Photographic Plates, 29
- Bayliss (Jessie S.), the Galvanotropic Irritability of Roots, 94
- Beadle (Clayton), Chapters on Paper-making, 581
- Beale (Prof. Lionel Smith, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 540
- Bean (B. A.), the Great Whale-shark, 516
- Beasties Courageous, Studies of Animal Life and Characters, D. English, 177
- Beattie (Prof. J. C.), the British Association and Our Colonies, 222
- Beaulard (F.), Specific Inductive Power of Benzene and Water, 23
- Beck (Prof. R.), on the Origin of Pegmatites as Products of the Crystallisation of the Residual Mother Liquors of a Solidified Plutonic Magma, 91
- Becker (G. F.), the Linear Force of Growing Crystals, 108-9
- Becknell (G. G.), the Residual Electromotive Force of the Carbon Arc, 207
- Becquerel (Henri), Properties of the α Rays emitted by Radium, 407
- Beddoe (Dr. John, F.R.S.), Colour and Race, 14
- Beebe (Dr. S. P.), Outlines of Physiological Chemistry, 483
- Bees of Australia, the, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 439
- Beet-sugar in England, the Growth of, 539
- Beilby (G. T.), Influence of Phase Changes on Tenacity of Ductile Metals, 70; Coal Consumption of the United Kingdom, 398
- Beilby (H. N.), Influence of Phase Changes on Tenacity of Ductile Metals, 70
- Beldam (G. W.), Great Batsmen, their Methods at a Glance, 82

- Belgium, Forestry in, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 186
- Bell (Dr. Alexander Graham), Magnetic Storms and Auroræ, 197; Auroræ of November 15 and December 12, 223; Tetrahedral Cell Kites designed by, 275
- Bell (A. H.), Notes on Volumetric Analysis, 459
- Bell (G. M.), the Winchester Arithmetic, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Bell (Hesketh), Hurricanes in the West India Islands, 348
- Bell (J. M.), the Mineral Constituents of the Soil Solution, 398
- Bell (R.), My Strange Pets and other Memories of Country Life, 76
- Bellars (A. E.), Velocity of Transformation of Sugars by Alkalies, 527
- Benedict (Prof. F. G.), a Respiration Calorimeter with Appliances for the Direct Determination of Oxygen, 276
- Benham (Charles E.), Heat a Mode of Motion, 246
- Benham (Prof. W. B.), Carnivorous Habits of the New Zealand Kea Parrot, 559
- Benson (Dr. Margaret), Embryology of the Amentiferæ, part ii., *Carpinus Betulus*, 167
- Berger (E.), Action of Phosphorus Pentachloride on β -Naphthol, 192
- Bergwanderungen, Höhenklima und, in ihrer Wirkung auf den Menschen, N. Zuntz, A. Loewy, F. Müller, and W. Caspari, 553
- Berkeley (Earl of), Determination of the Osmotic Pressures of Solutions by the Measurement of their Vapour Pressures, 380
- Bernard (Henry M.), Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), 412
- Berridge (Miss E.), Embryology of the Amentiferæ, part ii., *Carpinus Betulus*, 167
- Berthelot (M.), Insoluble Potassium Compounds contained in Humic Materials, 262
- Berthier (M.), Elongation of Wires by Flexion, 277
- Besson (M.), Action of Peroxide of Nitrogen on Ammonia, 504
- Bichel (C. E.), New Methods of Testing Explosives, 194
- Biela's Comet, the Meteors of, Mr. Denning, 64
- Biermann (Dr. Otto), Vorlesungen über mathematische Näherungsmethoden, 245
- Bigourdan (M.), Observations of Nebulæ, 617
- Biles (Prof.), on Steam Turbines as applied to Ocean Liners, 64
- Binaries, a Catalogue of Spectroscopic, Prof. Campbell and Dr. H. D. Curtis, 352
- Binary Star Orbits, Catalogue of, Prof. R. G. Aitken, 136
- Biochemie der Pflanzen, Prof. Dr. Fr. Czapek, F. Escombe, 193; Corr., 341
- Biology: Handbuch der Blütenbiologie, Ernst Loew, 26; Biological Foundations of Sociology, Dr. G. Archdall Reid, 94; the Principles of Heredity, with some Applications, Dr. G. A. Reid, 121, 223; My Life, a Record of Events and Opinions, Alfred Russel Wallace, 145; the Origin of Variations in Animals and Plants, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 197; New Creations in Plant Life, an Authoritative Account of the Life and Work of Luther Burbank, W. S. Harwood, 242; Cause of Sterility in Zebra-pony Hybrids, E. Iwanoff, 252; die Vererbungslehre in der Biologie, Dr. H. E. Ziegler, 318; die Mneime als erhaltendes im Wechsel des organischen Geschehens, Richard Semon, 338; the Nature and Origin of Living Matter, Dr. H. Charlton Bastian, F.R.S., 361; "Radiobes," Butler Burke, 399; Geschichte der biologischen Theorie, seit dem Ende des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts, Dr. Em. Radl, 435; Developmental Changes in Zoogloea, Dr. H. C. Bastian, 454; la Nature et la Vie, Henry de Varigny, 462; New Magazines of Biological Chemistry, 474; Microscopic Aquatic Plants of Our Waters, Dr. F. E. Fritsch at London Institution, 400; Biometrical Study of Conjugation in Paramæcium, Dr. Raymond Pearl, 501; the British Tunicata, an Unfinished Monograph, the late Joseph Alder and the late Albany Hancock, Dr. W. Garstang, 508; Growth of the Oocyte in Antedon, a Morphological Study in Cell-metabolism, Dr. Gilbert Chubb, 574; Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires, 581; Marine Biology: Remarkable Cœlenterata from the West Coast of Ireland, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 5; the Percy Sladen Expedition in H.M.S. *Sealark*, J. Stanley Gardiner, 43, 184, 294; the Formation of Spicules, W. Woodland, 179; Chætogonatha of the *Siboga* Expedition in the Dutch East Indies, Dr. Fowler, 381; Pisciculture at Port Erin, 614; Phosphorescent Marine Animals, Prof. McIntosh, 349; Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), Henry M. Bernard, 412; Meddelelser fra Kommissionen fra Havundersogelsen, Serie Hydrografi, Serie Fiskeri, Serie Plankton, Jas. Johnstone, 434; Observations on Gennadas, E. L. Bouvier, 551
- Biometrics of Brain-weights, the, 200
- Birds: Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History), E. W. Oates and Captain S. G. Reid, 53; Wild Wings, Adventures of a Camera-Hunter among the Larger Wild Birds of North America on Sea and Land, H. K. Job, 123; Monotremes and Birds, Dr. H. Gadow, F.R.S., 222; Ootheca Wolleyana, an Illustrated Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs formed by the late John Wolley, Prof. Alfred Newton, 387; Eggs of the Native Birds of Britain and List of British Birds, Past and Present, W. J. Gordon, 387; the Bird Watcher in the Shetlands, with some Notes on Seals—and Digressions, Edmund Selous, O. V. Aplin, 414; Nature-tones and Undertones, J. Maclair Boraston, O. V. Aplin, 414; the Birds of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, Rev. J. E. Kelsall and Philip W. Munn, O. V. Aplin, 465; the Protection of Birds, 521; Bird-life at the South Orkney Islands, Wm. Eagle Clarke, 570
- Björling (P. R.), British Progress in Pumps and Pumping Engines, 217
- Black (Dr. R. S.), Leprosy in South Africa, 139
- Black Princess, the Little, a True Tale of Life in the Never-Never Land, Jeanie Gunn, 155
- Blaise (E. E.), Migration of Carboxyl in the Dehydration of Certain Acid Alcohols, 72
- Blake (Sir Henry), the Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon, 491
- Blakesley (T. H.), on Constant-deviation Prisms, 95
- Blanc (G.), Mixed Derivatives of Dextrorotatory Camphoric Acid and on β -Campholide, 71
- Blatchley (W. S.), Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Twenty-ninth Annual Report, 1904, 376
- Blondlot *n*-Rays, the, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 413
- Blood Parasites, the Practical Study of Malaria and other, Dr. J. W. W. Stephens and S. R. Christophers, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 148
- Blum (G.), Photography of the Solar Protuberances with Coloured Screens during the Eclipse of August 30, 1905, 576
- Blutenbiologie, Handbuch der, Ernst Loew, 26
- Blythwood (Lord), Dewar's Method of producing High Vacua by Means of Charcoal, 207
- Bobine d'Induction, la, H. Armagnet, 124
- Bôcher (Prof. Maxime), a Problem in Analytic Geometry with a Moral, 447
- Bodenkunde, E. Ramann, 266
- Bodroux (F.), Rapid Preparations of Solutions of Hydriodic Acid, 359
- Body and Mind, the Training of the, Wilfred Mark Webb, 259
- Bogenlampen, die elektrischen, deren Prinzip, Konstruktion und Anwendung, J. Zeidler, H. Bohle, 27
- Bohle (H.), die elektrischen Bogenlampen, deren Prinzip, Konstruktion und Anwendung, J. Zeidler, 27
- Bohr (Prof.), Effect of High Altitudes upon Health, 138
- Boll Weevil, the Mexican Cotton, W. D. Hunter and W. E. Hinds, 158, 257; Fred. V. Theobald, 257
- Bollworm, the Cotton, A. L. Quaintance and C. T. Brues, Fred. V. Theobald, 257
- Bolton (Dr. Charles), Specificity and Action *in vitro* of Gastrotoxin, 622
- Boltwood (Bertram B.), Is Radium a Disintegration Product of Uranium? 37
- Bolza (Dr. Oskar), Lectures on the Calculus of Variations, 122
- Bone (W. A.), Interaction of well-dried Mixtures of Hydrocarbons and Oxygen, 551; Explosive Combustion of Hydrocarbons, 551
- Bonhote (J. L.), Mammals brought back by the Tibet Mission, 142

- Bonney (Prof. T. G.), Relations of the Chalk and Boulder-clay near Royston, 574
- Bonnier (Gaston), the Habits of Bees and the Colours of Flowers, 191
- Bonnier (Pierre), Physiological Conditions of Oral Teaching, 359
- Bontoc Igorot, the, Albert Ernest Jenks, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 584
- Bookbinding, Report of the Committee on Leather for, 219
- Books, an Inquiry for, G. Hammam, 464
- Books of Science, Forthcoming, 476
- ♂ Boötis, Remarkable Variation in the Spectrum of, Drs. H. Ludendorff and G. Eberhard, 474
- Boraston (J. Maclair), Nature-tones and Undertones, 414
- Borax and Boric Acid on the Human System, Third Treatise on the Effect of, Dr. Oscar Liebreich, 611
- Borchardt (W. G.), Elementary Algebra, 293
- Bordas (F.), Method of Determination of the Foreign Materials contained in Cocoa and Chocolate, 504
- Bordas (L.), Accessory Glands to the Silk-producing Apparatus of the Larvæ of *Io Irene*, 48
- border occasionally seen between Light and Dark Regions on Photographic Prints, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 5, 54; Dr. F. J. Allen, 29; R. Child Bayley, 29
- Borland (W. D.), Ignition of Nitro-compound Explosives in Small-arm Cartridges, 525
- Borneo: Everyday Life among the Head-hunters, and other Experiences from East to West, Dorothy Cator, 203
- Börnstein (Dr.), Landolt-Börnstein—Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen, Supp. to November 30, vi
- Borough Polytechnic Institute, the Place of Polytechnics in Education, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., at, 521
- Bort (L. Teisserenc de), the Exploration of the Atmosphere over the Tropical Oceans, 54; the Vertical Distribution of the Meteorological Elements above the Atlantic, 449
- Borzi (M.), the late Prof. Federico Delpino, 277
- Bossert (J.), Catalogue of 3799 Bright Stars, 495
- Boston Colloquium, the, Lectures on Mathematics, Edward Burr Van Vleck, Henry Seely White, and Frederick Shenstone Woods, 122
- Botany: Wayside and Woodland Blossoms, Edward Step, 3; Vegetationsbilder, Drs. G. Karsten and H. Schenck, 4; Botany of the Far North of New Zealand, Dr. L. Cockayne, 16; the History of Emulsin, L. Guignard, 23; a New Species of Eucalyptus, J. H. Maiden, 24; New South Wales Linnean Society, 24, 216; Handbuch der Blütenbiologie, Ernst Loew, 26; Flora of West Prussia, J. B. Scholz, 36; Brazilian Rubber Plants, Dr. J. Huber, 36; India-rubber plants, A. Chevalier, 47; the Rubber Industry, 277; Cultivation of Rubber in Bassein, Bombay, 616; Influence of Different Kinds of Light Radiations on the Migration of the Albumenoids in the Wheat Grain, J. Dumont, 48; Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 75; the Kew Bulletin, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 534; Light Emission by Plants, Prof. H. Molisch, 85; the Galvanotropic Irritability of Roots, Dr. Alfred J. Ewart and Jessie S. Bayliss, 94; Morphology of Aërial Bulbs, Marcel Dubard, 96; the Isolation of the Infecting Organism (*Zoochlorella*) of *Convolvula roscoffensis*, F. Keeble and Dr. F. W. Gamble, 117; Increase in the Dry Weight of Green Plants in a Soil to which Amides have been added, Jules Lefèvre, 119; Juglone, M. Brissemoret and R. Combes, 119; Sterile Fruits Developed without the Intervention of the Male Element, Th. Solacolu, 143; Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ occidentalis, L. Diels and E. Pritzel, 149; Linnean Society, 167, 214, 287, 381, 454, 503, 598; Embryology of the Amentiferæ, part ii., *Carpinus Betulus*, Dr. Margaret Benson, Miss E. Sanday, and Miss E. Berridge, 167; the Habits of Bees and the Colours of Flowers, Gaston Bonnier, 191; Biochemie der Pflanzen, Prof. Dr. Fr. Czapek, F. Escombe, 193; Corr., 341; Death and Obituary Notice of F. W. Burbidge, 204; *Casuarina stricta* in New South Wales, R. H. Cabbage, 216; the Useful Plants of the Island of Guam, W. E. Safford, 221; New Water-plant in the Pitch Lake La Brea, J. H. Hart, 230; *Welwitschia Mirabilis*, Prof. H. H. W. Pearson, 238; the Araucariæ, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., and Sibille O. Ford, 238; the Microsporangia of the Pteridosperms, R. Kidston, F.R.S., 238; New Creations in Plant Life, an Authoritative Account of the Life and Work of Luther Burbank, W. S. Harwood, 242; Ascent of Sap in Trees, Frank Harris, 246; Insectivorous Water-plant from Trinidad, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 246; Hydrocyanic Principle of the Black Elder, L. Guignard, 262; Structure of Plants Developed in the Light, without Carbon Dioxide, and in Presence of Organic Materials, M. Molliard, 263; Nutrition of Green Plants by Amides in the Absence of Carbon Dioxide, Jules Lefèvre, 359; Mechanism of Carbon Assimilation in Green Plants, Francis L. Usher and J. H. Priestley, 525; the Uses of British Plants, Rev. Prof. G. Henslow, 270; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir Mountstuart E. Grant-Duff, G.C.S.I., F.R.S., 274; Better Methods of Propagation of Mushrooms, Dr. B. M. Duggar, 276; the late Prof. Federico Delpino, M. Borzi, 277; Illustriertes Handbuch der Laubholzkunde, part iv., C. K. Schneider, 293; Survey of the Vegetation of the District South of Dublin, G. H. Petheridge and R. L. Praeger, 303; Rusts on Acacia in Australia, D. McAlpine, 304; Rare Plants found in Scotland, J. G. Nicolson, 323; W. Young, 323; the Order Bombacaceæ, 323; the Stalolith Theory of Geotropism, Prof. Schwendener, 349; the Oxlip, Prof. Errera, 374; the Waterlilies, a Monograph of the Genus *Nymphæa*, Henry S. Conrad, 379; Untersuchungen üb. d. Einwirkung Schwefliger Säure auf die Pflanzen, Prof. Dr. A. Wieler, F. Escombe, 385; the Generic Concept in the Classification of the Flowering Plants, Prof. B. L. Robinson, 405; Organography of Plants, Dr. K. Goebel, 412; Flowering and Seeding of Bamboos in Europe, 422; Indian Forest Fungi, Dr. E. J. Butler, 423; the Manila Elemi Plant, E. D. Merrill, 423; die Spaltöffnungsapparat im Lichte der Phylogenie, ein Beitrag zur "phylogenetischen Pflanzenhistologie," Dr. Otto Porsch, 436; Botanische Jahrbücher, 437; Plants that Aid in the Formation of Alluvial Flats in the Valleys of Aconcagua and La Plata Rivers, Prof. G. F. Scott Elliot, 447; Lemon-scented *Leptospermum*, R. T. Baker and H. G. Smith, 456; Physiological Properties of West Indian Boxwood, Harvey Gibson, 474; Bean containing Hydrocyanic Acid, *Phaseolus lunatus*, L. Guignard, 479; Death and Obituary Notice of William Sowerby, 490; Webbia-Raccolta di Scritti Botanici pubblicati in occasione del 50° anniversario della Morti di Filippo Barker Webb, 510; the Origin of Gymnosperms, Prof. F. W. Oliver, 542; E. A. N. Arber, 542; Prof. A. C. Seward, 542; a Newly Discovered *Synangium*, D. M. S. Watson, 542; Atlas of Japanese Vegetation, Dr. Augustine Henry, 557; Foliar Periodicity in Tropical Countries, H. Wright, 568; Action of some Alkaloids with Respect to Pollen Tubes, Henri Coupin, 576; British Flowering Plants, the Right Hon. Lord Avebury, 604; see also British Association
- Bouasse (M.), Elongation of Wires by Flexion, 277
- Bouchard (Ch.), Action of Radium Emanation on Chromogenic Bacteria, 576
- Boucherot (M.), Parallel Running of Alternate Current Generators, 545
- Bougault (J.), Use of Alcohol in the Preparation of Antimony Tartrate, 480
- Boule (Marcellin), Annales de Paléontologie, publiées sous la direction de, 621
- Boulenger (G. A., F.R.S.), Melanistic Form of the Wall-lizard, 189
- Bouvier (E. L.), Observations on Gennadas, 551
- Bowyer (Mr.), Measures of Double Stars, 208
- Boys (C. V., F.R.S.), a Gas Calorimeter, Paper at Royal Society, 354
- Brackenbury (C. E.), British Progress in Gas Works' Plant and Machinery, 217
- Brain-weights, the Biometrics of, 200
- Braine (C. D. H.), on Irrigation in South Africa, 65
- Brau (M.), Toxin and Antitoxin of Cholera, 528
- Bréal (E.), Treatment of Seed with Copper Salts, 600
- Breton (M.), Dangers of the Ingestion of Dead Tubercle Bacilli into Tuberculous and Healthy Animals, 431; Effects of the Absorption of Tuberculin by the Digestive Tube, 503
- Breuil (Father), Mural Paintings and Engravings of the Pyrenean Caves, 354

- Bridgett (R. C.), an Introduction to Algebra, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Brightwen (Mrs.), Quiet Hours with Nature, 4
- Brill (Dr.), on the Origin of the "Tael," 42
- Brissemoret (M.), Juglone, 119
- Britain, the Mammals of Great, and Ireland, J. G. Millais, Supp. to November 30, iii
- British Association, Meeting of, in South Africa (*Continued*)
- Section C (Continued)*—On the Classification of the Karroo Beds, Prof. R. Brown, 90; on the Stormberg Formation in Cape Colony, A. L. du Toit, 90; an Artesian Well in the Karroo, Prof. A. Young, 91; on Glacial Periods in South Africa, Mr. Rogers, 91; on Changes of Climate as shown by Variations of the Snow-line and Upper Tree-limit since Tertiary Times, Prof. A. Penck, 91; on the Continent of Africa in Relation to the Physical History of the Earth, Prof. Sollas, 91; on the Sculpture of Mountains by Glaciers, Prof. W. M. Davis, 91; on Baviana's Kloof, a Contribution to the Study of Mountain Folds, E. H. L. Schwarz, 91; on the Rhodesian Banket, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 91; on the Indicators of the Goldfield of Ballarat, a Study in the Formation of Gold Pockets, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 91; on the Origin of Pegmatites as Products of the Crystallisation of the Residual Mother Liquors of a Solidified Plutonic Magma, Prof. R. Beck, 91; on the Magmatic Segregation of Sulphide Ores, Prof. A. P. Coleman, 91; on Marginal Phenomena of Granite Domes, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 91; on the Zigzag Gorge of the Zambesi below the Victoria Falls, G. W. Lamplugh, 91-2, 111; Recent Work of the Geological Survey of the Transvaal, Mr. Kynaston, 92; an Instrument devised by Mr. Oehmen for Surveying Bore-holes, 92; on the Geology of Basutoland, Rev. S. S. Dornan, 92; on the Dolomite Formation, C. B. Horwood, 92; on the First Tertiary Rocks of Marine Origin discovered in South Africa, W. Anderson, 92; on the Evidences in the Transvaal of Glacial Conditions in Permo-Carboniferous Times, E. T. Mellor, 92; on the Diamond Pipes and Fissures of South Africa, H. S. Harger, 92; Geological Excursions, 92
- Section D (Continued)*—Recent Work on Gametogenesis and its Bearing on Theories of Heredity, L. Doncaster, 39; on Cases of Extensive Mortality among Marine Animals on the South African Coast, Dr. J. D. F. Gilchrist, 39; on Ostrich-farming, Hon. Arthur Douglass, 39; on the Origin of Mammals, Prof. Broom, 40; on some Early Stages in the Development of Peripatus, Dr. W. F. Purcell, 40; on the Migration of Birds in the Southern Hemisphere, W. L. Sclater, 40; on Locust Destruction in the Transvaal during the Season 1904-5, C. B. Simpson, 40; on Convergent Evolution as Illustrated by the Liptoptera, Prof. W. B. Scott, 40; on the Origin of Vertebrates, Dr. W. H. Gaskell, F.R.S., 40; on the Growing Point of the Vertebrata, Prof. Cleland, F.R.S., 41; Insects as Carriers of Disease, A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., 235; Zoology at the British Association, Corr., Dr. S. F. Harmer, F.R.S., 125
- Section E (Continued)*—On the Outlines of the Physical Geography of the Cape Colony, H. C. Schunke Holloway, 18; on the Physical Features of the Transvaal, Tudor Trevor, 19; on the Climate of South Africa, C. Stewart, 19; on the Indigenous Forests of South Africa, Mr. Hutchins, 19; on the Geographical Cycle in Arid Areas, Prof. Davis, 20
- Section G (Continued)*—On Colonial Dutch Architecture, C. H. Smith, 64; on Steam Turbines as applied to Ocean Liners, Prof. Biles, 64; on Roller Bearings, Mr. How, 64; on Motor-cars in South Africa, A. T. Hennessey, 64; on Cape Government Railways, Mr. Tippet, 64; on Electrical Power Distribution for the Rand, Mr. Hammond, 65; on South African Harbours, C. W. Methven, 65; on Irrigation in South Africa, C. D. H. Braine, 65; the Copper Deposits of Little Namaqualand, J. H. Ronaldson, 66
- Section H (Continued)*—On the Totemism of the Bantu, E. Sidney Hartland, 66; the Musical Instruments of South Africa, Henry Balfour, 66; on Artificial Deformation in Africa, Prof. von Luschan, 66; on the Mental Characteristics of the Bechuana, Rev. Canon Crisp, 66; on the Art of the Bushman, W. A. Squire, 66; on the Basuto, A. E. Mabile, 67; on the Racial Affinities of the Hottentots, Prof. von Luschan, 67; the Rhodesian Ruins, Randall MacIver, 67
- Section I (Continued)*—Physiology at the British Association, J. Barcroft, 138; on the Effect of Climate on Health, Sir T. Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., 138; on the Prevalence of Tuberculosis in South Africa, Dr. Gregory, 138; Effect of High Altitudes upon Health, Prof. Bohr, 138; on the Heat Production in the Organs of Secretion and Excretion, Mr. Barcroft, 138; on the Diseases which have Devastated the Stock of South Africa, Mr. Hutcheon, 138; on Ticks as a Means of Transmission of Disease, Chas. P. Lounsbury, 138; on the Nature of Scurvy as it exists in South Africa, Dr. Gregory, 138-9; Plague Epidemics in Cape Colony, Dr. Mitchell, 139; Leprosy in South Africa, Dr. R. S. Black, 139; Prof. Sims Woodhead, 139; Rinderpest and other Stock Diseases, Hon. George Turner, 139; Dr. Theiler, 139; on the Conditions of Native Labour in the Mines, Dr. Macaulay, 139; Dr. Irvine, 139; on the Means of Estimating the Percentage of Chloroform Vapour in Air by Means of the Densimeter, Prof. Waller, F.R.S., 139; on the View that the Comparatively Small Molecules into which the Food is Broken Down in the Intestine do not Exist in the Blood as Such, Dr. Pavy, F.R.S., 139; Evolution of the Present Knowledge of Immunity Artificially Acquired, Dr. M. Armand Ruffer, 139
- Section K (Continued)*—On Recent Advances in Our Knowledge of Seaweeds, Prof. R. W. Phillips, 162-3; on some of the Problems of Heredity, R. P. Gregory, 163; on the Value of Botanical Photographs, Prof. F. E. Weiss, 163; on Educational Methods in the Teaching of Botany, Harold Wager, F.R.S., 163; A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 163; Prof. Douglas Campbell, 163; Methods of Teaching Botany in the James Allen School for Girls at Dulwich, Miss Lillian Clarke, 163; on the Floras of Tropical Africa, Prof. Engler, 163; on the Phyto-geographical Subdivisions of South Africa, Dr. Marloth, 163; on the Climate and Life Zones of the Transvaal, J. Burt-Davy, 163; Irrigation Farming as carried on at the Orange River Farms at Baviaan-krantz, F. B. Parkinson, 163; on the Dissipation of Absorbed Solar Radiation by Xerophilous Plants, Dr. Horace T. Brown, F.R.S., 164; Investigations into the Development and Germination of the Spores of *Welwitschia*, Prof. H. H. W. Pearson, 164; on the Healing of Parenchymatous Tissues in Plants, Prof. M. C. Potter, 164; Infection Phenomena in the Uredineæ, I. B. P. Evans, 164; on the Action of Calcium Compounds on *Plasmodiophora Brassicæ*, Dr. G. Potts, 164
- Section L (Continued)*—On the Development of Education in the Colony, Rev. W. E. C. Clarke, 41; on the Disabilities of the South African Schoolboy, W. W. Way, 41; Agricultural Education, F. B. Smith, 42; A. D. Hall, 42; on the Origin of the "Tael," Dr. Brill, 42
- British Association and Our Colonies, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 77; Prof. J. C. Beattie, 222
- British Association, the Forthcoming Meeting of the, at York, 564
- British Birds Past and Present, Eggs of the Native Birds of Britain and List of, W. J. Gordon, 387
- British Colonies, a Historical Geography of the, the West Indies, C. P. Lucas, C.B., 245
- British Empire, Mining Law of the, Charles J. Alford, Bennett H. Brough, 482
- British Excavations in the Near East, 1904-5, 102
- British Flowering Plants, the Right Hon. Lord Avebury, 604
- British Islands, the Lepidoptera of the, a Descriptive Account of the Families, Genera, and Species Indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, their Preparatory States, Habits, and Localities, Charles G. Barrett, 532
- British Journal Photographic Almanac, the, and Photographer's Daily Companion for 1906, 221
- British Mosses, E. F., 54
- British Museum: Catalogue of the Collection of Birds'

- Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History), E. W. Oates and Captain S. G. Reid, 53; Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), Henry M. Bernard, 412; Catalogue of the Fossil Plants of the Glossopteris Flora in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), being a Monograph of the Permo-Carboniferous Flora of India and the Southern Hemisphere, E. A. Newell Arber, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 577
- British Plants, the Uses of, Rev. Prof. G. Henslow, 270
- British Progress in Engineering, 217
- British Science Guild, the, 10
- British Tunicata, the, an Unfinished Monograph, the late Joseph Alder and the late Albany Hancock, Dr. W. Garstang, 508
- Broca (André), Photographic Study of the Duration of Discharge in a Crookes's Tube, 431
- Brontosaurus, the Skeleton of, and Skull of Morosaurus, Prof. Henry Fairfield Osborn, 282
- Bronze, the Origin of, Dr. John W. Evans, 414
- Brooks (M.), Discovery of a New Comet, 326
- Brooks, Comet 1906a, M. Ebell, 375, 425, 494; Prof. Hartwig, 375; MM. Rambaud and Sy, 407; Dr. Abetti, 494
- Broom (Prof.), on the Origin of Mammals, 40
- Broom (Prof. R.), on the Classification of the Karroo Beds, 90
- Brough (Bennett H.), Mining Law of the British Empire, Charles J. Alford, 482
- Brown (Ernest W., F.R.S.), Theory of the Motion of the Moon, 272
- Brown (Dr. Horace T., F.R.S.), on the Dissipation of Absorbed Solar Radiation by Xerophilous Plants, 164
- Brown (J. A.), Wave-lengths of Silicium Lines, 17
- Brown (J. C.), the Critical Temperature and Value of ML/θ of some Carbon Compounds, 382
- Brown (John N.), Science Handbooks for Laboratory and Class-room Elementary Physics, 578
- Browne (Frank Balfour), Practical Sea-fishing, a Handbook for Sea Anglers, P. L. Haslope, 51
- Browne (M. A.), the Second Law of Thermodynamics, 102
- Brues (C. T.), the Cotton Bollworm, 257
- Brunhes (Bernard), Dissymmetry of the Loss of Electricity in Mountainous Countries, 48
- Brunton (Sir T. Lauder, F.R.S.), on the Effect of Climate on Health, 138; the late Sir John Burdon-Sanderson, 150; Education in Connection with the Threefold Character of Man, 259
- Bryan (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), the Second Law of Thermodynamics, 125; the Engineer's Unit of Force, 174; Integral Calculus for Beginners, Alfred Lodge, 337
- Bryce (Dr. T. H.), Development of the Thymus Gland in the Lung-fish *Lepidosiren paradoxa*, 304
- Buchanan (J. Y., F.R.S.), the Total Solar Eclipse of August 30, 173
- Buckman (S. S.), Brachiopod Homœomorphy, the Diphyoid *Terebratulæ*, 575
- Buckmaster (Martin A.), a Descriptive Handbook of Architecture, 52
- Bührer (C.), Climate of St. Moritz, 350
- Buel (A. W.), Reinforced Concrete Construction, 457
- Buenos Aires, Anales del Museo Nacional de, 581
- Building: the Cement Industry of Manitoba, J. Walter Wells, 108; Cements, Limes, and Plasters, their Materials, Manufacture, and Properties, E. C. Eckel, 457; Cement and Concrete, L. C. Sabin, 457; a Treatise on Concrete, Plain and Reinforced, F. W. Taylor and S. E. Thompson, 457; Reinforced Concrete Construction, A. W. Buel and C. S. Hill, 457; Concrete Steel, a Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Reinforced Concrete Construction, W. Noble Twelvetrees, 457
- Buisson (H.), New Determination of the Mass of a Cubic Decimetre of Pure Water, 86; Cooper-Hewitt Lamp as a Source of Monochromatic Light, 551
- Bunsen (Robert), Gesammelte Abhandlungen von, 147
- Burbank (Luther), New Creations in Plant Life, an Authoritative Account of the Life and Work of, W. S. Harwood, 242
- Burbidge (F. W.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 204
- Burch (Dr. George J., F.R.S.), Terminology in Electro-physiology, 78
- Burdon-Sanderson (Sir J. S., Bart., F.R.S.), Death of, 105; Obituary Notice of, 127
- Burdon-Sanderson (the late Sir John), Sir Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., 150
- Burgess (C. H.), Convection Effects in a Heated Liquid, 143
- Burke (John Butler), Action of Radium on Gelatin Media, 5; "Radiobes," 399
- Burnside (Prof. W.), Arithmetical Nature of the Coefficients in a Group of Linear Substitutions of Finite Order, 71; the Hessian Configuration and its Connection with the Group of 360 Plane Collineations, 190
- Bursaries at the Royal College of Science, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 32
- Burton (E. F.), Magnetic Susceptibility of Iron in Colloidal Solution, 455
- Burt-Davy (J.), on the Climate and Life Zones of the Transvaal, 163
- Bury (Prof. J. B.), an Inaugural Lecture, 307
- Butler (Dr. E. J.), Indian Forest Fungi, 423
- Butter, the Adulteration of, C. Simmonds, 466, 535; J. H. Lester, 535
- Buxton (Prof. B. H.), Outlines of Physiological Chemistry, 483
- Cabanis (Prof. Jean Louis), Death and Obituary Notice of, 420
- Caddo, Traditions of the, George A. Dorsey, 317
- Caird (Principal John), the Science of History, 307
- Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 143, 432
- Calculus, Integral, for Beginners, Alfred Lodge, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 337
- Calculus of Variations, Lectures on the, Dr. Oskar Bolza, 122
- Calendar, Star, for 1906, 87
- Calkins (F. C.), a Geological Reconnaissance Across the Cascade Range, 376
- Callandar (Prof. H. L.), Apparatus for measuring Coronal Radiation during an Eclipse, 47
- Calman (Dr. W. T.), Crustacea from Lakes Tanganyika, Nyasa, and Victoria Nyanza, 526
- Calmette (A.), Dangers of the Ingestion of Dead Tubercle Bacilli into Tuberculous and Healthy Animals, 431; Effects of the Absorption of Tuberculin by the Digestive Tube, 503
- Calorimeter, a Gas, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 354
- Cabbage (R. H.), *Casuarina stricta* in New South Wales, 216
- Cambridge: Cambridge Philosophical Society, 118, 191, 455, 527, 599; the Revolution of the Corpuscle, A. A. Robb at Cavendish Laboratory, 321; Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, No. 2, the Integration of Functions of a Single Variable, G. H. Hardy, 558
- Cameron (F. K.), the Mineral Constituents of the Soil Solution, 398
- Cameroons, on an Alleged New Monkey from the, R. I. Pocock, 207; Dr. H. O. Forbes, 319
- Camichel (G.), Fluorescence, 277
- Campbell (A.), Use of Chilled Cast Iron for Permanent Magnets, 357
- Campbell (Prof. Douglas), on Educational Methods in the Teaching of Botany, 163
- Campbell (Norman R.), Atomic Disintegration and the Distribution of the Elements, 152; a Plea for Absolute Motion, 484
- Campbell (Prof.), a Catalogue of Spectroscopic Binaries, 352
- Camus (L.), Hordenine, its Toxicity, 288; Action of Sulphate of Hordenine on the Circulation, 336; Action of Hordenine Sulphate on Soluble Ferments and on Micro-organisms, 383
- Canada: Canadian Electric Power Stations at Niagara, Orrin E. Dunlap, 161; Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department of Canada for the Calendar Year 1904 (1905), 376; in the Heart of the Canadian Rockies, James Outram, 362; Canadian Tides, W. Bell Dawson, 618
- Canal, the Panama, 198

- Candy (Hugh C. H.), Introduction to Chemical Analysis, 459
- Cantrill (T. C.), Igneous and Associated Sedimentary Rocks of Llŷngynog (Caermarthenshire), 381
- Cape, the, Geological Survey, W. Gibson, 187
- Cape, Higher Education at the, 110
- Carbon, a New Oxide of, Otto Diels and Bertram Wolf, 452
- Carnegie (D. J.), the Engineer's Unit of Force, 6, 54
- Carnegie Institution of Washington, Contributions from the Solar Observatory of the, the Solar Observatory on Mount Wilson, California, Prof. G. E. Hale, 67
- Carnivorous Habits of the New Zealand Kea Parrot, Prof. W. B. Benham, 559
- Carré (P.), Molecular Conductivity of the Phosphoric Esters, 96
- Carrel (F.), an Analysis of Human Motive, 318
- Carpenter (Dr. H. C. H.), Properties of a Series of Iron-Nickel-Manganese-Carbon Alloys, 108
- Carpenter (Prof.), Segmentation and Phylogeny of Arthropods, 252
- Carpentry, a Manual of, and Joinery, J. W. Riley, 363
- Carse (G. A.), Relation between the Velocity and the Volume of the Ions of Certain Organic Acids and Bases, 599
- Cartailhac (E.), Mural Paintings and Engravings of the Pyrenean Caves, 354
- Cartography: the Survey Atlas of England and Wales, J. G. Bartholomew, 218
- Carus-Wilson (Cecil), Sounding Stones, 246
- Cascade Range, a Geological Reconnaissance Across the, G. O. Smith and F. C. Calkins, 376
- Caspari (W.), Höhenklima und Bergwanderungen in ihrer Wirkung auf den Menschen, 553
- Catalogue of Variable Stars, 87
- Catania, Eclipse Observations at, 495
- Cator (Dorothy), Everyday Life among the Head-hunters, and other Experiences from East to West, 203
- Causation, the New Science of, H. Croft Hillier, 194
- Cavalier (J.), Pyrophosphoric Compounds, 600
- Cave (C. J. P.), Flying Kites in Barbados, 262
- Cazes (E.), New Type of Compound in the Group of Rare Metals, 287
- Cement and Concrete, L. C. Sabin, 457
- Cements, Limes, and Plasters, their Materials, Manufactures, and Properties, E. C. Eckel, 457
- Cement Materials and Industry, E. C. Eckel, 376
- Centenary, the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, 1805-1905, Dr. Norman Moore and Stephen Paget, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 388
- Ceraski (Prof.), Stellar Magnitude of the Sun, 279
- Cerruti (Dr. Attilio), "Bidder's Organ" upon the Testes of *Bufo calamita*, 328
- Ch'üfu, Shantung, Sounding Stones at, Alfred Tingle, 222
- Chablay (E.), Preparation of Ethylenic and Acetylenic Hydrocarbons, 287
- Chadwick (S.), Action of Ultra-violet Light on Moist and Dried Mixtures of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, 190
- Chaffer (Richard F.), the Chelsea Power Station, Lecture at the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 20
- Challenger Society, 95, 381
- Champreux (Mr.), Comet 1906a, 352; Comet 1906b, 474
- Chaney (Henry James), Death and Obituary Notice of, 419
- Chapman (D. L.), Action of Ultra-violet Light on Moist and Dried Mixtures of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, 190
- Chapman (Mr.), Palæozoic Rocks and Fossils of Gippsland, 16
- Chasse, Elevage et Piégeage, A. de Lesse, 26
- Chattaway (F. D.), Benzoic Sulphinide, 189
- Chauffage des Habitations par Calorifères, 1e, M. Raymond Périssé, 100
- Chauvenet (M.), Action of Glucose on Selenious Acid, 263
- Cheddar, Rock Fall at, Prof. S. H. Reynolds, 372
- Cherality of Form of Crystals of Epsom Salt, Dr. H. C. Pocklington, 270
- Chelsea Power Station, the, Richard F. Chaffer at the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 20
- Chemistry: Elementary Experimental Chemistry, A. E. Dunstan, 3; Specific Inductive Power of Benzene and Water, F. Beaulard, 23; Specific Heat of Solutions of Copper Sulphate, P. Vaillant, 23; the History of Emulsion, L. Guignard, 23; the Use of Gasoline in Chemical and Physical Laboratories, J. R. Foster, 29; Is Radium a Disintegration Product of Uranium? Bertram B. Boltwood, 37; Action of Radium and Other Salts on Gelatin, W. A. D. Rudge, 119, 455; New Researches on the Atomic Weight of Nitrogen, Prof. P. A. Guye, 37; the Density of Nitric Oxide, the Atomic Weight of Nitrogen, P. A. Guye and Ch. Davila, 119; the Complete Separation of the Air into Pure Oxygen and Nitrogen, a System of Fractional Distillation of Liquid Air, Georges Claude, 119; Isothermal Distillation of Nitrogen and Oxygen, and of Argon and Oxygen, I. K. Inglis, 357; Apparatus for Separation of Oxygen and Nitrogen by Liquefaction of Air, Georges Claude, 423; Composition of the Hydrochloroferic Colloid with respect to the Amount of Hydrochloric Acid Present in the Suspending Liquid, G. Malfitano, 47; Researches on the Affinity of the Elements and on the Causes of the Chemical Similarity or Dissimilarity of Elements and Compounds, Geoffrey Martin, 49; Electrochemical Behaviour of Thorium X, F. von Lerch, 62; Tensile Strength of Copper-tin Alloys, E. S. Shepherd and G. R. Upton, 62; Chemical Society, 71, 118, 189, 262, 357, 382, 431, 479, 551, 623; the Mechanism of Fermentation, E. Frankland Armstrong, 71; Mixed Derivatives of Dextrorotatory Camphoric Acid and on β -Campholide, A. Haller and G. Blanc, 71; Volumetric Method of Estimating the Cinchona Alkaloids, P. W. Robertson, 71; Stereoisomerism of Substituted Ammonium Compounds, H. O. Jones, 71; the Fluorides of Selenium and Tellurium, E. B. R. Prideaux, 71; Influence of Water and Alcohols on the Boiling Point of Esters, J. Wade, 71; Bromine Fluoride, E. B. R. Prideaux, 71; Migration of Carboxyl in the Dehydration of Certain Acid Alcohols, E. E. Blaise and A. Courtot, 72; the Study of Chemical Composition, an Account of its Method and Historical Development, Ida Freund, 74; Studies on Enzyme Action, vii, Synthesis of Maltose and Iso-maltose, E. Frankland Armstrong, 93; Studies on Enzyme Action, Lipase, Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 94; Nitrates and Nitrites as Manure, Th. Schloesing, 95; Molecular Conductivity of the Phosphoric Esters, P. Carré, 96; General Method for the Synthesis of $\alpha\beta$ -Glycidic Esters and of Ketones, Georges Darzens, 96; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. James Monckman, 106; Relation of Stability to Electrochemical Efficiency in Hypochlorite Production, W. P. Digby, 117; Condensation of Ketones with Mercury Cyanide, J. E. Marsh and R. De Jersey Fleming-Struthers, 118; Silicon Researches, J. E. Reynolds, 118; Green Compounds of Cobalt produced by Oxidising Agents, R. G. Durrant, 118; the Rusting of Iron, E. Divers, 118; G. T. Moody, 623; Action of Chloride of Silicon on Iron, Em. Vigouroux, 119; Action of Nitrogen Sulphide on Organic Substances, F. E. Francis, 118; Preparation of Racemic Amyl Alcohol, P. Freundler and E. Damond, 119; Juglone, M. Brissemoret and R. Combes, 119; the Tetrazoline Group, S. Ruhemann and R. W. Merriman, 119; Atomic Disintegration and the Distribution of the Elements, Donald Murray, 125; Frederick Soddy, 151; Norman R. Campbell, 152; Geoffrey Martin, 152; the Death-knell of the Atom, 132; Decomposition of Ammonium Sulphate by Hot Sulphuric Acid in the Presence of Platinum, Marcel Delépine, 143; Commercial Silicide of Copper, Paul Lebeau, 143; the Distillation of Copper, Henri Moissan, 143; Benzylidene Derivatives of Anthrone and Anthranol, A. Haller and M. Padova, 143; Intensive Nitration, A. Muntz and E. Laine, 143; Gesammelte Abhandlungen von Robert Bunsen, Prof. Arthur Smithells, F.R.S., 147; the Colour of Natural Waters, Prof. W. Spring, 159; Certain Radio-active Properties of Uranium, T. Godlewski, 160; Silico-aluminides, Em. Vigouroux, 167; α -Decahydronaphthol and the Octahydride of Naphthalene, Henri Leroux, 167; Victorium and the Ultra-violet Phosphorescence of Gadolinium, G. Urbain, 167-8; Prulaurasine, H. Hérissé, 168; Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry, John Wade, 172; "Mathematics" applied to Chemistry, Geoffrey Martin, 175; the Reviewer, 175; the Physical and Chemical Properties of Iron Carbonyl, Sir James Dewar and H. O.

Jones, 188; Constitution of Silver Nitrites, P. C. Ráy and A. C. Gañguli, 189; Benzoic Sulphinide, F. D. Chattaway, 189; Action of Heat on α -Hydroxycarboxylic Acids, H. R. Le Sueur, 189-90; Action of Ultra-violet Light on Moist and Dried Mixtures of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, S. Chadwick, J. E. Ramsbottom, and D. L. Chapman, 190; Estimation of Carbon Monoxide in Air by Iodic Anhydride, Albert Lévy and A. Pécou, 335; Difficulties Presented by the Estimation of Carbon Monoxide in Gaseous Mixtures, Armand Gautier and M. Clausmann, 455; Silver Dioxide and Silver Peroxynitrate, E. R. Watson, 190; Caro's Permonosulphuric Acid, T. S. Price, 190; Distillation of Gold, the Alloys of Gold and on a New Method of Preparation of the Purple of Cassius, Henri Moissan, 191; New Solvent for Gold, J. Moir, 623; Solution of Platinum in Sulphuric Acid, Marcel Delépine, 192; New Compound of Fluorine and Bromine, Paul Lebeau, 192; Action of Phosphorus Pentachloride on β -Naphthol, E. Berger, 192; Crystallised Hæmatin, MM. Piettre and Vila, 192; Diastatic Hydrolysis of Xylane, Gaston Seillière, 192; Biochemie der Pflanzen, Prof. Dr. Fr. Czapek, F. Escombe, 193; Corr., F. Escombe, 341; New Methods of Testing Explosives, C. E. Bichel, 194; Dewar's Method of producing High Vacua by Means of Charcoal, Lord Blythwood and H. S. Allen, 207; Physical and Chemical Properties of Solutions of Chloroform and other Anæsthetics, Prof. B. Moore and Dr. Herbert E. Roaf, 213; Chemische Technologie, Dr. Fr. Heusler, 243; Elements of Quantitative Analysis, Dr. G. H. Bailey, 244; Insoluble Potassium Compounds Contained in Humic Materials, M. Berthelot, 262; Hydrocyanic Principle of the Black Elder, L. Guignard, 262; Influence of some Factors on Experimental Parthenogenesis, Yves Delage, 262; Benzoyl Nitrate, F. E. Francis, 262; Chemical Dynamics of Alcoholic Fermentation by Yeast, A. Sator, 262; Intramolecular Change Leading to the Formation of Naphthalene Derivatives, E. F. J. Atkinson and J. F. Thorpe, 262; Solubility of Zinc Hydroxide in Alkalis, J. Moir, 262; the Slow Combustion of Carbon Disulphide, N. Smith, 262; Determination of the Rare Gases in Natural Gaseous Mixtures, Charles Moureu, 263; Action of Acetylene on Iodine Pentoxide, Georges F. Jaubert, 263; Action of Glucose on Selenious Acid, MM. Echsner de Coninck and Chauvenet, 263; Action of Ammonia Gas on the Tribromide and Triiodide of Phosphorus, C. Hugot, 263; New Mode of Preparation of Barium, M. Guntz, 263; Exercises in Quantitative Chemistry, Harmon Northrop Morse, 268; Chirality of Form of Crystals of Epsom Salt, Dr. H. C. Pocklington, 270; Death of Dr. H. J. P. Sprengel, F.R.S., 274; Obituary Notice of, 302; the Coagulation of Colloidal Solutions of Ferric Hydroxide, F. Giolitti, 278; New Type of Compound in the Group of Rare Metals, C. Matignon and E. Cazes, 287; Electrolytic Preparation of Spongy Tin, D. Tommasi, 287; Cuprous-silicide, Em. Vigouroux, 287; Reduction of Chlorides of Silver and Copper by Calcium, L. Hackspill, 287; Preparation of Ethylenic and Acetylenic Hydrocarbons, E. Chablay, 287; Hordenine, a New Alkaloid extracted from the Germs of Barley, E. Léger, 288; Action of Hordenine Sulphate on Soluble Ferments and on Micro-organisms, L. Camus, 383; Radio-activity, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 289; Higher Mathematics for Students of Chemistry and Physics, with Special Reference to Practical Work, Dr. J. W. Mellor, 290; First Steps in Quantitative Analysis, J. C. Gregory, 293; Chlorides in Nerve Cells and Fibres, Prof. A. B. Macallum and Miss M. L. Menten, 311; Refractory Metals in the Electric Furnace, Prof. Henri Moissan, 325; Unsuccessful Attempt to Liquefy Helium, Prof. Olszewski, 325; Influence of the Reaction of the Medium on the Activity of Amylase and on the Composition of Saccharified Starch, L. Maquenne and Eug. Roux, 335; Group C(OH) of the Tertiary Alcohols, Louis Henry, 335; the Whitening of Wheaten Flour, E. Fleurent, 335; Influence of Colouring Matters on Form of Crystals, P. Gaubert, 335; Variations of Phosphoric Acid and Nitrogen in the Juices of the Leaves of Certain Plants, G. André, 335; Utilisation of Nitrogen in Air by Plants, Thos. Jamieson, 531, 607; A. D. H., 608; New Mode of Formation of Silicon Soluble in Hydrofluoric Acid, Paul

Lebeau, 335; a Silicide of Thorium, O. Hönigschmid, 335; Combustion of Acetylene by Oxygen, Paul Mauriceau-Beaupré, 335; the Electric Production of Nitrates from the Atmosphere, Prof. Sylvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 355; Refractive Indices of Crystallising Solutions, H. A. Miers and F. Isaac, 357; Effect of Constitution on the Rotatory Power of Optically Active Nitrogen Compounds, M. B. Thomas and H. O. Jones, 357; Determination of Available Plant Food in Soil by the Use of Weak Acid Solvents, A. D. Hall and A. Amos, 357; Silicon Thiocyanate, J. E. Reynolds, 357; New Compounds of Fluorine, E. B. R. Prideaux, 357; Causes of "Blowing" in Tins of Condensed Milk, Dr. G. H. Pethybridge, 358; Rapid Preparations of Solutions of Hydriodic Acid, F. Bodroux, 359; Alloy of Thorium and Aluminium, O. Hönigschmid, 359; Researches on the Halogen Compounds of the Borates of Barium and Strontium, L. Ouvrard, 359; Nutrition of Green Plants by Amides in the Absence of Carbon Dioxide, Jules Lefèvre, 359; Jahrbuch der Chemie, 364; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Alexander Müller, 371; New Method of Directly Transforming α -Benzoylamino- p -hydroxycinnamic Acid into Tyrosine, Dr. P. W. Latham, 374; the Critical Temperature and Value of ML/θ of some Carbon Compounds, J. C. Brown, 382; Oxidation Products of the Hydroxybenzoic Acids, A. G. Perkin, 382; Hydroxylamine- $\alpha\beta$ -disulphonates, T. Haga, 382; Benzenediazo- ψ -semicarbazinocamphor and its Derivatives, M. O. Förster, 382; Relations between Absorption Spectra and Chemical Constitution, part i., Chemical Reactivity of the Carbonyl Group, A. W. Stewart and E. C. C. Baly, 382; part ii., the Quinones and α -Diketones, E. C. C. Baly and A. W. Stewart, 382; part iii., Nitranilines and Nitrophenols, E. C. C. Baly, W. H. Edwards, and A. W. Stewart, 382; Sublimation of Sulphur at Ordinary Temperatures, R. J. Moss, 383; Rotatory Powers of Hexahydrobenzylidene and α -Nitranylidencamphors, A. Haller and F. March, 383; Condensation of the Acetylenic Nitriles with Alcohols, Ch. Moureu and T. Lazennec, 383; Cyclohexylacetone, P. Freundler, 383; Engineering Chemistry: a Manual of Quantitative Chemical Analysis for the use of Students, Chemists, and Engineers, Thomas B. Stillman, 387; the Form of Atoms in Relation to their Spectra, Prof. F. von Lindeman, 392; the Mineral Constituents of the Soil Solution, F. K. Cameron and J. M. Bell, 398; Development of the Swedish Chemical Industries, 399; Determination of the Molecular Weight of Silver Vapour by Nevns't Torsion Balance, H. v. Wartenburg, 400; Behaviour of Platinum and Iridium in Chlorine Water and in Dilute Hydrochloric Acid, 403; the Sanitary Value of a Water Analysis, Prof. Leonhard P. Kinnicutt, 404; Calcium Iodomercurates, A. Duboin, 408; Sulphides of Phosphorus, H. Giran, 408; Strontium, MM. Guntz and Røederer, 408; Recombination of the Ions in Saline Vapours, G. Moreau, 408; Zur Erkenntniss der Kolloide, Ueber irreversible Hydrosol und Ultramikroskopie, Richard Zsigmondy, Dr. J. A. Milroy, 410; Memorial to Dr. W. H. Perkin, 419, 444; the Perkin Jubilee and Chemical Industries, Sir Henry E. Roscoe, F.R.S., 438; Thermochemistry, Prof. van 't Hoff, 421; Ionisation in Gases from Coloured Flames, Percival Lewis, 424; Fusion and Distillation of Metals of the Platinum Group, Prof. Henri Moissan, 424; Society of Chemical Industry, 430, 525, 598; Carburetted Water Gas in the Bunsen Burner, M. Chikashige, 430; Loss of Nitre in the Chamber Process, J. K. H. Inglis, 430; Removal of Nitrous Acid from Concentrated Nitric and Sulphuric Acid, O. Silberrad and B. J. Smart, 430; Spontaneous Crystallisation of Supersaturated Solutions, H. Hartley, 431; New Tropeines, H. A. D. Jowett and A. C. O. Hann, 431; Modification of the Volumetric Estimation of Free Acid in the Presence of Iron Salts, C. Chester Ahlum, 431; Resolution of 2:3-Dihydro-3-Methylindene-2-Carboxylic Acid into its Optically Active Isomerides, A. Neville, 431; Cuprous Formate, A. Angel, 431; Solubility of Triphenylmethane in Organic Liquids, H. Hartley and N. G. Thomas, 431; Condensation of the Acetylenic Nitriles with Phenols, Ch. Moureu and I. Lazennec, 431; Function of Organic Matter in Nitrification, A. Müntz and E. Laine, 431; Synthesis of Tertiary

- Alcohols Derived from Paramethylcyclohexane, Paul Sabatier and A. Mailhe, 431; Presence of Formaldehyde in Caramelised Substances, A. Trillat, 432; Neuere Anschauungen auf dem Gebiete der anorganischen Chemie, Prof. A. Werner, Prof. A. Smithells, F.R.S., 433; What is Whiskey? 441; a New Oxide of Carbon, Otto Diels and Bertram Wolf, 452; Chemical Constitution of Protoplasm as Shown by the Rate of Tissue Disintegration, Dr. H. M. Vernon, 454; Origin of the Salt in the Sea, R. L. Taylor, 455; Addition of Chloric Acid to Isobutylene Oxide, Louis Henry, 455; Lævorotatory Lactic Acid, E. Jungfleisch and M. Godchot, 456; Notes on Volumetric Analysis, J. B. Russell and A. H. Bell, 459; Introduction to Chemical Analysis, Hugh C. H. Candy, 459; an Elementary Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry, R. L. Whiteley, 459; Elementary Chemistry, Progressive Lessons in, F. R. L. Wilson and G. W. Hedley, 459; a Three Years' Course of Practical Chemistry, George H. Martin and Ellis Jones, 459; Second Year Chemistry, a Handbook for Laboratory and Class Work, Prof. Edward Hart, 461; the Adulteration of Butter, C. Simmonds, 466, 535; J. H. Lester, 535; the Coal-tar Colour Industry, 469; Electrical Conductivity of Solutions of Potassium Iodide in Liquid Iodine, Gilbert N. Lewis and Plumer Wheeler, 473; Rubidium and Caesium Alums, Dr. Cesare Roncagliolo, 473; New Magazines of Biological Chemistry, 474; Nitrogen Halides from Camphoryl- ψ -Carbamide, M. O. Forster and H. Grossmann, 479; Stereoisomeric Halogen Derivatives of Camphor, T. M. Lowry, 479; Coagulating Actions of Colloids, W. P. Dreaper and A. Wilson, 479; Resolution of α -Phenyl- α' -4-hydroxy-phenylethane by *l*-Menthylcarbimide, R. H. Pickard and W. O. Littlebury, 479; Synthesis of Optically Active Modifications of Δ^3 -*p*-Menthenol(8) and Δ^3 -(9)-*p*-Menthadiene, F. W. Kay and W. H. Perkin, jun., 479; Iodomercurates of Calcium and Strontium, A. Duboin, 480; Use of Alcohol in the Preparation of Antimony Tartrate, J. Bougault, 480; Outlines of Physiological Chemistry, Dr. S. P. Beebe and Prof. B. H. Buxton, Prof. Benjamin Moore, 483; Pure Lithium: its Preparation by the Electrolysis of Lithium Bromide, O. Ruff and O. Johannsen, 494; a Simple Arrangement for Purifying Mercury, G. A. Hulett and H. D. Minchin, 494; Action of Hot Sulphuric Acid on Salts of Platinum and Iridium in the Presence of Sulphate of Ammonium, Marcel Delépine, 504; Action of Peroxide of Nitrogen on Ammonia, MM. Besson and Rosset, 504; Action of Silicon Chloride upon Cobalt, Em. Vigouroux, 504; Method of Determination of the Foreign Materials contained in Cocoa and Chocolate, F. Bordas and M. Touplain, 504; Glue, Gelatine, and their Allied Products, Thomas Lambert, 510; Carbide from which Ethylene is Evolved by Water, 518; Studies on the Synthesis of Peptides and Proteids, Prof. Emil Fischer, 519; Ignition of Nitro-compound Explosives in Small Arm Cartridges, W. D. Borland, 525; Velocities of the Ions of Alkali Salt Vapours at High Temperatures, Prof. H. A. Wilson, 526; Distillation of Titanium and the Temperature of the Sun, Henri Moissan, 527; Benzyl- and Phenylborneols and their Products of Dehydration, A. Haller and E. Bauer, 527; an Indicator for Strong Acids and Bases, Dr. Fenton, 527; Action of Acid Chlorides of Acetylenic Acids on Ketonic Compounds, S. Ruhemann, 527; Velocity of Transformation of Sugars by Alkalies, R. S. Morrell and A. E. Bellars, 527; Action of the Amino-ethers and Imino-chlorides on Organo-magnesium Derivatives, R. Marquis, 528; Preparation of Glycidic Ethers and of Aldehydes in the Hexahydroaromatic Series, Georges Darzens and P. Lefebvre, 528; the Forthcoming International Congress of Applied Chemistry, 548; Polonium and Radio-Tellurium, 549; Dysprosium, G. Urbain, 551; Commercial Preparation of Calcium Hydride, Georges F. Joubert, 551; Influence of Substituents in the Trinitrobenzene Molecule on the Formation of Additive Compounds with Arylamines, J. J. Sudborough and N. Picton, 551; Interaction of Well-dried Mixtures of Hydrocarbons and Oxygen, W. A. Bone and G. W. Andrew, 551; Explosive Combustion of Hydrocarbons, W. A. Bone and J. Drugman, 551; Occurrence of Methane among the Decomposition Products of Certain Nitrogenous Bases as a Source of Error in the Estimation of Nitrogen by the Absolute Method, P. Haas, 551; Chemistry in Rural Schools, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 558; T. S. Dymond, 583; the Laboratory Book of Dairy Analysis, H. Droop Richmond, 558; a New Product of Actinium, Dr. O. Hahn, 559; Physical and Chemical Characters of Huff, 572; the Production of Aluminium and its Industrial Use, Adolphe Minet, 579; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Adolf Emmerling, 589; the Possibility of Utilising the Temperature of Transition of Sodium Bromide Dihydrate into the Anhydrous Salt as a Fixed Point in Accurate Thermometry, Prof. Theodore W. Richards and R. C. Wells, 591-2; Variation of the Properties of the Hydroxyl Group of Alcohols, Varied Forms of Alkyl Radicals, Prof. Louis Henry, 592; Relation between the Velocity and the Volume of the Ions of Certain Organic Acids and Bases, T. H. Laby and G. A. Carse, 599; Pyrophosphoric Compounds, J. Cavalier, 600; Pure Ferromolybdenum, Em. Vigouroux, 600; Chemie der alicyclischen Verbindungen, Prof. Ossian Aschan, 601; Seta Artificiale, G. B. Baccioni, 606; Third Treatise on the Effects of Borax and Boric Acid on the Human System, Dr. Oscar Liebreich, 611; Explosions of Coal-gas and Air, Prof. Bertram Hopkinson, 622; Estimation of Carbon in Soils, A. D. Hall, N. H. J. Miller, and N. Marmu, 623; Dynamic Isomerism of Phloroglucinol, E. P. Hedley, 624; Comparative Crystallographic Study of the Perchlorates and Permanganates of the Alkalis and the Ammonium Radical, T. V. Barker, 624; Constitution of Salicin, J. C. Irvine and R. E. Rose, 624; Reaction of Ellagic and Flavellagic Acids, A. G. Perkin, 624; Landolt-Börnstein—Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen, Drs. Börnstein and Meyerhoffer, Dr. J. A. Harker, Supp. to November 30, vi
- Chester (Rear-Admiral Colby M.), the United States Naval Observatory, 375; Publications of the U.S. Naval Observatory, American Observations of the Total Solar Eclipses of 1900 and 1901, 486
- Chevalier (A.), India-rubber Plants, 47
- Chevalier (J.), Crystallisation of Drops of Potash-alum, 167, Studies in Crystallisation, Sodium Nitrate, 358
- Chikashige (M.), Carburetted Water Gas in the Bunsen Burner, 430
- Children, Medical Inspection and Feeding of, in Schools, 286
- Chinese Names of Colours, E. H. Parker, 297; Dr. Giovanni Vacca, 365; Prof. Reginald A. Fessenden, 390; Alfred Sang, 390; L., 535
- Cholera, Toxin and Antitoxin of, MM. Brau and Denier, 528
- Chree (Dr. Charles, F.R.S.), Magnetic Storms and Aurora, 101, 173; Analysis of Atmospheric Electricity Results at Kew, 623
- Christophers (S. R.), the Practical Study of Malaria and other Blood Parasites, 148
- Chromosome, the Continuous Spectrum of the, M. Deslandres, 592
- Chronometry: the Time of France, 394
- Chubb (Dr. Gilbert), Growth of the Oocyte in Antedon, a Morphological Study in Cell-metabolism, 574
- Church (Prof. A. H., F.R.S.), Precious Stones considered in their Scientific and Artistic Relations, Supp. to November 30, x
- Church (W. R. M.), a Horizontal Rainbow, 608
- Chwolson (O. D.), Lehrbuch der Physik, 362; Traité de Physique, 362
- Cirera (Father P.), Magnetic Observations during the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 400
- Cities, Garden, in Theory and Practice, A. R. Sennett, 2
- Civil Engineering: a Text-book for a Short Course, Lieut.-Col. G. J. Fieberger, 196
- Claparède (Dr. Ed.), Esquisse d'une Théorie biologique du Sommeil, 293
- Claparède (Ed.), Apparent Enlargement of the Moon at the Horizon, 400
- Clapp (F. G.), Limestones of South-western Pennsylvania, 306
- Clark (Alex.), Molecular Forces and Newtonian Laws, 51
- Clarke (G.), English Beet-sugar Industry, Cultivation Trials, 446
- Clarke (Miss Lilian), Methods of Teaching Botany in the James Allen School for Girls at Dulwich, 163
- Clarke (Wm. Eagle), Bird-life at the South Orkney Islands, 570

- Clarke (Rev. W. E. C.), on the Development of Education in the Colony, 41
- Classen (Prof. Dr. J.), Sammlung Schubert XLII., Theorie der Electricität und des Magnetismus, 4; Zwölf Vorlesungen über die Natur des Lichtes, 606
- Claude (Georges), the Complete Separation of the Air into Pure Oxygen and Nitrogen, a System of Fractional Distillation of Liquid Air, 119; Apparatus for Separation of Oxygen and Nitrogen by Liquefaction of Air, 423
- Clausmann (M.), Difficulties Presented by the Estimation of Carbon Monoxide in Gaseous Mixtures, 455
- Clayden (Arthur W.), Cloud Studies, 416
- Cleavage, Rock, C. K. Leith, 376
- Cleland (Prof., F.R.S.), on the Growing-point of the Vertebrata, 40
- Clemens (Dr. H.), Variability of Iris, 279
- Clerke (Agnes M.), the System of the Stars, 505
- Climatic and Solar Cycle, a 300-Year, Thos. W. Kingmill, 413
- Climatology: Meteorologie und Klimatologie, Prof. Dr. Wilhelm Trabert, 149
- Cloud Studies, Arthur W. Clayden, Prof. H. Hildebrand Hildebrandsson, 416
- Clough (H. W.), a 300-Year Cycle in Solar Phenomena, 38
- Cluster of Nebulae in Perseus, Dr. Max Wolff, 448
- Coal-mining: Coal-mining in the Philippines, O. H. Reinhold, 324; Unprecedented Mining Disaster at Courrières Colliery, 468, 490
- Coast Protection, Sea, 369
- Cobb (J. A.), Halation, 54
- Coblentz (William W.), Investigations of Infra-red Spectra, 619
- Cockayne (Dr. L.), Botany of the Far North of New Zealand, 16
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), the Origin of Variations in Animals and Plants, 197; the Effect of Food on the Colour of Moths, 341; the Bees of Australia, 439
- Cockin (G. M.), Limestone of the Lower Carboniferous Series in Cannock Chase Coalfield, 526
- Coelenterata from the West Coast of Ireland, Remarkable, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 5
- Cohn (Dr. Fritz), Right Ascensions of the Eros Comparison Stars, 305
- Cole (Prof. Grenville A. J.), on Marginal Phenomena of Granite Domes, 91; an Introduction to Geology, J. E. Marr, F.R.S., 247; Cooperation between Scientific Libraries, 464
- Cole (R. Langton), Aurora of November 15, 80
- Coleman (Prof. A. P.), on the Magmatic Segregation of Sulphide Ores, 91
- Colloids, Ultramicroscopic Studies of the, Dr. J. A. Milroy, 410
- Colombian Earthquake, the, 395
- Colonial Development, Agricultural Education and, 250; Dr. J. Walter Leather, 485
- Colonies, the British Association and our, Prof. J. C. Beattie, 222
- Colorado, Report of Progress in the Geological Re-survey of the Cripple Creek District, Waldemar Lindgren and F. L. Ransome, 376
- Colour of Moths, the Effect of Food on the, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 341
- Colour-sensitivity of the Peripheral Retina, the, John Wallace Baird, 260
- Colours, the Naming of, Alfred H. Crook, 246
- Colours, Chinese Names of, E. H. Parker, 297; Dr. Giovanni Vacca, 365; Prof. Reginald A. Fessenden, 390; Alfred Sang, 390; L., 535
- Colours, Photography in Natural, 330
- Columbian Museum, Recent Ethnological Publications from the, 300
- Combes (R.), Juglone, 110
- Comets: the Meteors of Biela's Comet, Mr. Denning, 64; Discovery of a Comet, 1905b, M. Scharr, 87; Comet 1905b, Prof. Hartwig, 109; Prof. Aitken, 109; M. Ebell, 109, 136, 160; Prof. Wolf, 160; Prof. E. Millosevich, 182; M. Giacobini, 182; the Anomalous Tails of Comets, Prof. Barnard, 136; another New Comet, 1905c, Prof. Giacobini, 160, 182, 400; Mr. Morgan, 160; Prof. E. Millosevich, 182; Prof. Hartwig, 208; E. Strömgren, 208; Mr. Denning, 208; Mr. Backhouse, 255; R. T. Crawford, 279; Dr. Jost, 279; A. Wedemeyer, 326, 351, 375, 425, 473, 544; New Elements and Ephemeris for Comet 1905c, E. Strömgren, 232; Observation of Comet 1905c after Perihelion, Prof. H. R. Morgan, 518; Discovery of a Third New Comet, 1905d, M. Slipher, 182; a Fourth New Comet (1905e), 232; the Expected Return of Comet 1892 V., J. Coniel, 232; Ephemeris for Holmes's Comet (1892 III., 1899 II.), H. J. Zwiers, 255; Periodical Comets Due to Return this Year, W. T. Lynn, 305; Discovery of a New Comet, M. Brooks, 326, Dr. Palisa, 326; Comet 1906a, Messrs. Crawford and Champreux, 352; M. Ebell, 375, 400, 425, 494; Prof. Hartwig, 375; M. M. Rambaud and Sy, 407; Dr. Abetti, 494; Discovery of a New Comet, 1906b, Herr Kopff, 448; Dr. Valentiner, 448; Comet 1906b, M. Ebell, 474, 544; Mr. Champreux, 474; Prof. Hartwig, 494; Dr. Wirtz, 494, 544; Prof. Max Wolf, 494; Discovery of a New Comet (1906c), Mr. Ross, 494; Mr. Morgan, 494; Comet 1906c, Dr. Strömgren, 518, 569
- Commercial Economy in Steam and other Thermal Power Plants as Dependent upon Physical Efficiency, Capital Charges, and Working Costs, Prof. Robert H. Smith, 338
- "Companion to the Observatory," the, 1906, 182
- Compre (Mr.), Insect Enemies of Insect Pests, 373
- Comstock (Daniel), the Existence of Absolute Motion, 582
- Comstock (Geo. C.), Objective-prism Determinations of Stellar Radial Velocities, 592
- Concrete, Cement and, L. C. Sabin, 457
- Concrete Construction, Reinforced, A. W. Buel and C. S. Hill, 457
- Concrete Steel: a Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Reinforced Concrete Construction, W. Noble Twelvetrees, 457
- Concrete, a Treatise on, Plain and Reinforced, F. W. Taylor and S. E. Thompson, 457
- Conference of Delegates of Local Scientific Societies, 39
- Congress of Applied Chemistry, the Forthcoming International, 548
- Coniel (J.), the Expected Return of Comet 1892 V., 232
- Coninck (Echsner de), Action of Glucose on Selenious Acid, 263
- Conrad (Henry S.), the Waterlilies, a Monograph of the Genus Nymphaea, 379
- Conway (Prof. A. W.), Electromagnetic Mass, 383
- Cook (J.), Rainfall in Mysore for 1904, 17
- Cook (O. F.), Kinesis the Main Factor in Evolution of Organisms, 616
- Cooke (W. E.), a Suggestion for the Next International Scheme, 63
- Cookson (B.), Effect of the Lunar Deflection of the Vertical on Latitude Observations, 191
- Coomaraswamy (A. K.), Mineralogy of Ceylon, 134
- Cooper (W. R.), Alternate Current Electrolysis as Shown by Oscillograph Records, 117
- Cooperation between Scientific Libraries, Dr. Thomas Muir, 372; Dr. F. A. Bather, 413; Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 438; Prof. Herbert McLeod, F.R.S., 438; Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 464; Dr. Hugh Marshall, 513
- Copeland (Prof. Ralph), Death of, 13; Obituary Notice of, 32
- Corals: Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), Henry M. Bernard, 412
- Cornish (C. J.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 347
- Cornish Circles, Notes on Some, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 366, 561
- Corona, the Intrinsic Light of the, Chas. Fabry, 182
- σ Coronae Borealis, the Orbit of, Prof. Doberck, 39
- Corpuscle, the Revolution of the, A. A. Robb at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 321
- Correns (C.), Ueber Vererbungsgesetze, 606
- Coste (Maurice), Electrical Conductivity of Selenium, 72
- Cotton Boll Weevil, the Mexican, W. D. Hunter and W. E. Hinds, 158, 257; Fred V. Theobald, 257
- Cotton Bollworm, the, A. L. Quaintance and C. T. Brues, Fred V. Theobald, 257
- Country Life, My Strange Pets and other Memories of, R. Bell, 76
- Coupin (Henri), Action of Some Alkaloids with Respect to Pollen Tubes, 576
- Courtot (A.), Migration of Carboxyl in the Dehydration of Certain Acid Alcohols, 72

- Cousins (H. H.), Stage at which Grasses should be Cut for Fodder, 206
- Couturat (Louis), *L'Algèbre de la Logique*, 386
- Cowell (Dr. P. H.), a Lunar Theory from Observation, 80; Explanation of the Apparent Secular Acceleration of the Earth's Orbital Motion, 598
- Cowper-Coles (Sherard), the Centrifugal Process for Increasing the Rate of Deposition of Electrolytic Copper, 37
- Crabs: Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the Collection of the Indian Museum, part ii., *Anomura*, Fasciculus I. Pagurides, Dr. A. Alcock, F.R.S., 317
- Crane (W. R.), Geology of the Iola Quadrangle, Kansas, 307
- Craniology: the Tympanic Region of the Mammalian Skull, Dr. P. N. van Kampen, 276
- Crawford (R. T.), Comet 1905c (Giacobini), 279; Comet 1906a, 352
- Crichton-Browne (Sir James), the Work of Sanitary Inspectors, 347
- Cricket, Science and Art of, G. W. Beldam and C. B. Fry, 82
- Crisp (Rev. Canon), on the Mental Characteristics of the Bechuana, 66
- Crook (Alfred H.), the Naming of Colours, 246
- Crook (T.), Geikielite and the Ferro-magnesian Titanates, 358
- Crookes (S. Irwin), New Vernier Rule and Scale, 232
- Cross (H. H.), Mode in which the American Prongbuck Protects its Young, 470
- Crossland (Cyril), Sounding Stones, 297
- Crowthier (Samuel), Rowing and Track Athletics, 605
- Crustacea: Two Decapod Crustacea from Fresh-water Pool on Christmas Island, Dr. J. G. de Man, 262; Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the Collection of the Indian Museum, part ii., *Anomura*, Fasciculus I. Pagurides, Dr. A. Alcock, F.R.S., 317; Crustacea from Lakes Tanganyika, Nyasa, and Victoria Nyanza, Dr. W. T. Calman, 526
- Crystallography: the Linear Force of Growing Crystals, G. F. Becker and A. L. Day, 108-9; Crystalline Structure of Electro-deposited Copper, Prof. A. K. Huntington, 117; Determination of the Angle between the Optic Axes of a Crystal in Parallel Polarized Light, Dr. J. W. Evans, 166; Crystallisation of Drops of Potash-alum, J. Chevalier, 167; Kristallinische Flüssigkeiten und flüssige Kristalle, Rudolf Schenck, 242; Die neuere Entwicklung der Kristallographie, Dr. H. Baumhauer, 340; Studies in Crystallisation, Sodium Nitrate, H. A. Miers and J. Chevalier, 358; Comparative Crystallographic Study of the Perchlorates and Permanganates of the Alkalis and the Ammonium Radical, T. V. Barker, 624
- Crystals, Chirality of Form of, of Epsom Salt, Dr. H. C. Pocklington, 270
- Cuffe (O. F. Wheeler), Sounding Stones, 464
- Cunnington (W. A.), the Third Tanganyika Expedition, 310
- Cunynghame (H.), a Geometrical Political Economy, 386
- Curie (Mme.), Diminution of the Radio-activity of Polonium with Time, 359
- Curie (Prof. Pierre), Death and Obituary Notice of, 612
- Currents in the Straits of Messina, Prof. Platania, 621
- Curry (Dr. C. E.), the Electromagnetic Theory of Light, 316
- Curtis (Dr. H. D.), a Catalogue of Spectroscopic Binaries, 352
- Customs and Festivals, Old, W. Semple, 582
- Cygnus, the Annular Nebula in (N.G.C. 6894), G. Tikhoff, 305
- Czapek (Prof. Dr. Fr.), *Biochemie der Pflanzen*, 193
- Dairy Analysis, the Laboratory Book of, H. Droop Richmond, 558
- Dale (T. N.), Geology of the Hudson Valley between the Hoosic and the Kinderhook, 376
- Dale (W.), Palæolithic Implements from the neighbourhood of Southampton, 503
- Daly (R. A.), Association of Granophyre with Gabbro, 17
- Damond (E.), Preparation of Racemic Amyl Alcohol, 119
- Danish Fishery Investigations, the, Jas. Johnstone, 434
- Darton (N. H.), Preliminary Report on the Geology and Underground Water Resources of the Central Great Plains, 593
- Darzens (Georges), a General Method for the Synthesis of $\alpha\beta$ -Glycidic Esters and of Ketones, 96; Preparation of Glycidic Ethers and of Aldehydes in the Hexahydro-aromatic Series, 528
- Date of Easter, Formula for finding the, Chas. Leigh, 535
- Davalque (Gustave), Death of, 543
- Davenport (Cyril), Leather for Libraries, 53
- Davila (Ch.), the Density of Nitric Oxide, the Atomic Weight of Nitrogen, 119
- Davis (Prof.), on the Geographical Cycle in Arid Areas, 20
- Davis (Prof. W. M.), on the Sculpture of Mountains by Glaciers, 91
- Davis (Theodore M.), Important Egyptian Finds of, 36
- Davison (Dr. Charles), the Doncaster Earthquake of April 23, 1905, 141; the San Francisco Earthquake of April 18, 608
- Dawson (W. Bell), Canadian Tides, 618
- Day (A. L.), the Linear Force of Growing Crystals, 108-9
- Dean (F. W.), American Practice in Refrigeration, 122
- Deerr (Noël), Sugar and the Sugar Cane, 75
- Delage (Yves), Influence of some Factors on Experimental Parthenogenesis, 262; Capture of a Whale (genus *Kogia*) near Roscoff, 359
- Delépine (Marcel), Decomposition of Ammonium Sulphate by Hot Sulphuric Acid in the Presence of Platinum, 143; Solution of Platinum in Sulphuric Acid, 192; Action of Hot Sulphuric Acid on Salts of Platinum and Iridium in the Presence of Sulphate of Ammonium, 504
- Delpino (the late Prof. Federico), M. Borzi, 277
- Denier (M.), Toxin and Antitoxin of Cholera, 528
- Denison (Dr. R. B.), the Accurate Measurement of Ionic Velocities, 166
- Dennett (F. C.), Magnetic Storms and Auroræ, 152
- Denning (W. F.), the Meteors of Biela's Comet, 64; Comet 1905c, 208; Fireball of January 27, 1906, 427; a Brilliant Fireball, 474; the April Meteors, 560; New Spot on Jupiter, 584, 607
- Deposits on Telephone Wires, A Subscriber, 270
- Design, Essays on Evolution and, Prof. John Young, 556
- Deslandres (H.), Photography of the Solar Protuberances with Coloured Screens during the Eclipse of August 30, 1905, 576; the Continuous Spectrum of the Chromosphere, 502
- Despax (M.), Explication mécanique de la Matière de l'Électricité et du Magnétisme, 51
- Despecher (Jules), Death of, 321
- Destructive Effects of Lightning? What Causes the, Sir Samuel Wilks, Bart., F.R.S., 296
- Deutscher Kamera Almanach, 1906, Fritz Loescher, 318
- Developer, Phosphorescence of Pyro-soda, T. A. Vaughton, 389
- Dewar (Sir James), the Physical and Chemical Properties of Iron Carbonyl, 188
- Dexler (Mr.), the Dugong, 373
- Diabetes: Extract of the Duodenal Mucous Membrane Counteracts, Drs. Moore, Edie, and Abram, 474; Protective Mechanism against Excess of Alkali, Drs. Edie and Whitley, 474
- Diels (L.), *Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ Occidentalis*, 149
- Diels (Otto), a New Oxide of Carbon, 452
- Diffraction Gratings, Replicas of, R. J. Wallace, 21; Thomas Thorp, 79; the Writer of the Note, 79
- Diffusion of Solids, the, John H. Howell, 464
- Digby (W. P.), Relation of Stability to Electrochemical Efficiency in Hypochlorite Production, 117
- Dillon (T.), Sounding Stones, 270
- Dinosaur, a Large-headed, C. W. Gilmore, 228
- "Discovery," the Voyage of the, Capt. R. F. Scott, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 297
- Disease, Insects as Carriers of, A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., at the British Association Meeting at Pretoria, 235
- Disease, the Wastage in Armies by, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 105
- Diseases, Minnesota Plant, Dr. E. M. Freeman, 291
- Disinfection on Ship-board, Methods of Rat Destruction and, Drs. Haldane and Wade, 610
- Disintegration, Atomic, Prof. W. Meigen, 389

- Diurnal Variation of Ionisation in Closed Vessels, Dr. O. W. Richardson, 607
- Divers (E.), the Rusting of Iron, 118
- Doberck (Prof.), the Orbit of σ Coronæ Borealis, 39; Double Star Orbits, 305
- Doncaster (L.), Recent Work on Gamitrogenesis and its Bearing on Theories of Heredity, 39; Colour-Inheritance in Rats, 191; Breeding Experiments with Lepidoptera, 454
- Dornan (Rev. S. S.), on the Geology of Basutoland, 92
- Dorsey (Dr. G. A.), the Cheyenne, 300; Traditions of the Caddo, 317
- Double Star Orbits, Prof. Doberck, 305
- Double Stars, Measures of, Messrs. Lewis, Furner, and Bowyer, 208
- Double Stars, Micrometer Measures of, Dr. H. E. Lau, 232; Struve and Dr. H. E. Lau, 495
- Douglass (Hon. Arthur), on Ostrich-farming, 39
- Dowling (Commander R.), Ships and Shippings, 150
- Dreaper (W. P.), Coagulating Actions of Colloids, 479
- Droysen (J. G.), Erhebung der Geschichte zum Rang einer Wissenschaft, 307; Grundriss der Historik, 307
- Drugman (J.), Explosive Combustion of Hydrocarbons, 551
- du Toit (A. L.), on the Stormberg Formation in Cape Colony, 90
- Dubard (Marcel), Morphology of Aërial Bulbs, 96
- Dublin Royal Society, 215, 358, 383, 599
- Duboin (A.), Calcium Iodomercurates, 408; Iodomercurates of Calcium and Strontium, 480
- Dudley (W. M.), Carbondale, Pennsylvania, Tornado of August 30, 1905, 423
- Dugan (Dr. R. S.), Catalogue of Pleiades Stars, 617
- Duggar (Prof. B. M.), Present-day Problems of Plant Physiology, 253; Better Methods of Propagation of Mushrooms, 276
- Duhem (P.), Les Origines de la Statique, Supp. to November 30, ix.
- Dumont (J.), Influence of Different Kinds of Light Radiations on the Migration of the Albumenoids in the Wheat Grain, 48
- Dunlap (Orrin E.), Canadian Electric Power Stations at Niagara, 161
- Dunstan (A. E.), Elementary Experimental Chemistry, 3
- Dunstan (M. J. R.), Agriculture and the Empire, 511
- Durnford (Lieut.-Col. C. D.), the Flight of Flying Fishes, 373
- Durrant (R. G.), Green Compounds of Cobalt Produced by Oxidising Agents, 118
- Dyeing, Batack Printing in Java, J. Allan, 455
- Dymond (T. S.), Chemistry in Rural Secondary Schools, 583
- Dynamics: Elementary Dynamics, W. M. Baker, 245; the Dynamics of Particles and of Rigid, Elastic, and Fluid Bodies, Prof. Arthur Gordon Webster; 555
- Earp (Rowland A.), Aurora of November 15, 79
- Earth, the Age of the, and other Geological Studies, W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 513
- Earth Tremors in India, Prof. W. Galloway, 464
- Earth's History, a Metrical and Pictorial Record of the, 342
- Earth's Internal Heat, Radio-activity of Ordinary Matter in connection with the, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 173
- Earthquakes in Italy, 13; Earthquake in Manchester, 106; Mount Athos Earthquake of November 8, 132; Antarctic Earthquakes, Observations made with Horizontal Pendulum in the Antarctic Regions, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 210; the Colombian Earthquake, 395; Earthquake at Buenaventura, Colombia, 421; The Kangra Earthquake of April 4, 1905, 418; Earthquake at Shemakha, Baku, 421; at Fort de France, 421; at St. Lucia, 421; Earthquake in Bashahr, 460; in Formosa, 490; in South Formosa, 589; the San Francisco Earthquake of April 18, 613, 614; Dr. C. Davison, 608; Earthquake at Sarajevo, 613; at Oregon, 613; Earthquake in New Zealand and Australia, 614; Earthquake Origins, Major E. G. Harboe, R. D. Oldman, 620
- Easter, Formula for finding the Date of, Chas. Leigh, 535
- Eastman (C. R.), Affinities to Lung-Fishes of the Arthrodira, 422
- Ebell (M.), Comet 1905b, 109, 136, 160; Comet 1906a (Brooks), 375, 400, 425, 494; Comet 1906b, 474, 544
- Eberhard (Dr. G.), Remarkable Variation in the Spectrum of ζ Boötis, 474
- Eckel (E. C.), Cement Materials and Industry, 376; Cements, Limes, and Plasters: their Materials, Manufactures and Properties, 457
- Eclipses: Italian Observations of the Recent Solar Eclipse, Cl. Rozet, 38; the Total Solar Eclipse of August 30, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 173; Eclipse Spectra, M. Salet, 208; Ionisation of the Atmosphere during Total Solar Eclipse, Charles Nordmann, 208; Magnetic Observations during the Total Eclipse of the Sun, Father P. Cirera, 400; Eclipse Observations at Catania, 495; the Solar Eclipse of 1905, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 537; Effect of Solar Eclipse on Fish, A. Mosely, 584; à la Poursuite d'une Ombre, Prof. Moye, 606; Employment of Selenium Cells during Total Solar Eclipse, 617; Publications of the U.S. Naval Observatory, American Observations of the Total Solar Eclipses of 1900 and 1901, Rear-Admiral Colby M. Chester, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 486; the Total Solar Eclipse of the Sun of January, 1907, Prof. David Todd, 617; a Lunar Theory from Observation, Dr. P. H. Cowell, 80; the Lunar Eclipse of February 8th, Dr. Wilson, 545; M. Quénnisset, 545; Measurements of Linné during the Total Eclipse of the Moon, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 569; R. H. Frost, 569
- Economic Geology in the United States, 306
- Economie Forestière, G. Huffel, 605
- Economy, Commercial, in Steam and other Thermal Power Plants as Dependent upon Physical Efficiency, Capital Charges, and Working Costs, Prof. Robert H. Smith, 338
- Economy in Nutrition, Physiological, 328
- Edie (Dr.), Protective Mechanism against Excess of Alkali, 474; Extract of the Duodenal Mucous Membrane Counteracts Diabetes, 474
- Edinburgh Royal Society, 119, 215, 239, 358, 383, 575
- Edmunds (W.), Sound and Rhythm, 483
- Education: Some Characteristics of American Universities, Address at University of Wales, Aberystwyth, Principal H. R. Reichel, 44; Higher Education at the Cape, 110; Secondary Schools and Endowments, 178; New Buildings of the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, 208; Technical Education for Fishermen, 211; Agricultural Education and Colonial Development, 250; Agricultural Education and Colonial Development, Dr. J. Walter Leather, 485; the Training of the Body and Mind, Wilfred Mark Webb, 259; Physical Training in Elementary Schools, Colonel Malcolm Fox, 259; Education in Connection with the Threefold Character of Man, Sir Lauder Brunton, 259; Physical Exercises in the Infant Department, Dr. Kerr, 260; Medical Inspection and Feeding of Children in Schools, 286; the Possibility of Introducing a Comprehensive Syllabus of Scientific Teaching within the Time Limits of a Classical Curriculum, Rev. W. Madeley, 309; the Present State of the Army Examinations, J. Talbot, 309; the Royal College of Science, 344, 442; Practical Science for Schools, Presidential Address Delivered before the Physical Society by Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., 402; the Place of Polytechnics in Education, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., at Borough Polytechnic Institute, 521; on Professional Education with Special Reference to Medicine, an Address delivered at King's College, London, on October 3, 1905, Prof. T. Clifford Allbutt, F.R.S., 530; Report of the Education Committee of the London County Council submitting the Report of the Medical Officer (Education) for the year ending March 31, 1905. Physical Condition of Children in Elementary Schools, Dr. Kerr, 548; Dangers of Teaching Elementary Chemistry to Children, 544; Chemistry in Rural Schools, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 558; T. S. Dymond, 583; see also British Association
- Edwards (W. H.), Nitranilines and Nitrophenols, 382
- Eggs: the Toxicity of Eggs, Gustave Loisel, 72; Ootheca Wolleyana, an Illustrated Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs formed by the late John Wolley, Prof. Alfred Newton, 387; Eggs of the Native Birds of Britain and List of British Birds, Past and Present, W. J. Gordon, 387

- Egypt: Erosive Effect of the Discharge from the Assouan Dam, 16; Use of Platinum Resistance Thermometers in Determining the Temperature of the Air at Helwan, E. B. H. Wade, 107
- Egyptology: Important Egyptian Finds of Theodore M. Davis, 36; a Remarkable Discovery in Egypt, 468
- Eisen (Dr. G.), the Extinct Indians of the Santa Barbara Islands, 567
- Ekman (W. Walfrid), Influence of the Earth's Rotation on Ocean Currents, 86
- Electricity: Sammlung Schubert xlii., Theorie der Electricität und des Magnetismus, Prof. Dr. J. Classen, 4; Terminology in Electro-Physiology, Dr. David Fraser Harris, 5; Prof. J. S. MacDonald, 28; Dr. A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 78; Dr. George J. Burch, F.R.S., 78; Memorial Bust of the late Dr. Joule unveiled, 14; the Chelsea Power Station, Richard F. Chaffer at the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 20; Ergebnisse und Probleme der Elektronentheorie, Prof. H. A. Lorentz, Dr. H. A. Wilson, 27; Die Elektrischen Bogenlampen deren Prinzip, Konstruktion und Anwendung, J. Zeidler, H. Bohle, 27; Influence of the Size of Crystals of Mercurous Sulphate on its Relations to Electromotive Force, H. V. Steinwehr, 37; the Centrifugal Process for Increasing the Rate of Deposition of Electrolytic Copper, Sherard Cowper-Coles, 37; the Theory of Phasometers, Dr. W. E. Sumpner, 47; Dissymmetry of the Loss of Electricity in Mountainous Countries, Bernard Brunhes and Alber Baldit, 48; Explication mécanique de la Matière de l'Electricité et du Magnétisme, M. Despau, 51; Progress of the Telegraph and Telephone Industries during Recent Years, John Gavey, C.B., 58; Electrochemical Behaviour of Thorium X., F. von Lerch, 62; Electrical Conductivity of Selenium, Maurice Coste, 72; the Galvanotropic Irritability of Roots, Dr. Alfred J. Ewart and Jessie S. Bayliss, 94; a Dynamometric Brake for measuring the Power of Motors, A. Krebs, 96; Alternate Current Electrolysis, Prof. E. Wilson, 117; Alternate Current Electrolysis as shown by Oscillograph Records, W. R. Cooper, 117; Crystalline Structure of Electrodeposited Copper, Prof. A. K. Huntington, 117; Relation of Stability to Electrochemical Efficiency in Hypochlorite Production, W. P. Digby, 117; Portable Gold-Leaf Electrometer for Low or High Potentials, C. T. R. Wilson, 118; Conductivity of Concentrated Aqueous Solution of Electrolytes, Prof. J. Gibson, 119; La Bobine d'Induction, H. Armagnat, 124; Transit of Ions in the Electric Arc, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 141; Dielectric Strength of Air, A. Russell, 142; Electrical Conductivity of Flames for Rapidly Alternating Currents, Dr. H. A. Wilson and E. Gold, 142; Magnetism and Electricity for Students, H. E. Hadley, 146; Canadian Electric Power Stations at Niagara, Orrin E. Dunlap, 161; Electrical Conductivity of Dilute Solutions of Sulphuric Acid, W. C. D. Whetham, F.R.S., 166; the Theory of Experimental Electricity, W. C. D. Whetham, Maurice Solomon, 169; Electric Railways, Theoretically and Practically Treated, S. W. Ashe and J. D. Keiley, Maurice Solomon, 169; Modern Electric Practice, Maurice Solomon, 169; Death of Lewis Wright, 178; Effect of Hydrogen on the Discharge of Electricity from Hot Platinum, O. W. Richardson, 191; the Residual Electromotive Force of the Carbon Arc, G. G. Becknell, 207; the Ions of Pure Water, Prof. J. Walker, 215; Effect of Electric Oscillations on the Magnetic Properties of Iron, J. Russell, 216; Electrical Measurements on Metals, Dr. C. E. Fawsitt, 216; Spectra of the Different Phases of the Electric Spark, G. A. Hemsalech, 263; Kathodic Pulverisations, Ch. Maurain, 263; What Causes the Destructive Effects of Lightning?, Sir Samuel Wilks, Bart., F.R.S., 296; the Electromagnetic Theory of Light, Dr. C. E. Curry, 316; Modern Lightning Conductors, Killingworth Hedges, 340; the Electric Production of Nitrates from the Atmosphere, Prof. Sylvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 355; Influence of the Rays of Radium on the Resistance of Certain Solid and Liquid Dielectrics, Prof. A. Righi, 375; Electromagnetic Mass, Prof. A. W. Conway, 383; the Metallic Arc in High Vacua, R. E. Loving, 399; Behaviour of Platinum and Iridium in Chlorine Water and in Dilute Hydrochloric Acid, 403; Photographic Study of the Duration of Discharge in a Crookes' Tube, André Broca and M. Turchini, 431; Electrical Conductivity of Solutions of Potassium Iodides in Liquid Iodine, Gilbert N. Lewis and Plumer Wheeler, 473; Some Applications of the Theory of Electric Discharge through Gases to Spectroscopy, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 495; Production of an Electrically Conductive Glass, Charles E. S. Phillips, 512; Mechanism of the Positive Light, P. Villard, 527; Les Quantités Élémentaires d'Electricité: Ions, Electrons, Corpuscles, Dr. O. W. Richardson, 529; Spectral Series in Relation to Ions, Dr. J. Stark, 533; Wireless Telegraphy from Coney Island Station, 540; Cooper-Hewitt Lamp as a Source of Monochromatic Light, Ch. Fabry and H. Buisson, 551; Unilateral Electric Conductivity over Damp Surfaces, Prof. F. T. Trouton, 575; Oscillation Valves for Rectifying High-Frequency Electric Currents, Prof. J. A. Fleming, 575; the Magnetic Inertia of a Charged Conductor in a Field of Force, Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 582; Analysis of Atmospheric Electricity Results at Kew, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 623
- Elektronentheorie, Ergebnisse und Probleme der, Prof. H. A. Lorentz, Dr. H. A. Wilson, 27
- Eliot (Sir John, F.R.S.), a Preliminary Investigation of the More Important Features of the Meteorology of Southern Asia, the Indian Ocean, and Neighbouring Countries during the Period 1892-1902, 136
- Elles (Miss G. L.), the Highest Silurian Rocks of the Ludlow District, 312
- Elliot (Prof. G. F. Scott), Plants that Aid in the Formation of Alluvial Flats in the Valleys of Aconcagua and La Plata Rivers, 447
- Emmerling (Prof. Adolf), Death and Obituary Notice of, 589
- Emperor Penguin, Life History of the, Edward A. Wilson, at Royal Institution, 211
- Empire, Agriculture and the, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 488; M. J. R. Dunstan, 511
- Engineering: An Introduction to the Design of Beams, Girders, and Columns in Machines and Structures, with Examples in Graphic Statics, W. H. Atherton, 1; Mechanics for Engineers, a Text-book of Intermediate Standard, Arthur Morley, 1; Garden Cities in Theory and Practice, A. R. Sennett, 2; the Engineer's Unit of Force, D. J. Carnegie, 6, 54; The Reviewer, 6, 54, 174; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 174; the Chelsea Power Station, Richard F. Chaffer at the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 20; Mechanics of Materials, Mansfield Merriman, 25; die Vermessungs- und Absteckungs-Arbeiten für den Simplon Tunnel, Prof. C. Koppe, 30; Progress of the Telegraph and Telephone Industries during Recent Years, John Gavey, C.B., 58; Surveying Work of the Simplon Tunnel, Francis Fox, 84; a Dynamometric Brake for Measuring the Power of Motors, A. Krebs, 96; Le Chauffage des Habitations par Calorifères, M. Raymond Périssé, 100; Properties of a Series of Iron-Nickel-Manganese-Carbon Alloys, Dr. H. C. H. Carpenter, R. A. Hadfield, and Percy Longmuir, 108; the Evolution of the Steam-Turbine, Hon. Charles A. Parsons, C.B., F.R.S., and G. G. Stoney, 157; Electric Railways, Theoretically and Practically Treated, S. W. Ashe and J. D. Keiley, Maurice Solomon, 169; Dam under Construction at Niagara Falls, 181; Civil Engineering, a Text-book for a Short Course, Lieut.-Colonel G. J. Fieberger, 196; the Panama Canal, 198; National Engineering and Trade Lectures, 217; British Progress in Municipal Engineering, W. H. Maxwell, 217; British Progress in Pumps and Pumping Engines, P. R. Björling, 217; British Progress in Gas Works' Plant and Machinery, C. E. Brackenbury, 217; Behaviour of Materials of Construction under Pure Shear, E. G. Izod, 231; the Disaster at Charing Cross Station, 275; Commercial Economy in Steam and other Thermal Power Plants as Dependent upon Physical Efficiency, Capital Charges, and Working Costs, Prof. Robert H. Smith, 338; the Elastic Fluid Turbine, R. M. Nelson, 350; Sea Coast Protection, 369; Engineering Chemistry, a Manual of Quantitative Chemical Analysis for the Use of Students, Chemists, and Engineers, Thomas B. Stillman, 387; Coal Consumption of the United Kingdom, G. T. Beilby,

- 398; Investigations and Commercial Tests in Connection with the Work of an Engineering College, Prof. D. S. Jacobus, 406; Smoke Abatement, a Manual for the Use of Manufacturers, Inspectors, Medical Officers of Health, Engineers, and Others, William Nicholson, 411; Death of Carl Heinrich Von Siemens, 540; Heat and Steam (Elementary), an Introductory Supplement to a Text-book of Marine Engineering for the Use of Naval Officers, Engineer-Commander Tompkins, 557; Messrs. Richardson, Westgarth and Co.'s New Form of Condenser, Prof. R. S. Weighton, 572; Motor-car Mechanism and Management, the Petrol Car, W. Poynter Adams, 580; *see also* British Association
- England: the Survey Atlas of England and Wales, J. G. Bartholomew, 218; the Evolution of an English Town, being the Story of the Ancient Town of Pickering in Yorkshire, Gordon Home, 538; the Growth of Beet-sugar in England, 539
- Engler (Prof.), on the Floras of Tropical Africa, 163
- English (D.), Beasties Courageous, Studies of Animal Life and Characters, 177
- Entomology: Entomological Society, 23, 117, 167, 214, 430, 526, 575, 598; Annual General Meeting of, 302; the Supposed Numerical Preponderance of the Males in Odonata, R. J. Tillyard, 24; Accessory Glands to the Silk-producing Apparatus of the Larvæ of *Io Irene*, L. Bordas, 48; *Panurgus morricei*, a New Species of Bee, Rev. F. D. Morice, 117; the Tsetse-Fly and its Trypanosome, W. Baker, 118; the Seat of the Recognition-Sense among Ants, H. Piéron, 134; the Mexican Cotton-boll Weevil, Messrs. Hunter and Hinds, 158; the Cotton Bollworm, A. L. Quaintance and C. T. Brues, Fred. V. Theobald, 257; the Mexican Cotton-boll Weevil, W. D. Hunter and W. E. Hinds, Fred. V. Theobald, 257; the Romance of Insect Life, Edmund Selous, 172; the Habits of Bees and the Colours of Flowers, Gaston Bonnier, 191; American Insects, Vernon L. Kellogg, 292; Comparative Studies in the Psychology of Ants and of Higher Animals, E. Wassmann, Lord Avebury, F.R.S., 315; the "Borer" Beetle, E. P. Stebbing, 323; Bark-Boring Beetles in Pine-Forests, E. P. Stebbing, 348; Agriculture in the Trans-Caucasus for the Year 1905, Ravages of Locusts, Consul Stevens, 324; the Effect of Food on the Colour of Moths, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 341; Insect Enemies of Insect Pests, Mr. Compere, 373; W. S. Harwood, 373; the Felted Beech Coccus, *Cryptococcus fagi*, 397; Stick Insect, *O. viridipes*, Prof. Rehn, 397; the Bees of Australia, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 439; the Intelligence of Animals, Prof. W. Galloway, 440; Breeding Experiments with Lepidoptera, L. Doncaster and Rev. G. H. Raynor, 454; Influence of Temperature on Insects, F. Merrifield, 516; *Argynnis niobe* from the Pyrenees, Cevennes, and South Tyrolean Mountains, H. Rowland-Brown, 526; the Lepidoptera of the British Islands, Charles G. Barrett, 532; Calcara Observed on the Legs of Some Hymenoptera, Rev. F. D. Morice, 598
- Epsom Salt, Chirality of Form of Crystals of, Dr. H. C. Pocklington, 270
- Equations of the Wave Theory, the, 241
- Equatorial Observations, Reduction Tables for, C. W. Frederick, 18
- Equilibration of the Eyes, Sea-sickness and, Alfred Sang, 511; Dr. John Aitken, F.R.S., 560; Geoffrey Martin, 584
- Erkenntnis und Irrtum, Prof. Ernest Mach, Supp. to November 30, vii.
- Eros Comparison Stars, Right Ascensions of the, Dr. Fritz Cohn, 305
- Eros, Observations of, 375
- Errera (Prof.), the Oxlip, 374
- Eruption of Vesuvius, the, 565, 588; *see also* Volcanoes
- Escombe (F.), Untersuchungen ü. d. Einwirkung Schwefliger Säure auf die Pflanzen, Prof. Dr. A. Wieler, 385; Biochemie der Pflanzen, Prof. Dr. Fr. Czapek, 193; Corr., 341
- Esquisse d'une Théorie biologique du Sommeil, Dr. Ed. Claparède, 293
- Ethnology: Expedition to the Andes, Baron Erland Nordenskjöld, 34; Everyday Life among the Head-hunters, and other Experiences from East to West, Dorothy Cator, 203; Oraibi Natal Customs and Ceremonies, H. R. Voth, 300; the Cheyenne, Dr. G. A. Dorsey, 300; the Bontoc Igorot, Albert Ernest Jenks, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 584; Negritos of Zamabales, William Allan Reed, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 584; the Nabaloi Dialect, Otto Scheerer, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 584; the Bataks of Palawan, Edward Y. Miller, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 584
- Euahlayi Tribe, the, a Study of Aboriginal Life in Australia, W. Langloh Parker, 610
- Europe: Travels of a Naturalist in Northern Europe, Norway, 1871, Archangel, 1872, Petchora, 1875, J. A. Harvie-Brown, 50
- Europe and Asia, Mast and Sail in, H. Warrington Smyth, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 536
- Evans (Dr. J. W.), the Rocks of the Cataracts of the River Madeira, 141; Determination of the Angle between the Optic Axes of a Crystal in Parallel Polarised Light, 166
- Evans (Dr. John W.), the Origin of Bronze, 414
- Evans (J. B. P.), Infection Phenomena in the Uredineæ, 164
- Evolution: the Evolution of the Solar System, F. R. Moulton, 87; Organic Evolution, C. W. Saleeby, 99; Colour-inheritance in Rats, L. Doncaster, 191; Nebula to Man, Henry R. Knipe, 342; Geschichte der biologischen Theorie, seit dem Ende des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts, Dr. Em. Radl, 435; Essays on Evolution and Design, Prof. John Young, 556; Kinesis the Main Factor in Evolution of Organisms, O. F. Cook, 616
- Evolution of an English Town, the, being the Story of the Ancient Town of Pickering in Yorkshire, Gordon Home, 538
- Ewart (Dr. Alfred J.), the Galvanotropic Irritability of Roots, 94
- Ewart (Prof.), the Tarpan and its Relationship with Wild and Domestic Horses, 119
- Excavations in the Near East, 1904-5, British, 102
- Exploration of the Atmosphere over the Tropical Oceans, the, Dr. A. L. Rotch and L. Teisserenc de Bort, 54
- Exploration, Polar, 356
- Explosives: Researches on Explosives, Sir Andrew Noble, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S., 116; New Methods of Testing Explosives, C. E. Bichel, 194; Die Explosivstoffe mit besondere Berücksichtigung der Neuren Potente die Schiessbaumwolle (Nitrocellulosen), Dr. Richard Escales, 364; Ignition of Nitro-compound Explosives in Small Arm Cartridges, W. D. Borland, 525
- Extinct Animals, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 6
- Eyes, Sea-sickness and Equilibration of the, Alfred Sang, 511; Dr. John Aitken, F.R.S., 560; Geoffrey Martin, 584
- Fabry (Charles), Intrinsic Brightness of the Solar Corona during the Eclipse of August 30, 1905, 167; the Intrinsic Light of the Corona, 182; Cooper-Hewitt Lamp as a Source of Monochromatic Light, 551
- Faint Stars, a Systematic Study of, Prof. Pickering, 545
- Falkland Island Fox, the, R. N. Rudmose-Brown, 365
- Faraday Society, 117, 214
- Farina (R.), Prospecting in the Transbaikalian Goldfields, 398
- Farlow (Prof. W. G.), the Popular Conception of the Scientific Man, 403
- Fawsitt (Dr. C. E.), Electrical Measurements on Metals, 216
- Feeding of Children in Schools, Medical Inspection and, 286
- Feilden (Col. H. W., C.B.), the Stone Age of the Zambesi Valley, and its Relation in Time, 77
- Feilman (Dr.), Milk and Copper, 399
- Fenton (Dr.), an Indicator for Strong Acids and Bases, 527
- Ferber (Captain), Mathematical Investigation of Motions of Aéroplanes and Aërocurves, 350
- Fertilisers, Soils and, Prof. H. Snyder, 266
- Fessenden (Prof. Reginald A.), Chinese Names of Colours, 390; Method of Producing Waves of Frequency Intermediate between Heat Waves and Hertzian Waves, 428
- Festivals, Old Customs and, W. Semple, 582
- Fever, Mediterranean, 550

- Fiebeger (Lieut.-Col. G. J.), Civil Engineering, a Text-book for a Short Course, 196
- Field Columbian Museum, Recent Ethnological Publications from the, 300
- Fighting Man of Japan, the, F. J. Norman, 271
- Figure of the Sun, the, Dr. C. L. Poor, 279
- Finsen's (Dr.) Light-treatment of Disease, Dr. George Pernet, 323
- Fire near Mount Wilson Observatory, the, 326; Prof. Hale, 375
- Fire Prevention, Experimental Tests of the Fire Resistance of Concrete Floors, 617
- Fireball, a Brilliant, Mr. Denning, 474
- Fireball of January 27, 1906, W. F. Denning, 427
- First Steps in Quantitative Analysis, J. C. Gregory, 293
- Firth (Prof. C. W.), a Plea for the Historical Teaching of History, 307
- Fischer (Prof. Emil), Studies on the Synthesis of Peptides and Proteids, 519
- Fish, Effect of Solar Eclipse on, A. Mosely, 584
- Fisher (Prof. W. R.), Forestry in Belgium, 186
- Fisher (Rev. O.), a Well-sinking at Graveley, 118
- Fisheries: Report on Fishery and Hydrographical Investigations in the North Sea and Adjacent Waters, 1902-3, J. Johnstone, 255; Method of Studying the Distribution and Seasonal Fluctuations of Fishes, Dr. Fulton, 256; Experiments on the Marking and Liberation of Living Fishes, Mr. Garstang, 256; Transplantation of Fishes, Mr. Garstang, 257; Meddelelser fra Kommissionen fra Havundersøgelsen, Serie Hydrografi, Serie Fiskeri, Serie Plankton, Jas. Johnstone, 434; the Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon, Sir Henry Blake, 491; Pearling Industry of North Australia, W. Saville-Kent, 492
- Fishermen, Technical Education for, 211
- Fishing: Practical Sea-fishing, a Hand-book for Sea Anglers, P. L. Haslope, Frank Balfour Browne, 51
- Fixsternsystems, Der Bau des, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der photometrischen Resultate, Prof. Hermann Kobold, 603
- Flame Cones, Oscillation of, Harold E. Temple, 512; Prof. A. Smithells, F.R.S., 512; Prof. W. Galloway, 584
- Flammarion (Camille), Thunder and Lightning, 196; Climatology of 1905, 471
- Flatters (Mr.), Hand Microtome, 23
- Fleming (Mrs.), Stars having Peculiar Spectra, 545
- Fleming (Prof. J. A.), Oscillation Valves for Rectifying High-frequency Electric Currents, 575
- Fleming-Struthers (R. De Jersey), Condensation of Ketones with Mercury Cyanides, 118
- Fleurent (E.), the Whitening of Wheat Flour, 335
- Flint (Dr. Austin), Handbook of Physiology for Students and Practitioners of Medicine, 269
- Flint (Dr. James M.), the Oceanography of the Pacific, 586
- Florence Cathedral, the Great Gnomon of, 258
- Flowering Plants, British, the Right Hon. Lord Avebury, 604
- Fog: Is London Fog Inevitable? Dr. W. N. Shaw, 493
- Folklore: Traditions of the Caddo, George A. Dorsey, 317; the Evolution of an English Town, being the Story of the Ancient Town of Pickering in Yorkshire, Gordon Home, 538; Old Customs and Festivals, W. Semple, 582; Lectures on the Early History of Kingship, Dr. J. G. Frazer, Supp. to November 30, iv
- Food: the Effect of Food on the Colour of Moths, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 341; the Adulteration of Butter, C. Simmonds, 466, 535; J. H. Lester, 535
- Forbes (Dr. H. O.), on an Alleged New Monkey from the Cameroons, 319
- Force, the Engineer's Unit of, D. J. Carnegie, 6, 54; The Reviewer, 6, 54, 174; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 174
- Ford (Sibille O.), the Araucariæ, 238
- Forestry: Forestry in South Africa, D. E. Hutchins, 107; in Belgium, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 186; Future Forest Trees, A. H. Unwin, 244; the Avenues and Fruit Gardens of Quetta, E. P. Stebbing, 253; Forests and Rivers, 319; the "Borer" Beetle, E. P. Stebbing, 323; Bark-boring Beetles in Pine-forests, E. P. Stebbing, 348; the Felted Beech Coccus, *Cryptococcus fagi*, 397; Method of Rearing Young Teak Plants, R. S. Pearson, 397; Forestry in the United States, 475; the Yellowstone Reserve, 475; the Lincoln Reserve, 475; the Gila River Reserve, 475; the Black Lócust Tree in America, Dr. Charles A. White, 541; Economie Forestière, G. Huffel, 605
- Forster (M. O.), Benzenediazo- ψ -Semicarbazinocamphor and its Derivatives, 382; Nitrogen Halides from Camphoryl- ψ -carbamide, 479
- Foster (J. R.), the Use of Gasoline in Chemical and Physical Laboratories, 29
- Foster (Sir C. Le Neve), a Treatise on Ore and Stone Mining, 220
- Foster (Sir Michael, K.C.B.), Simple Lessons on Health for the Use of the Young, 76
- Fouche (M.), Suggested Name for Neptune's Satellite, 182
- Foulds (James), Peculiar Ice Formation, 464
- Fowler (Dr.), Chætognotha of the Siboga Expedition in the Dutch East Indies, 381
- Fowler (Prof. A.), High-level Chromospheric Lines and their behaviour in Sun-spot Spectra, 599
- Fox (Colonel Malcolm), Physical Training in Elementary Schools, 259
- Fox (Francis), Surveying Work of the Simplon Tunnel, 84
- Fox, the Falkland Island, R. N. Rudmose-Brown, 365
- France: a French Book on Sport and Trapping, 26; French Astronomical "Annales," 233; the Time of France, 394; Climatology of 1905, MM. Flammarion and Loisel, 471
- Francis (F. E.), Action of Nitrogen Sulphide on Organic Substances, 118; Benzoyl Nitrate, 262
- Fraser (Captain H. A. Denholm), Survey of India, Experiments made to determine the Temperature Coefficients of Watson's Magnetographs, 250
- Frazer (Dr. J. G.), Lectures on the Early History of Kingship, Supp. to November 30, iv
- Frederick (C. W.), Reduction Tables for Equatorial Observations, 18
- Freeman (Dr. E. M.), Minnesota Plant Diseases, 291
- Freer (Paul C.), Scientific Research in the Philippine Islands, Description of New Buildings, 57
- Fresnel's Theory of Double Refraction, James Walker, 319
- Freund (Ida), the Study of Chemical Composition, an Account of its Method and Historical Development, 74
- Freund (Mr.), the Dugong, 373
- Freundler (P.), Preparation of Racemic Amyl Alcohol, 119; Cyclohexylacetone, 383
- Friend-Pereira (J. E.), Totemism among the Khonds, 354
- Fritsch (Dr. F. E.), Microscopic Aquatic Plants of our Waters, Lecture at London Institution, 499
- Fritsch (Prof. Karl von), Death of, 302
- Frost (Prof.), Wave-lengths of Silicium Lines, 17; Radial Velocities of Certain Variable Stars, 39; Nebulosity around Nova Aquilæ, 279; the Supposed Nebulosity around Nova Aquilæ No. 2, 518
- Frost (R. H.), Measurements of Linné during the Total Eclipse of the Moon, 569
- Froude (J. A.), the Science of History, 307
- Froude (R. E.), Yacht Measurement Rules, 572
- Fry (C. B.), Great Batsmen, their Methods at a Glance, 82
- Fulton (Dr.), Method of Studying the Distribution and Seasonal Fluctuations of Fishes, 256
- Functions of Real Variables, Lectures on the Theory of, J. Pierpont, 483
- Furner (Mr.), Measures of Double Stars, 208
- Furness (Dr. Caroline E.), Catalogue of Stars within Two Degrees of the North Pole, 375
- Gadow (Dr. H., F.R.S.), Monotremes and Birds, 222
- Galbraith (Dr. J. J.), the Temperature of the Monkey, 216
- Galdieri (Dr.), Corals of Capri and Triassic Shells of Giffoni, 327
- Galloway (Prof. W.), the Landslide in the Rhymney Valley, 425; the Intelligence of Animals, 440; Earth Tremors in India, 464; Oscillation of Flame Cones, 584
- Galton (Dr. Francis, F.R.S.), Nomenclature of Kinship, its Extension, 150; Request for Prints of Photographic Portraits, 534
- Gamble (Dr. F. W.), the Isolation of the Infecting Organism ("*Zoochlorella*") of *Convolvula roscoffensis*, 117

- Gaṅguli (A. C.), Constitution of Silver Nitrites, 189
- Garden Cities in Theory and Practice, A. R. Sennett, 2
- Gardiner (J. Stanley), the Percy Sladen Expedition in H.M.S. *Sealark*, 43, 184; the Percy Sladen Expedition in H.M.S. *Sealark* to the Indian Ocean, the Seychelles Archipelago, 294
- Gardner (Dr. Percy), the Methodical Study of Man, 307
- Garstang (Mr.), Experiments on the Marking and Liberation of Living Fishes, 256; Transplantation of Fishes, 257
- Garstang (Dr. W.), the British Tunicata, an Unfinished Monograph, the late Joseph Alder and the late Albany Hancock, 508
- Gas: British Progress in Gas Works' Plant and Machinery, C. E. Brackenbury, 217; the Control of the Gas Supply of the Metropolis, 273; a Gas Calorimeter, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 354; Gas for Heating and Lighting Laboratories, Alex. Pardy, 513; Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, 513
- Gases: Impossibility of Negative Impulse Waves in Gases, Győző Zemplén, 71; some Applications of the Theory of Electric Discharge through Gases to Spectroscopy, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 495; Diurnal Periodicity of Ionisation of Gases, Alex. Wood, 583
- Gaskell (Dr. W. H., F.R.S.), on the Origin of Vertebrates, 40
- Gasoline, the Use of, in Chemical and Physical Laboratories, J. R. Foster, 29
- Gaubert (P.), Influence of Colouring Matters on Form of Crystals, 335
- Gautier (Armand), Difficulties Presented by the Estimation of Carbon Monoxide in Gaseous Mixtures, 455
- Gautrelet (Jean), the Reaction of the Blood a Function of Nutrition, 504
- Gavey (John, C.B.), Progress of the Telegraph and Telephone Industries during Recent Years, 58
- Gedmuyden (Prof. H.), Magnetic Storms and Auroræ, 197
- Gelatin, Action of Radium Salts on, W. A. Douglas Rudge, 78
- Gelatin Media, Action of Radium on, John Butler Burke, 5
- Gelatine, Glue, and their Allied Products, Thomas Lambert, 510
- Gems: Precious Stones considered in their Scientific and Artistic Relations, Prof. A. H. Church, F.R.S., Supp. to November 30, x
- Geography: Death and Obituary Notice of Ferdinand Baron von Richthofen, 8; Death of Major-General Sir Charles Wilson, K.C.B., F.R.S., 14; Guide to the Victoria Falls, F. W. Sykes, 58; Immanuel Kant, *Physische Geographie*, 98; the Oxford Geographies, A. J. Herbertson, 99; the Geography of New Zealand, P. Marshall, 123; the Survey Atlas of England and Wales, J. G. Bartholomew, 218; a Historical Geography of the British Colonies, the West Indies, C. P. Lucas, C.B., 245; Altitude of the Forest-line in the Austrian Alps, Prof. R. Marek, 253; the Third Tanganyika Expedition, W. A. Cunnington, 310; Polar Exploration, 356; in the Heart of the Canadian Rockies, James Outram, 362; the Making of East Yorkshire, a Chapter in Local Geography, T. Sheppard, 364; the Nile Quest, a Record of the Exploration of the Nile and its Basin, Sir Harry Johnston, K.C.B., 391; Historical and Modern Atlas of the British Empire specially prepared for Students, C. Grant Robertson and J. G. Bartholomew, 484; Philips' Model Atlas, 484; Table of Areas of the Orographical Regions of England and Wales, Nora E. MacMunn, 494; Geographical Society Medal Awards, 541; see also British Association
- Geology: Death and Obituary Notice of Ferdinand Baron von Richthofen, 8; Death of Captain F. W. Hutton, F.R.S., 13; Obituary Notice of, 32; Palæozoic Rocks and Fossils of Gippssland, Messrs. Thiele, Chapman, and Hall, 16; Association of Granophyre with Gabbro, R. A. Daly, 17; Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society, Catalogue of Printed Books, Papers, and Maps relating to the Geology and Mineralogy of South Africa to December 31, 1904, Miss M. Wilman, 28; the Stone Age of the Zambesi Valley and its Relation in Time, Col. H. W. Feilden, C.B., 77; Geological Features of British New Guinea, A. Gibb Maitland, 108; a Well-sinking at Graveley; Rev. O. Fisher, 118; Geological Society, 141, 215, 312, 356, 381, 502, 526, 574, 623; Geological Society's Medal Awards, 274; the Coast-ledges in the South-west of the Cape Colony, Prof. E. H. L. Schwarz, 141; the Glacial Period in Aberdeenshire and the Southern Border of the Moray Firth, T. F. Jamieson, 141; the Rocks of the Cataracts of the River Madeira, Dr. J. W. Evans, 141; Geology of the Gangetic Plain, E. Molony, 143; the Cape Geological Survey, W. Gibson, 187; Summary of Progress of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom and Museum of Practical Geology for 1904, 204; Geology of the Moose River Gold District in Halifax, Prof. J. E. Woodman, 206; Physical History of the Great Pleistocene Lake of Portugal, Prof. E. Hull, 215; Geological Structure of the Sgùrr of Eigg, Dr. A. Harker, 215; Geology of the New Hebrides, D. Mawson, 216; the Rocks of Cape Colville Peninsula, Auckland, New Zealand, Prof. Sollas, F.R.S., 234; an Introduction to Geology, J. E. Marr, F.R.S., Prof. Grenville, A. J. Cole, 247; Death of Prof. Karl von Fritsch, 302; Economic Geology in the United States, 306; Economic Geology of the United States, Heinrich Ries, 437; Limestones of South-western Pennsylvania, F. G. Clapp, 306; Geology of the Iola Quadrangle, Kansas, G. I. Adams, E. Haworth, and W. R. Crane, 307; the Highest Silurian Rocks of the Ludlow District, Miss G. L. Elles and Miss I. L. Slater, 312; the Carboniferous Rocks at Rush (County Dublin), Dr. C. A. Matley, 312; Les Variations périodiques des Glaciers, H. F. Reid and E. Muret, 320; the Genesis of Mineral Veins, Prof. J. F. Kemp, 324; the Scoglio di Revigliano, Prof. de Lorenzo, 327; Granitoid and Filonian Rocks of Sardinia, Carlo Riva, 327; the Clay-with-Flints, A. J. Jukes-Browne, 356; Footprints from the Permian of Mansfield, G. Hickling, 356; the Making of East Yorkshire, a Chapter in Local Geography, T. Sheppard, 364; Death and Obituary Notice of T. Barron, 371; Rock Cleavage, C. K. Leith, 376; Cement Materials and Industry, E. C. Eckel, 376; Preliminary Report on the Geology and Water Resources of Central Oregon, I. C. Russell, 376; a Geological Reconnaissance Across the Cascade Range, G. O. Smith and F. C. Calkins, 376; Geology of the Hudson Valley between the Hoosic and the Kinderhook, T. N. Dale, 376; Report of Progress in the Geological Re-survey of the Cripple Creek District, Colorado, Waldemar Lindgren and F. L. Ransome, 376; Petrography and Geology of the Igneous Rocks of the Highwood Mountains, Montana, L. V. Pirsson, 376; Twenty-fifth Annual Report of the U.S. Geological Survey, 1903-4, 376; Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Twenty-ninth Annual Report, 1904, W. S. Blatchley, 376; Canada, Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department of Canada for the Calendar Year 1904 (1905), 376; Igneous and Associated Sedimentary Rocks of Llangynog (Caermarthenshire), T. C. Cantrill and H. H. Thomas, 381; Buttermere and Ennerdale Granophyre, R. H. Rastall, 381; the Landslide in the Rhyemney Valley, Prof. W. Galloway, 425; Relation of the Law to Underground Waters, D. W. Johnson, 426; a Treatise on Metamorphism, Charles Edward van Hise, 450; Death and Obituary Notice of J. G. Goodchild, 469; Influence of the Geological Structure of English Lakeland upon its Present Features, Dr. J. E. Marr, F.R.S., 502; Constitution of the Interior of the Earth as Revealed by Earthquakes, R. D. Oldham, 502; the Tarannon Series of Tarannon, Dr. Ethel M. R. Wood, 502; the Age of the Earth and Other Geological Studies, W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 513; Limestone of the Lower Carboniferous Series in Cannock Chase Coalfield, G. M. Cockin, 526; the Evolution of an English Town: being the Story of the Ancient Town of Pickering in Yorkshire, Gordon Home, 538; Geological Notes, 546; Geology of the West of Asia Minor, Prof. Dr. A. Phillipson, 546; *Geologische Beobachtungen in den Alpen*, Dr. G. Steinmann, 546; Rocks Allied to Greisen in the Olifants River Valley, H. Kynaston, 547; Correlation of the Members of the Transvaal System, Prof. Schwarz, 547; Geological Problems of Rhodesia; F. P. Menell, 547; Chalk and Drift in Mœn, Rev. Edwin Hill, 574; Relations of the Chalk and Boulder-clay near Royston, Prof. T. G. Bonney, 574; Catalogue of the Fossil Plants of the Glos-

- sopteris Flora in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), being a Monograph of the Permo-Carboniferous Flora of India and Southern Hemisphere, E. A. Newell Arber, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 577; Preliminary Report on the Geology and Underground Water Resources of the Central Great Plains, N. H. Darton, 593; Preliminary Report on the Geology of the Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains in Indian Territory and Oklahoma, J. A. Taff and H. Foster Bain, 593; Geology of the Perry Basin in South-eastern Maine, G. O. Smith and David White, 593; Glacial Beds in the Griguu Town Series of Hay, A. W. Rogers, 600; Death of Dr. N. S. Shaler, 613; Case of Unconformity and Thrust in the Coal-measures of Northumberland, Prof. G. A. L. Lebour and Dr. J. A. Smythe, 623; *see also* British Association Geometry: Pangéométrie, ou Précis de Géométrie fondée sur une Théorie générale et rigoureuse des Parallèles, N. J. Lobatschewsky, 100; the First Book of Geometry, Grace Chisholm Young and W. H. Young, 267; a Geometrical Political Economy, H. Cunyngame, 386; a Problem in Analytic Geometry with a Moral, Prof. Maxime Bôcher, 447; Elementary Modern Geometry, H. G. Willis, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Gewecke (H.), Philips' Large Planisphere, 269
- Giacobini (Prof.), another New Comet, 1905c, 160, 182, 400; Comet 1905b, 182
- Giacobini, Comet 1905c, Mr. Morgan, 160; Prof. E. Millosevich, 182; Prof. Hartwig, 208; E. Stromgren, 208; Mr. Denning, 208; Mr. Backhouse, 255; R. T. Crawford, 279; Dr. Jost, 279; A. Wedemeyer, 326, 351, 375, 425, 473, 544
- Gibson (G.), Dust due to Eruption of Vesuvius, 614
- Gibson (Harvey), Physiological Properties of West Indian Boxwood, 474
- Gibson (Prof. J.), Conductivity of Concentrated Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes, 119
- Gibson (W.), the Cape Geological Survey, 187
- Gilchrist (Dr. J. D. F.), on Cases of Extensive Mortality among Marine Animals on the South African Coast, 39
- Gilmore (C. W.), a Large-headed Dinosaur, 228
- Giolitti (F.), the Coagulation of Colloidal Solutions of Ferric Hydroxide, 278
- Giran (H.), Sulphides of Phosphorus, 408
- Girty (G. H.), Comparison between the Carboniferous Faunas of Western America and those of Other Areas, 547
- Glaciers, Les Variations periodiques des, H. F. Reid and E. Muret, 320
- Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, New Buildings of the, 208
- Glass, Production of an Electrically Conductive, Charles E. S. Phillips, 512
- Glossopeteris Flora, Catalogue of the Fossil Plants of the, in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History); being a Monograph of the Permo-Carboniferous Flora of India and the Southern Hemisphere, E. A. Newell Arber, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 577
- Glow Surrounding the Lunar Crater Linné, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 448
- Glue, Gelatine, and their Allied Products, Thomas Lambert, 510
- Gnomon of Florence Cathedral, the Great, 258
- Godchot (M.), Lævorotatory Lactic Acid, 456
- Godfrey (C.), the Winchester Arithmetic, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Godlewski (T.), Certain Radio-active Properties of Uranium, 160
- Goebel (Dr. K.), Oceanography of Plants, 412
- Goethe's Philosophie aus seinen Werken, 98
- Gold (E.), Electrical Conductivity of Flames for Rapidly Alternating Currents, 142
- Gold Field at Manhattan in Nevada, a New, 471
- Golding (John), Milk and Copper, 399
- Goodchild (J. G.), Death and Obiutary Notice of, 469
- Gordon (W. J.), Eggs of the Native Birds of Britain and List of British Birds Past and Present, 387
- Gorjanović-Kramberger (Prof.), Relationships of the Race of Men whose Remains have been Discovered at Krapina, 252
- Göttingen Royal Society of Sciences, 360
- Goursat (Edouard), a Course in Mathematical Analysis, 511
- Gowers (Sir W. R., F.R.S.), Heat a Mode of Motion in the Seventeenth Century, 175
- Gowland (Prof. W.), Copper and its Alloys in Antiquity, 381
- Graff (Dr. K.), Observations of Nova Persei (No. 2) and Nova Geminorum, 305
- Grammar of the Kafir Language, a, J. McLaren, Sir H. H. Johnstone, K.C.M.G., 481
- Grant-Duff (Sir Mountstuart E., G.C.S.I., F.R.S.), Death and Obiutary Notice of, 274
- Granulations, Photographs of Solar, Prof. Hansky, 255
- Granulations on the Solar Surface, Prof. A. Hansky, W. E. Rolston, 401
- Graphical Method for finding the Time of Moonrise, Fr. W. F. J. Rigge, 208
- Graphical Methods of Determining Altitudes and Azimuths, Mr. Littlehales, 63
- Gratings, Replicas of Diffraction, R. J. Wallace, 21; Thomas Thorp, 79; the Writer of the Note, 79
- Great Batsmen, their Methods at a Glance, G. W. Beldam and C. B. Fry, 82
- Great Britain and Ireland, the Mammals of, J. G. Millais, Supp. to November 30, iii
- Greenwood (R.), Influence of Increased Barometric Pressure on Man, 598
- Greenwood (William Henry), Death and Obiutary Notice of, 34
- Gregory (Dr.), on the Prevalence of Tuberculosis in South Africa, 138; on the Nature of Scurvy as it Exists in South Africa, 138-9
- Gregory (J. C.), First Steps in Quantitative Analysis, 293
- Gregory (Prof. J. W.), on the Rhodesian Banket, 91; on the Indicators of the Goldfield of Ballarat, a Study in the Formation of Gold Pockets, 91; the Voyage of the *Discovery*, Captain R. F. Scott, 297
- Gregory (Prof. R. A.), the System of the Stars, Agnes M. Clerke, 505
- Gregory (R. P.), on Some of the Problems of Heredity, 163
- Grossmann (H.), Nitrogen Halides from Camphoryl- ψ -Carbamide, 479
- Guam, the Useful Plants of the Island of, W. E. Safford, 221
- Gudger (E. W.), Florida Pipe-fish, 205
- Guignard (L.), the History of Emulsin, 23; Hydrocyanic Principle of the Black Elder, 262; Bean Containing Hydrocyanic Acid, *Phaseolus lunatus*, 479
- Guillaume (Ch. Ed.), Obiutary Notice of Colonel Charles Renaud, 423
- Guillemard (H.), Influence of High Altitudes on the General Nutrition, 120
- Guillet (Dr. L.), the Nickel-vanadium Steels, 350
- Gunn (Jeanie), the Little Black Princess, a True Tale of Life in the Never-never Land, 155
- Guntz (M.), New Mode of Preparation of Barium, 263; Strontium, 408
- Gurdon (Major P. R. T.), Ethnography in Assam, 354
- Guye (Prof. P. A.), New Researches on the Atomic Weight of Nitrogen, 37; the Density of Nitric Oxide, the Atomic Weight of Nitrogen, 119
- Gyptis, Variability of the Asteroid (444), Dr. W. Valentiner, 39
- Haas (P.), Occurrence of Methane among the Decomposition Products of Certain Nitrogenous Bases as a Source of Error in the Estimation of Nitrogen by the Absolute Method, 551
- Hackett (F. E.), Secondary Radiation from Compounds, 383
- Hackspill (L.), Reduction of Chlorides of Silver and Copper by Calcium, 287
- Haddon (Dr. A. C., F.R.S.), the Bontoc Igorot, Albert Ernest Jenks, 584; Negritos of Zamabales, William Allan Reed, 584; the Nabaloi Dialect, Otto Scheerer, 584; the Bataks of Palawan, Edward Y. Miller, 584
- Hadfield (R. A.), Properties of a Series of Iron-nickel-manganese-carbon Alloys, 108
- Hadley (H. E.), Magnetism and Electricity for Students, 146
- Haffkine (W. M.), the Serum Therapy of Plague in India, 368
- Haga (T.), Hydroxylamine- $\alpha\beta$ -disulphonates, 382
- Hahn (Dr. O.), a New Product of Actinium, 559
- Halation, J. A. Cobb, 54

- Haldane (Dr.), Methods of Rat Destruction and Disinfection on Shipboard, 619
- Hale (Prof.), Report of the Yerkes Observatory, 18; the Solar Observatory on Mount Wilson, California: Contributions from Solar Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 67; the Fire near Mount Wilson Observatory, 375; Sun-spot Spectra, 425; a Programme of Solar Research, 494; Some Tests of the Snow Telescope, 518
- Hall (A. D.), Agricultural Education, 42; Determination of Available Plant Food in Soil by the Use of Weak Acid Solvents, 357; Estimation of Carbon in Soils, 623
- Hall (A. L.), Mode of Occurrence of the Tin-ore in Bushveld Area, North-east of Pretoria, 546
- Hall (Mr.), Palæozoic Rocks and Fossils of Gippsland, 16
- Hall (William), Tables and Constants to Four Figures, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Haller (A.), Mixed Derivatives of Dextrorotatory Camphoric Acid and on β -Campholide, 71; Benzylidene Derivatives of Anthrone and Anthranol, 143; Rotatory Powers of Hexahydrobenzylidene and α -Enanthylidencamphors, 383; Benzyl- and Phenylborneols and their Products of Dehydration, 527
- Halm (Dr. J.), Some Suggestions on the Nebular Hypothesis, 38; Further Results obtained with the Spectro-heliometer, 215
- Hammam (G.), an Inquiry for Books, 464
- Hammond (Mr.), on Electrical Power Distribution for the Rand, 64
- Hampshire, the Birds of, and the Isle of Wight, Rev. J. E. Kelsall and Philip W. Munn, O. V. Aplin, 465
- Hancock (the late Albany), the British Tunicata, an Unfinished Monograph, 508
- Hann (A. C. O.), New Tropicines, 431
- Hann (Prof. Julius), Lehrbuch der Meteorologie, 270
- Hansky (Prof. A.), Photographs of the Solar Granulations, 255; Photographies de la Granulation Solaire faites à Poulkowa, 401
- Harboe (Major E. G.), Earthquake Origins, 620
- Hardy (G. H.), the Integration of Functions of a Single Variable, Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, 558
- Harker (Dr. A.), Geological Structure of the Sgurr of Eigg, 215; Experiments on Earth-currents at Kew Observatory, 526; Landolt-Börnstein—Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen, Drs. Börnstein and Meyerhoffer, Supp. to November 30, vi
- Harmer (Dr. S. F., F.R.S.), Zoology at the British Association, Corr., 125
- Harris (Dr. David Fraser), Terminology in Electro-physiology, 5
- Harris (Dr. W.), Yams Cultivated in Jamaica, 471
- Harris (Frank), Ascent of Sap in Trees, 246
- Harris (Rollin A.), a Manual of Tides, 248; Tidal Researches, 388
- Hart (J. H.), New Water-plant in the Pitch Lake La Brea, 230
- Hart (Prof. Edward), Second Year Chemistry, a Handbook for Laboratory and Class Work, 461
- Hartland (E. Sidney), on the Totemism of the Bantu, 66
- Hartley (E. G. J.), Determination of the Osmotic Pressures of Solutions by the Measurement of their Vapour Pressures 380
- Hartley (H.), Solubility of Triphenylmethane in Organic Liquids, 431; Spontaneous Crystallisation of Super-saturated Solutions, 431
- Hartwig (Prof.), Comet 1905b, 109; Comet 1905c, 208; Comet 1906a (Brooks), 375; Comet 1906b, 494
- Harvard, Mounting the 60-inch Reflector at, 569
- Harvard College Observatory, Prof. Pickering, 494
- Harvard University, Contributions from the Jefferson Laboratory of, 427
- Harvie-Brown (J. A.), Travels of a Naturalist in Northern Europe: Norway, 1871, Archangel, 1872, Petchora, 1875, 50
- Harwood (W. S.), New Creations in Plant Life: an Authoritative Account of the Life and Work of Luther Burbank, 242; Insect Enemies of Insect Pests, 373
- Harzer (H. S.), on the Diamond Pipes and Fissures of South Africa, 92
- Harzer (Prof.), Mathematical Study in Japan; 135
- Haslope (P. L.), Practical Sea-fishing, a Handbook for Sea Anglers, 51
- Hatcher (J. B.), New Horned Dinosaurs from Wyoming, 205
- Haven (H. M.), American Practice in Refrigeration, 122
- Havundersøgelsen, Meddelelser fra Kommissionen fra, Serie Hydrografi, Serie Fiskeri, Serie Plankton, Jas. Johnstone, 434
- Haworth (E.), Geology of the Iola Quadrangle, Kansas, 307
- Haynes (G. S.), the Pharmacological Action of Digitalis, Strophanthus and Squill on the Heart, 542
- Head-hunters, Everyday Life among the, and other Experiences from East to West, Dorothy Cator, 203
- Health, Simple Lessons on, for the Use of the Young, Sir Michael Foster, K.C.B., 76
- Health and Temperance, a First Reader in, W. Taylor, 532
- Hearnshaw (Prof. F. J. C.), Erhebung der Geschichte zum Rang einer Wissenschaft, J. G. Droysen, 307; the Science of History, J. A. Froude, 307; Grundriss der Historik, J. G. Droysen, 307; the Science of History, Principal John Caird, 307; Introduction aux Études Historiques, Langlois and Seignobos, 307; an Inaugural Lecture, Prof. J. B. Bury, 307; a Plea for the Historical Teaching of History, Prof. C. H. Firth, 307; the Methodical Study of Man, Dr. Percy Gardner, 307
- Heart of the Canadian Rockies, in the, James Outram, 362
- Heat: Specific Heat of Solutions of Copper Sulphate, P. Vaillant, 23; Influence of Phase Changes on Tenacity of Ductile Metals, G. T. Beilby and H. N. Beilby, 70; Temperature and Efficiency of Thermal Radiation, J. Swinburne, 95; Researches on Explosives, Sir Andrew Noble, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S., 116; Heat a Mode of Motion in the Seventeenth Century, Sir W. R. Gowers, F.R.S., 175; Heat a Mode of Motion, Charles E. Benham, 246; the Temperature of the Monkey, Drs. Sutherland Simpson and J. J. Galbraith, 216; Value for the Latent Heat of Water, Prof. A. Leduc, 254; a Respiration Calorimeter with Appliances for the Direct Determination of Oxygen, Profs. W. O. Atwater and F. G. Benedict, 276; the Thermal Dilatation of Compressed Hydrogen, Prof. A. W. Witkowski, 325; Commercial Economy in Steam and other Thermal Power Plants as Dependent upon Physical Efficiency, Capital Charges, and Working Costs, Prof. Robert H. Smith, 338; a Gas Calorimeter, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 354; the Critical Temperature and Value of ML/θ of some Carbon Compounds, J. C. Brown, 382; a Definition of Temperature, Geoffrey Martin, 390; Inversion Point of the Joule-Kelvin Effect, Prof. Alfred W. Porter, 390; Effect of High Temperatures on Radium Emanation, W. Makower, 407; Method of Producing Waves of Frequency Intermediate between Heat Waves and Hertzian Waves, Prof. Reginald A. Fessenden, 428; Heat and Steam (Elementary), an Introductory Supplement to a Text-book of Marine Engineering for the Use of Naval Officers, Engineer-Commander Tompkins, 557; the Temperature of the Sun, Henri Moissan, 569; Elevation of the Boiling Point of Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes, Rev. S. M. Johnston, 575; the Possibility of Utilising the Temperature of Transition of Sodium Bromide Dihydrate into the Anhydrous Salt as a Fixed Point in Accurate Thermometry, Prof. Theodore W. Richards and R. C. Wells, 591-2; Vapour Pressure of a Pure Liquid at Constant Temperature, Prof. Sydney Young, 599
- Heath (Thomas Edward), Our Stellar Universe, 581
- Heating and Lighting Laboratories, Gas for, Alex. Pardy, 513; Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, 513
- "Heavens at a Glance, The," A. Mee, 425
- Heaviside (Oliver, F.R.S.), the Magnetic Inertia of a Charged Conductor in a Field of Force, 582
- Hedges (Killingworth), Modern Lightning Conductors, 340
- Hedley (E. P.), Dynamic Isomerism of Phloroglucinol, 624
- Hedley (G. W.), Elementary Chemistry, Progressive Lessons in, 459
- Hegel (G. W. F.), Encyclopædie der Philosophischen Wissenschaften im Grundrisse, 98
- Helium in Relation to Radio-active Processes, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 289
- Helland-Hansen (Mr.), Hydrography of the Faerøe-Shetland Channel, 255

- Hemsalech (G. A.), Spectra of the Different Phases of the Electric Spark, 263
- Henderson (Rev. Alex. C.), a Popular Introduction to Astronomy, 149
- Hennessey (A. T.), on Motor-cars in South Africa, 64
- Henriksen (G.), the Iron-ore Deposits of Sydvaranger, 398
- Henry (Dr. Augustine), Atlas of Japanese Vegetation, 557
- Henry (John R.), the Leonid Meteors, 1905, 28; the April Meteors, 560
- Henry (Louis), Group C (O.H.) of the Tertiary Alcohols, 335; Addition of Chloric Acid to Isobutylene Oxide, 455; Variation of the Properties of the Hydroxyl Group of Alcohols, Varied Forms of Alkyl Radicals, 592
- Henslow (Rev. Prof. G.), the Uses of British Plants, 270
- Herbertson (A. J.), the Oxford Geographies, 99
- Heredity: the Principles of Heredity, with Some Applications, G. A. Reid, 121, 223; A. D. D., 223; Heredity, C. W. Saleeby, 171; Colour-inheritance in Rats, L. Doncaster, 191; Die Vererbungstheorie in der Biologie, Dr. H. E. Ziegler, 318; a Property which Holds Good for all Groupings of a Normal Distribution of Frequency for Two Variables with Applications to the Study of Contingency-tables for the Inheritance of Unmeasured Qualities, G. Udny Yule, 574; Inheritance of Coat Colour in Horses, C. C. Hurst, 597; Ueber Vererbungsgesetze, C. Correns, 606
- Hergesell (Prof.), Future Problems of Maritime Meteorology, 135; Method Employed by the Prince of Monaco for Ascertaining the Conditions of the Upper Air by Means of Unmanned Balloons, 181; Kite and Balloon Ascents, 207
- Hérissey (H.), Prulaurasine, 168
- Hermit Crabs, Indian, 317
- Hertzian Waves, Method of Producing Waves of Frequency Intermediate between Heat Waves and, Prof. Reginald A. Fessenden, 428
- Heusler (Dr. Fr.), Chemische Technologie, 243
- Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), Scientific Research in the Philippine Islands, (1) Description of New Buildings, Paul Freer, (2) a Catalogue of the Library, Mary Polk, 57; the Wastage in Armies by Disease, 105; the Practical Study of Malaria and other Blood Parasites, Dr. J. W. W. Stephens and S. R. Christophers, 148; the Serum Therapy of Plague in India, W. M. Haffkine, 368; the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London Centenary, 1805—1905, Dr. Norman Moore and Stephen Paget, 388; Microscopes and Accessories: How to Make and Use Them, 412; Natural Science in Hygiene, or the Life-history of the Non-bacterial Parasites Affecting Man, Dr. James Rodger Watson, 484; Scientific Reports of the Local Government Board, 619
- Hickling (G.), Footprints from the Permian of Mansfield, 356
- Hickson (Prof. Sydney J., F.R.S.), Remarkable Coelenterata from the West Coast of Ireland, 5; the Anatomy of *Agchyllostoma duodenale*, Dub., A. Looss, 344
- Hildebrandsson (Prof. H. Hildebrand), Cloud Studies, Arthur W. Clayden, 416
- Hill (C. S.), Reinforced Concrete Construction, 457
- Hill (Geo. A.), an Untried Method of Determining the Refraction, 110
- Hill (George William), the Collected Mathematical Works of, 409
- Hill (Leonard, F.R.S.), Influence of Increased Barometric Pressure on Man, 598
- Hill (Rev. Edwin), Chalk and Drift in Möen, 574
- Hillebrand (Mr.), the Nature of Carnotite, 547
- Hillier (H. Croft), the New Science of Causation, 194
- Himstedt (D.), Light Emitted by Radium Bromide due to the Impact of the Becquerel Rays on the Particles of Nitrogen, 325
- Hinds (W. E.), the Mexican Cotton-Boll Weevil, 158, 257
- Hise (Charles Edward van), a Treatise on Metamorphism, 450
- Histology: the Mammalian Cerebral Cortex I. Order, Insectivora, Dr. G. A. Watson, 238; Histology and Physiology of the Placenta in the Ungulata, Dr. J. W. Jenkinson, 430
- Historical Chemistry, an Essay in, Ida Freund, 74
- Historical Geography of the British Colonies, the West Indies, C. P. Lucas, C.B., 245
- Historical and Modern Atlas of the British Empire, Specially Prepared for Students, C. Grant Robertson and J. G. Bartholomew, 484
- History: Erhebung der Geschichte zum Rang einer Wissenschaft, J. G. Droysen, Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 307; the Science of History, J. A. Froude, Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 307; Grundriss der Historik, J. G. Droysen, Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 307; the Science of History, Principal John Caird, Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 307; Introduction aux Études Historiques, Langlois and Seignobos, Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 307; an Inaugural Lecture, Prof. J. B. Bury, Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 307; a Plea for the Historical Teaching of History, Prof. C. H. Firth, Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 307; the Methodical Study of Man, Dr. Percy Gardner, Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 307; Lectures on the Early History of Kingship, Dr. J. G. Frazer, Supp. to November 30, iv
- Hobson (Dr.), Improper Double Integrals and on the Arithmetic Continuum, 71
- Hochgebirg, Die Photographie im, Emil Terschak, 388
- Hoff (Prof. van 't), Thermochemistry, 421
- Hoffman (F. L.), Fatal Accidents in Coal Mining in the United States, 231
- Höhenklima und Bergwanderungen in ihrer Wirkung auf den Menschen, N. Zuntz, A. Loewy, F. Müller and W. Caspari, 553
- Holland (Dr. T. H.), Mineral Production of India, 493; Occurrence of Bauxite in India, 547
- Holland (Dr. W. J.), the Osteology of the Diplodocus, 541
- Holloway (H. C. Schunke), on the Outlines of the Physical Geography of the Cape Colony, 18
- Holmes's Comet (1892 III., 1899 II.), Ephemeris for, H. J. Zwiers, 255
- Holothurioidea, an Account of the Deep-sea, Collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator*, R. Köhler and C. Vanev, 114
- Home (Gordon), the Evolution of an English Town; being the Story of the Ancient Town of Pickering in Yorkshire, 538
- Hönigschmid (O.), a Silicide of Thorium, 335; Alloy of Thorium and Aluminium, 359
- Hope (Linton), Motor-boats, 572
- Hopkinson (Prof. Bertram), Explosions of Coal-gas and Air, 622
- Horizon, the Apparent Enlargement of the Moon at the, Ed. Claparède, 400
- Horizontal Rainbow, a, W. R. M. Church, 608
- Horse in Norway, the, Dr. F. H. A. Marshall, 119
- Horse, the Origin and Influence of the Thoroughbred, W. Ridgeway, 126
- Horses, the Tarpan and its Relationship with Wild and Domestic, Prof. Ewart, 119
- Horticulture: Insect Enemies of Insect Pests, Mr. Compere, 373; W. S. Harwood, 373
- Horwood (C. B.), on the Dolomite Formation, 92
- Hose (Dr. C.), Tatu in Borneo, 503
- House, the Sanitation of a Country, Dr. Harvey B. Bashore, 437
- Houston (Dr. A. C.), Bacteriological Examination of Milk, 492; Bacteriological Examination of Intestinal Contents of Sea-fowl and of Fish, 619
- How (Mr.), on Roller Bearings, 64
- Howell (John H.), the Diffusion of Solids, 464
- Huber (Dr. J.), Brazilian Rubber Plants, 36
- Hudson Valley, Geology of the, between the Hoosic and the Kinderhook, T. N. Dale, 376
- Huff, Physical and Chemical Characters of, 572
- Huffel (G.), Economie Forestière, 605
- Huggins (Lady), Spectrum of the Spontaneous Luminous Radiation of Radium, 334
- Huggins (Sir William, K.C.B., O.M., F.R.S.), Spectrum of the Spontaneous Luminous Radiation of Radium, 334
- Hugot (C.), Action of Ammonia Gas on the Tribromide and Triiodide of Phosphorus, 263
- Hulet (G. A.), a Simple Arrangement for Purifying Mercury, 494
- Hull (Prof. E.), Physical History of the Great Pleistocene Lake of Portugal, 215
- Hulme (E. Wyndham), Leather for Libraries, 53
- Human Motive, an Analysis of, F. Carrel, 318
- Human Will, Causality and the, 194

- Hume (David), Dialoge über natürliche Religion, über Selbstmord und Unsterblichkeit der Seele, 98
- Hunter (W. D.), the Mexican Cotton-boll Weevil, 158, 257
- Huntington (Prof. A. K.), Crystalline Structure of Electro-deposited Copper, 117; Concentration of Metalliferous Sulphides by Flotation, 214
- Hurst (C. C.), Inheritance of Coat Colour in Horses, 597
- Hutcheon (Mr.), on the Diseases which have Devastated the Stock of South Africa, 138
- Hutchins (D. E.), on the Indigenous Forests of South Africa, 19; Forestry in South Africa, 107
- Hutchinson (Dr. J., F.R.S.), the Ætiology of Leprosy, 214
- Hutton (Captain F. W., F.R.S.), Death of, 13; Obituary Notice of, 32
- Hydraulics: Canadian Electric Power Stations at Niagara, Orrin E. Dunlap, 161
- Hydrodynamics: Experimental Results in Connection with the Hydrodynamical Theory of Seiches, P. White and W. Watson, 383
- Hydrography: a Manual of Tides, Rollin A. Harris, 248; Report on Fishery and Hydrographical Investigations in the North Sea and Adjacent Waters, 1902-3, J. Johnstone, 255; Hydrography of the Faerøe-Shetland Channel, Messrs. Helland-Hansen and Robertson, 255; Hydrographical Researches in the Southern North Sea and in the English Channel, D. Matthæus, 256; Tidal Researches, R. A. Harris, 388; S. S. H., 389; Meddelelser fra Kommissionen fra Havundersøgelser, Serie Hydrografi, Serie Fiskeri, Serie Plankton, Jas. Johnstone, 434; Canadian Tides, W. Bell Dawson, 618; Currents in the Straits of Messina, Prof. Platania, 621
- Hydrology in the United States, 183; Relation of the Law to Underground Waters, D. W. Johnson, 426; Inter-Colonial Irrigation Commission, 563
- Hydrosol and Ultramikroskopie, ueber irreversible, zur Erkenntniss der Kolloide, Richard Zsigmondy, Dr. J. A. Milroy, 410
- Hygiene: Simple Lessons on Health for the use of the Young, Sir Michael Foster, K.C.B., 76; Text-book of Hygiene based on Physiology for the Use of School Teachers, A. Watt Smyth, 170; Use of Copper Sulphate in the Purification of Water, Dr. Howard Jones, 230; the Work of Sanitary Inspectors, Sir James Crichton-Browne, 347; the Sanitary Value of a Water Analysis, Prof. Leonhard P. Kinnicutt, 404; Natural Science in Hygiene, or the Life-history of the Non-bacterial Parasites affecting Man, Dr. James Rodger Watson, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 484; a First Reader in Health and Temperance, W. Taylor, 532
- Hymenoptera: the Bees of Australia, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 439
- Ice Formation, Peculiar, James Foulds, 464; Rev. A. Irving, 485; W. Larden, 485; W. B. Wright, 534
- Ichthyology: Development of Plaice in the Baltic Sea, Dr. C. G. J. Petersen, 35; Morphology of the Scales in Certain Bony Fishes, Dr. H. W. M. Tims, 59; Florida Pipe-fish, E. W. Gudger, 205; Development of the Skull and Visceral Arches in Lepidosiren, W. E. Agar, 239; Development of the Thymus Gland in the Lung-fish, *Lepidosiren paradoxa*, Dr. T. H. Bryce, 304; the Flight of Flying-fishes, Lieut.-Colonel C. D. Durnford, 373; *Stylophthalmus paradoxus*, Dr. O. Rabes, 470; Embryology of Lung-fishes and Fringe-finned Ganoids, Prof. J. G. Kerr, 567
- Igorot, the Bontoc, Albert Ernest Jenks, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 584
- Illustriertes Handbuch der Laubholzkunde, part iv, C. K. Schneider, 293
- Increasing Period of β Lyræ, the, Dr. Alex. W. Roberts, 375
- Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 75
- India: Mortality caused by Wild Animals and Venomous Snakes during 1904, 15; Rainfall in Mysore for 1904, J. Cook, 17; an Account of the Deep-sea Holothurioidea Collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator*, R. Kœhler and C. Vaney, 114; a Preliminary Investigation of the More Important Features of the Meteorology of Southern Asia, the Indian Ocean, and Neighbouring Countries during the Period 1892-1902, Sir John Eliot, F.R.S., 136; Survey of India, Experiments Made to Determine the Temperature Coefficients of Watson's Magnetographs, Captain H. A. Denholm Fraser, 250; the Percy Sladen Expedition in H.M.S. *Sealark* to the Indian Ocean, the Seychelles Archipelago, J. Stanley Gardiner, 294; Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the Collection of the Indian Museum, part ii, Anomura, Fasciculus i., Pagurides, Dr. A. Alcock, F.R.S., 317; the Serum Therapy of Plague in India, W. M. Haffkine, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 368; Plague Epidemic, the Immunity of Europeans, 422; Experiments with Egyptian Cotton in Sind, Muir Mackenzie, 445; Sugar Cane Cultivation in Madras, C. A. Barber, 447; Earth Tremors in India, Prof. W. Galloway, 464; the Agathi Plant, 470; Mineral Production of India, T. H. Holland, F.R.S., 493; Annual Report of the Imperial Department of Agriculture for the Year 1904-5, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 587; Cultivation of Rubber in Bassein, Bombay, 616
- Indiana, Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Twenty-ninth Annual Report, 1904, W. S. Blatchley, 376
- Induction, La Bobine d', H. Armagnat, 124
- Industrial Society of Mulhouse, Prize Subjects of the, 164
- Infra-red Spectra, Investigations of, William W. Coblenz, 619
- Inglis (I. K.), Isothermal Distillation of Nitrogen and Oxygen and of Argon and Oxygen, 357
- Inglis (J. K. H.), Loss of Nitre in the Chamber Process, 430
- Innes (R. T. A.), the Magnitude of η Argus, 64
- Innsbruck, the International Meteorological Conference at, 331
- Innsbruck, Report of the Meeting of the Solar Commission at, 352
- Inorganic Chemistry, an Elementary Text-book of, R. L. Whiteley, 459
- Inquiry for Books, an, G. Hammam, 464
- Insectivorous Water-plant from Trinidad, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 246
- Insects: the Romance of Insect Life, Edmund Selous, 172; Insects as Carriers of Disease, A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., at the British Association Meeting at Pretoria, 235; American Insects, Vernon L. Kellogg, 292
- Institut Central Ampélogique Royal Hongrois, Annales de l', 620
- Institution of Electrical Engineers, Lecture at, the Chelsea Power Station, Richard F. Chaffer, 20
- Institution of Naval Architects, 571
- Instrumente, die optischen, Dr. Moritz von Rohr, 461
- Integral Calculus for Beginners, Alfred Lodge, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 337
- Integration of Functions of a Single Variable, the, Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, No. 2, G. H. Hardy, 558
- Intelligence of Animals, Lord Avebury, F.R.S., 315; Prof. W. Galloway, 440
- International Congress of Applied Chemistry, the Forthcoming, 548
- International Meteorological Conference at Innsbruck, 331
- International Scheme, a Suggestion for the Next, W. E. Cooke, 63
- Interpretation of Meteorological Records, R. T. Omond, 512; A. Lander, 584; Dr. John Aitken, F.R.S., 534
- Interpretation of Nature, the, C. Lloyd Morgan, F.R.S., 265
- Intestinal Tract of Mammals, the, Dr. Chalmers Mitchell, 618
- Intrinsic Light of the Corona, the, Chas. Fabry, 182
- Inventor of the Nicol Prism, the, 340, 371; Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 340
- Inversion Point of the Joule-Kelvin Effect, Prof. Alfred W. Porter, 390
- Investigation of the Upper Air, 162
- Investigator*, an Account of the Deep-sea Holothurioidea Collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship, R. Kœhler and C. Vaney, 114
- Ionisation of the Atmosphere during Total Solar Eclipse, Charles Nordmann, 208
- Ionisation in Closed Vessels, Diurnal Variation of, Dr. O. W. Richardson, 607

- Ionisation of Gases, Diurnal Periodicity of, Alex. Wood, 583
- Ions, Electrons and Corpuscles, Dr. O. W. Richardson, 529
- Ions and Organisms, 195
- Ions, Spectral Series in Relation to, Dr. J. Stark, 533
- Ireland, the Mammals of Great Britain and, J. G. Millais, Supp. to November 30, iii
- Ireland, Remarkable Coelenterata from the West Coast of, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 5
- Iris, Variability of, Dr. H. Clemens, 279
- Iron: Elementary Practical Metallurgy, Iron and Steel, Percy Longmuir, A. McWilliam, 509
- Irrigation: Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, 183; Inter-Colonial Irrigation Commission, 563
- Irrtum, Erkenntnis und, Prof. Ernst Mach, Supp. to November 30, vii
- Irvine (Dr.), on the Conditions of Native Labour in the Mines, 139
- Irvine (J. C.), Constitution of Salicin, 624
- Irving (Edward), How to Know the Starry Heavens, 196
- Irving (Rev. A.), Peculiar Ice Formation, 485
- Isaac (F.), Refractive Indices of Crystallising Solutions, 357
- Italian Observations of the Recent Solar Eclipse, Cl. Rozet, 38
- Iwanoff (E.), Cause of Sterility in Zebra-pony Hybrids, 252
- Izod (E. G.), Behaviour of Materials of Construction under Pure Shear, 231
- Jackson (C. E.), Examples in Physics, 578
- Jackson (Daniel D.), the Movements of Diatoms Caused by the Evolution of Gas, 159
- Jacobus (Prof. D. S.), Investigations and Commercial Tests in Connection with the Work of an Engineering College, 406
- Jahrbuch der Chemie, 364
- Jamieson (T.), the Utilisation of Nitrogen in Air by Plants, 531, 607
- Jamieson (T. F.), the Glacial Period in Aberdeenshire and the Southern Border of the Moray Firth, 141
- Japan: the Fighting Man of Japan, F. J. Norman, 271; Atlas of Japanese Vegetation, Dr. Augustine Henry, 557
- Jar and the Genie, the, Maurice Solomon, 169
- Jaubert (Georges F.), Action of Acetylene on Iodine Pentoxide, 263; Commercial Preparation of Calcium Hydride, 551
- Javal (Émile), Physiologie de la Lecture et de l'Écriture, 268
- Jefferson Physical Laboratory of Harvard University, Contributions from the, 427
- Jenkin (A. P.), Periodicity of Rainfall, 209
- Jenkinson (Dr. J. W.), Histology and Physiology of the Placenta in the Ungulata, 430
- Jens (Albert Ernest), the Bontoc Igorot, 584
- Jensen (H. I.), Possible Relation between Sun-spot Minima and Volcanic Eruptions, 210
- Jentink (Dr.), Wild Swine of the Malay Archipelago, 35
- Job (H. K.), Wild Wings, Adventures of a Camera-hunter among the Larger Wild Birds of North America on Sea and Land, 123
- Johannsen (O.), Pure Lithium, its Preparation by the Electrolysis of Lithium Bromide, 494
- Johnson (D. W.), Relation of the Law to Underground Waters, 426
- Johnston (Sir Harry, K.C.B.), the Nile Quest, a Record of the Exploration of the Nile and its Basin, 391
- Johnston (Sir H. H., K.C.M.G.), a Grammar of the Kafir Language, J. McLaren, 481
- Johnston (Rev. S. M.), Elevation of the Boiling Point of Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes, 575
- Johnstone (J.), Report on Fishery and Hydrographical Investigations in the North Sea and Adjacent Waters, 1902-3, 255
- Johnstone (Jas.), Meddelelser fra Kommissionen fra Havundersøgelsen, Serie Hydrografi, Serie Fiskeri, Serie Plankton, 434
- Joinery, a Manual of Carpentry and, J. W. Riley, 363
- Joly (Prof. C. J., F.R.S.), Death of, 251; Obituary Notice of, 273
- Jones (B. M.), Geikielite and the Ferro-magnesian Titanates, 358
- Jones (Dr. Howard), Use of Copper Sulphate in the Purification of Water, 230
- Jones (Ellis), a Three Years' Course of Practical Chemistry, 459
- Jones (H. O.), Stereoisomerism of Substituted Ammonium Compounds, 71; the Physical and Chemical Properties of Iron Carbonyl, 188; Effect of Constitution on the Rotatory Power of Optically Active Nitrogen Compounds, 357
- Jost (Dr.), Comet 1905c (Giacobini), 279
- Joule (Dr.), Memorial Bust of, Unveiled, 14
- Joule-Kelvin Effect, Inversion Point of the, Prof. Alfred W. Porter, 390
- Jovian Spots, Systematic Error in Transit Observations of, Stanley Williams, 38
- Jowett (H. A. D.), New Tropeines, 431
- Jukes-Browne (A. J.), the Clay-with-flints, 356
- Jungfleisch (E.), Lævorotatory Lactic Acid, 456
- Jupiter: Observations of Jupiter's Sixth Satellite, 18; Photographs of Jupiter's Sixth and Seventh Satellites, 182; Systematic Error in Transit Observations of Jovian Spots, Stanley Williams, 38; Observations of Jupiter, Major Molesworth, 401; New Spot on, W. F. Denning, 584, 607
- Kafir Language, a Grammar of the, J. McLaren, Sir H. H. Johnston, K.C.M.G., 481
- Kampen (Dr. P. N. van), the Tympanic Region of the Mammalian Skull, 276
- Kanal-Strahlen Normal to their Direction, Emission of Light by, Dr. J. Stark, 389
- Kangra Earthquake of April 4, 1905, the, 418
- Kant (Immanuel), *Physische Geographie*, 98
- Kant's (Immanuel) *Kleinere Schriften zur Logik und Metaphysik*, 98
- Karsten (Dr. G.), *Vegetationsbilder*, 4
- Kaván (Dr. Jiří), Observations of the Lyrid Meteors, April, 1904, 352
- Kay (F. W.), Synthesis of Optically Active Modifications of Δ^3 -*p*-menthenol(8) and Δ^3 :⁸⁽⁹⁾-menthadiene, 479
- Kea Parrot, Carnivorous Habits of New Zealand, Prof. W. B. Benham, 559
- Kearton (Richard and Cherry), Pictures from Nature, 148
- Keeble (F.), the Isolation of the Infecting Organism ("Zoochlorella") of *Convoluta roscoffensis*, 117
- Keiley (J. D.), Electric Railways, Theoretically and Practically Treated, 169
- Kellogg (Vernon L.), American Insects, 292
- Kelsall (Rev. J. E.), the Birds of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, 465
- Kelvin (Lord), Form of Initiational Disturbance more Convenient than that of §§ 3-31 of Previous Papers on Waves, 358; Illustrations of the Indefinite Extension and Multiplication of a Group of Two-dimensional Deep-sea Waves, Initially Finite, 359; Initiation and Continued Growth of a Train of Two-dimensional Waves due to the Sudden Commencement of a Stationary Periodically Varying Force, 359
- Kemp (Prof. J. F.), the Genesis of Mineral Veins, 324
- Kerr (Dr.), Physical Exercises in the Infant Department, 260; Report of the Education Committee of the London County Council submitting the Report of the Medical Officer (Education) for the Year ending March 31, 1905, Physical Conditions of Children in Elementary Schools, 548
- Kerr (Prof. J. G.), Embryology of Lung-fishes and Fringe-finned Ganoids, 567
- Kerr (Richard), Nature through Microscope and Camera, 104
- Kesteven (H. Leighton), Prosobranchiata, No. 4, the Ontogenetic Stages represented by the Gastropod Protoconch, 24
- Kew Bulletin, the, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 534
- Kew Index of Flowering Plants, the, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 75
- Kidston (R., F.R.S.), the Microsporangia of the Pteridosperms, 238
- King's College, London, on Professional Education with Special Reference to Medicine, an Address Delivered at, by Prof. T. Clifford Allbutt, F.R.S., 530

- Kingsmill (Thos. W.), a 300-Year Climatic and Solar Cycle, 413
- Kinnicutt (Prof. Leonhard P.), the Sanitary Value of a Water Analysis, 404
- Kinship, Lectures on the Early History of, Dr. J. G. Frazer, Supp. to November 30, iv
- Kinship, Nomenclature of, its Extension, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 150
- Kirkpatrick (R.), Fresh-water Sponges obtained from Lakes Victoria Nyanza, Tanganyika, and Nyasa, 526
- Klotz (Dr. Otto), Transpacific Longitudes, 417
- Knipe (Henry R.), Nebula to Man, 342
- Knobel (E. B.), Astronomical Observations Recorded in the Nihongi, the Ancient Chronicle of Japan, 190
- Kobold (Prof. Hermann), der Bau des Fixsternsystems mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der photometrischen Resultate, 603
- Köhler (Dr. August), Photographs of Diatoms taken by the Zeiss Apparatus Designed by, Photomicrography with Ultra-violet Light, Mr. Rheinberg, 287
- Köhler (R.), an Account of the Deep-sea Holothuriodea collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator*, 114
- Kölliker (Prof. Albert von), Death and Obituary Notice of, 58
- Kopff (Herr), Discovery of a New Comet, 1906b, 448
- Koppe (Prof. C.), die Vermessungs- und Absteckungs-Arbeiten für den Simplan Tunnel, 30
- Kostlivy (Dr. S.), the Climate of Beyrout, 568
- Krebs (A.), a Dynamometric Brake for Measuring the Power of Motors, 96
- Krebs (Dr. Wilhelm), Barometrische Ausgleichsbewegung in der Erdatmosphäre, 595
- Kristallinische Flüssigkeiten und flüssige Kristalle, Rudolf Schenck, 242
- Kristallographie, die neuere Entwicklung der, Dr. H. Baumhauer, 340
- Kynaston (H.), Recent Work of the Geological Survey of the Transvaal, 92; Rocks allied to Greisen in the Olifants River Valley, 547
- Laboratories: the Use of Gasoline in Chemical and Physical Laboratories, J. R. Foster, 29; New Museum and Laboratories of Zoology at Liverpool, 88; Mathematics for the Laboratory, Dr. J. W. Mellor, 290; Contributions from the Jefferson Physical Laboratory of Harvard University, 427; Gas for Heating and Lighting Laboratories, Alex. Pardy, 513; Prof. Vivian B. Lewis, 513; the National Physical Laboratory, 514; the Laboratory Book of Dairy Analysis, H. Droop Richmond, 558
- Laby (T. H.), Relation between the Velocity and the Volume of the Ions of Certain Organic Acids and Bases, 599
- Laguette, Œuvres de, 97
- Laine (E.), Intensive Nitrification, 143; Function of Organic Matter in Nitrification, 431
- Lamb (Prof. H.), Sommerfeld's Diffraction Problem and Reflection by a Parabolic Mirror, 479
- Lambert (Thomas), Glue, Gelatin, and their Allied Products, 510
- Lamplugh (G. W., F.R.S.), on the Zigzag Gorge of the Zambesi below the Victoria Falls, 91-2, 111
- Lander (A.), the Thunderstorm of February 8, 472; Interpretation of Meteorological Records, 584
- Lander and Smith (Messrs.), New Meteorological Instruments, 472
- Landolt-Börnstein—Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen, Drs. Börnstein and Meyerhoffer, Dr. J. A. Harker, Supp. to November 30, vi
- Landslide in the Rhymney Valley, the, Prof. W. Galloway, 425
- Landslip in Möen, 132
- Langley (Prof. Samuel Pierpont), Death and Obituary Notice of, 443
- Langlois (M.), Introduction aux Études Historique, 307
- Lankester (Prof. E. Ray, F.R.S.), Extinct Animals, 6
- Larden (W.), Peculiar Ice Formation, 485
- Latham (Dr. P. W.), New Method of Directly Transforming α -Benzoylamino- p -hydroxycinnamic Acid into Tyrosine, 374
- Lau (Dr. H. E.), Micrometer Measures of Double Stars, 232; Micrometer Measures of Struve Double Stars, 495
- Laubholzkunde, Illustriertes Handbuch der, part iv., C. K. Schneider, 293
- Laundry Work for Students and Teachers, the Art and Practice of, Margaret Cuthbert Rankin, 172
- Laveran (A.), Two Hæmatozoa of the Partridge and Turkey, 47; Identity of Surra and Mbori, 263
- Law, Mining, of the British Empire, Charles J. Alford, Bennett H. Brough, 482
- Law, Relation of the, to Underground Waters, D. W. Johnson, 426
- Layng (A. E.), a Text-book of Algebra, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Lazennec (I.), Condensation of the Acetylenic Nitriles with Alcohols, 383; Condensation of the Acetylenic Nitriles with Phenols, 431
- le Dantec (M. Felix), Introduction à la Pathologie générale, 460
- Le Sueur (H. R.), Action of Heat on α -Hydroxycarboxylic Acids, 189-90
- Leather (Dr. J. Walter), Agricultural Education and Colonial Development, 485
- Leather for Bookbinding, Report of the Committee on, 219
- Leather for Libraries, E. Wyndham Hulme, J. Gordon Parker, A. Seymour-Jones, Cyril Davenport, and F. J. Williamson, 53
- Leavitt (Miss), Twenty-five New Variable Stars, 448
- Lebeau (Paul), Commercial Silicide of Copper, 143; New Compound of Fluorine and Bromine, 192; New Mode of Formation of Silicon Soluble in Hydrofluoric Acid, 335
- Lebour (Prof. G. A. L.), Case of Unconformity and Thrust in the Coal-measures of Northumberland, 623
- Leduc (Prof. A.), Value for the Latent Heat of Water, 254; Density of Ice, 335
- Leeds Astronomical Society, the, 474
- Lefebvre (P.), Preparation of Glycidic Ethers and Aldehydes in the Hexahydroaromatic Series, 528
- Lefèvre (Jules), Increase in the Dry Weight of Green Plants in a Soil to which Amides have been added, 119; Nutrition of Green Plants by Amides in the Absence of Carbon Dioxide, 359
- Léger (E.), Hordenine, a New Alkaloid extracted from the Germs of Barley, 288
- Legibility and Visual Acuity, J. Herbert Parsons, 268
- Leigh (Chas.), Formula for finding the Date of Easter, 535
- Leith (C. K.), Rock Cleavage, 376
- Lejeune (P.), Prehistoric Mass of Metal found near Nancy, 180
- Leonid Meteors, 1905, the, John R. Henry, 28
- Lepidoptera of the British Islands, the, a Descriptive Account of the Families, Genera, and Species Indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, their Preparatory States, Habits, and Localities, Charles G. Barrett, 532
- Leprosy, the Ætiology of, Dr. J. Hutchinson, F.R.S., 214
- Lerch (F. von), Electrochemical Behaviour of Thorium X, 62
- Leroux (Henri), α -Decahydronaphthol and the Octahydride of Naphthalene, 167
- Lesse (A. de), Chasse, Elevage et Piégeage, 26
- Lester (J. H.), the Adulteration of Butter, 535
- Lévy (Albert), Estimation of Carbon Monoxide in Air by Iodic Anhydride, 335
- Lewes (Prof. Vivian B.), Gas for Heating and Lighting Laboratories, 513
- Lewis (Gilbert N.), Electrical Conductivity of Solutions of Potassium Iodides in Liquid Iodine, 473
- Lewis (Mr.), Measures of Double Stars, 208
- Lewis (Percival), Ionisation in Gases from Coloured Flames, 424
- Li (Mr.), Rainfall Observations for the Years 1896-1904 at Seoul, Corea, 324
- Libraries, Cooperation between Scientific, Dr. Thomas Muir, 372; Dr. F. A. Bather, 413; Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 438; Prof. Herbert McLeod, F.R.S., 438; Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 464; Dr. Hugh Marshall, 513
- Libraries, Leather for, E. Wyndham Hulme, J. Gordon Parker, A. Seymour-Jones, Cyril Davenport, and F. J. Williamson, 53

- Lichtes, Zwölf Vorlesungen über die Natur des, Dr. J. Classen, 606
- Liebreich (Dr. Oscar), Third Treatise on the Effect of Borax and Boric Acid on the Human System, 611
- Light: the Intrinsic Light of the Corona, Chas. Fabry, 182; the Analytical Theory of Light, J. Walker, 241; the Electromagnetic Theory of Light, Dr. C. E. Curry, 316; Emission of Light by Kanal-Strahlen Normal to their Direction, Dr. J. Stark, 389
- Lighting Laboratories, Gas for Heating and, Alex. Parady, 513; Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, 513
- Lightning Conductors, Modern, Killingworth Hedges, 340
- Lightning, Thunder and, Camille Flammarion, 196
- Lightning? What Causes the Destructive Effects of, Sir Samuel Wilks, Bart., F.R.S., 296
- Lindeman (Prof. F. von), zur Theorie der Spectrallinien, 392
- Lindgren (W.), the Production of Gold and Silver in the United States, 306; Report of Progress in the Geological Re-survey of the Cripple Creek District, Colorado, 376
- Linné, the Glow surrounding the Lunar Crater, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 448
- Linné, Measurements of, during the Total Eclipse of the Moon, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 569; R. H. Frost, 569
- Linnean Society, 118, 167, 214, 287, 381, 454, 503, 598
- Linnean Society, New South Wales, 24, 216, 384
- Liquid Crystals, 242
- Liquids, an Acoustical Method for the Demonstration of the Magnetism of, T. Terada, 197
- Littlebury (W. O.), Resolution of α -Phenyl- α' -4-hydroxyphenylethane by *l*-menthylcarbimide, 479
- Littlehales (Mr.), Graphical Method of Determining Altitudes and Azimuths, 63
- Liverpool, New Museum and Laboratories of Zoology at, 88
- Living Matter, the Nature and Origin of, Dr. H. Charlton Bastian, F.R.S., 361
- Lobatschewsky (N. J.), Pangéométrie, ou Précis de Géométrie fondée sur une Théorie générale et rigoureuse des Parallèles, 100
- Local Government Board, Scientific Reports of the, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 619
- Lockyer (Commander H. C., R.N.), Ships and Shippings, Commander R. Dowling, 150
- Lockyer (Sir Norman, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Notes on Stonehenge, 153, 224; some Questions for Archæologists, 280; Notes on some Cornish Circles, 366, 561; the Place of Polytechnics in Education, Address at Borough Polytechnic Institute, 521
- Lockyer (Dr. William J. S.), Publications of the U.S. Naval Observatory, American Observations of the Total Solar Eclipses of 1900 and 1901, Rear-Admiral Colby M. Chester, 486; the Solar Eclipse of 1905, 537; Studies of Temperature and Pressure Observations, 594
- Locusts, Ravages of, Agriculture in the Trans-Caucasus for the Year 1905, Consul Stevens, 324
- Loder (Sir Edmund, Bart.), a Living Specimen of a Dwarf Species of Cavy, 430
- Lodge (Alfred), Integral Calculus for Beginners, 337
- Lodge (Sir Oliver, F.R.S.), Border Occasionally seen between Light and Dark Regions on Photographic Prints, 5, 54
- Loeb (Jacques), Studies in General Physiology, 195
- Loescher (Fritz), Deutscher Kamera Almanach, 1906, 318
- Loew (Ernst), Handbuch der Blumenbiologie, 26
- Loewy (A.), Höhenklima und Bergwanderungen in ihrer Wirkung auf den Menschen, 553
- Loisel (Gustave), the Toxicity of Eggs, 72
- Loisel (M.), Climatology of 1905, 471
- Loisey (E. de), the Manufacture of Chilled Rolls, 308
- London: the Control of the Gas Supply of the Metropolis, 273; Report of the Education Committee of the London County Council submitting the Report of the Medical Officer (Education) for the Year ending March 31, 1905. Physical Condition of Children in Elementary Schools, Dr. Kerr, 548
- London Institution: Microscopic Aquatic Plants of our Waters, Dr. F. E. Fritsch at the, 299
- Long (W. J.), Northern Trails, some Studies of Animal Life in the Far North, 177
- Longitudes, Transpacific, Dr. Otto Klotz, 417
- Longmuir (Percy), Properties of a Series of Iron-Nickel-Manganese-Carbon Alloys, 108; Elementary Practical Metallurgy, Iron and Steel, 509
- Looss (A.), the Anatomy of *Agchylostoma duodenale*, Dub., 344
- Lorentz (Prof. H. A.), Ergebnisse und Probleme der Elektronentheorie, 27
- Lorenz (Prof. H.), Modern Refrigerating Machinery, its Construction, Methods of Working, and Industrial Applications, 122; Lehrbuch der technischen Physik, 364
- Lorenzo (Prof. de), the Scoglio di Revigliano, 327
- Lounsbury (Chas. P.), on Ticks as a Means of Transmission of Disease, 138
- Loving (R. E.), the Metallic Arc in High Vacua, 399
- Low (A. H.), Technical Methods of Ore Analysis, 532
- Lowell (Prof. Percival), First Photographs of the Canals of Mars, 453
- Lowry (T. M.), Stereoisomeric Halogen Derivatives of Camphor, 479
- Lucas (C. P., C.B.), a Historical Geography of the British Colonies, the West Indies, 245
- Lucet (M.), Two Hæmatozoa of the Partridge and Turkey, 47
- Luciani (Dr. L.), Physiologie des Menschen, 606
- Ludendorff (Dr. H.), Remarkable Variation in the Spectrum of ζ Boötis, 474
- Lull (R. S.), New Horned Dinosaurs from Wyoming, 205
- Lunar Crater Linné, the Glow surrounding the, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 448
- Lunar Eclipse of February 8, the, Dr. Wilson, 545; M. Quéniisset, 545
- Lunar Theory from Observation, a, Dr. P. H. Cowell, 80
- Luschan (Prof. von), on Artificial Deformation in Africa, 66; on the Racial Affinities of the Hottentots, 67
- Lyle (Prof.), Propagation of Longitudinal Waves of Magnetic Flux along Iron Wires and Rods, 358
- Lynn (W. T.), Periodical Comets due to return this Year, 395
- Lyra, the Ring Nebula in, Dr. Newkirk, 448; Prof. E. E. Barnard, 448
- β Lyrae, the Increasing Period of, Dr. Alex. W. Roberts, 375
- Lyrid Meteors, Observations of the, April, 1904, Dr. Jifí Kaván, 352
- Mabile (A. E.), on the Basuto, 67
- Macallum (Prof. A. B.), Chlorides in Nerve Cells and Fibres, 311
- McAlpine (D.), Rusts on Acacia in Australia, 304
- McAttee (W. L.), the North American Cave-salamander, *Spelerpes maculicaudus*, 615
- Macauley (Dr.), on the Conditions of Native Labour in the Mines, 139
- McClelland (Prof. J. A.), Energy of Secondary Radiation, 215; Secondary Radiation from Compounds, 383
- MacDonald (Prof. J. S.), Terminology in Electro-physiology, 28; Handbook of Physiology for Students and Practitioners of Medicine, Dr. Austin Flint, 269
- Mach (Prof. Ernst), Erkenntnis und Irrtum, Supp. to November 30, vii.
- Machinery: Modern Refrigerating Machinery, its Construction, Methods of Working and Industrial Applications, Prof. H. Lorenz, 122
- McIntosh (Prof.), Phosphorescent Marine Animals, 349
- MacIver (D. Randall), the Rhodesian Ruins, 67, 213-4
- McKendrick (Prof. John G., F.R.S.), Mesure et Développement de l'Audition, Dr. Marage, 292; Sound and Rhythm, W. Edmunds, 483
- Mackenzie (Muir), Experiments with Egyptian Cotton in Sind, 445
- Maclachlan (Dr. J.), Influence of Thymus Feeding on Allantoin Excretion, 358
- McLaren (J.), a Grammar of the Kafir Language, 481
- MacLean (Dr.), Creatinin the Cause of the Masking of the Sugar Reaction in Urine-testing, 542
- McLeod (Prof. Herbert, F.R.S.), Cooperation between Scientific Libraries, 438
- MacMunn (Nora E.), Table of Areas of the Orographical Regions of England and Wales, 494
- McWilliam (A.), Elementary Practical Metallurgy, Iron and Steel, Percy Longmuir, 509

- Madeley (Rev. W.), the Possibility of Introducing a Comprehensive Syllabus of Scientific Teaching within the Time Limits of a Classical Curriculum, 309
- Madreporarian Corals, Catalogue of the, in the British Museum (Natural History), Henry M. Bernard, 412
- Magie (Prof. W. F.), the Partition of Energy, 404
- Magnetism: Sammlung Schubert, xlii., Theorie der Electricität und des Magnetismus, Prof. Dr. J. Classen, 4
- Explication mécanique de la Matière de l'Electricité e du Magnétisme, M. Despaux, 51; Magnetic Disturbance during the Recent Auroral Display, Th. Moureaux, 161; Magnetic Storms and Aurora, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 101, 173; Dr. Alexander Graham Bell, 107; Prof. H. Gedmuyden, 107; F. C. Dennett, 152; the Recent Auroral and Magnetic Disturbances, 182; Magnetism and Electricity for Students, H. E. Hadley, 146; Action of: Magnetic Field on the Goldstein Rays (Canal-strahlen) Henri Pellat, 192; an Acoustical Method for the Demonstration of the Magnetism of Liquids, T. Terada, 197; Effect of Electric Oscillations on the Magnetic Properties of Iron, J. Russell, 216; Survey of India, Experiments made to Determine the Temperature Coefficients of Watson's Magnetographs, Captain H. A. Denholm Fraser, 250; Use of Chilled Cast Iron for Permanent Magnets, A. Campbell, 357; Propagation of Longitudinal Waves of Magnetic Flux along Iron Wires and Rods, Prof. Lyle and Mr. Baldwin, 358; Magnetic Observations during the Total Eclipse of the Sun, Father P. Cisera, 400; Magnetic Susceptibility of Iron in Colloidal Solution, E. F. Burton and P. Phillips, 455; Instrument for Illustrating the Magnetic Properties of Iron, A. H. Peake, 455; the Magnetic Inertia of a Charged Conductor in a Field of Force, Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 582; Improved Apparatus for Measuring magnetic Rotations and Obtaining a Powerful Sodium Light, W. H. Perkin, sen., 623
- Maiden (J. H.), a New Species of Eucalyptus, 24
- Mailhe (A.), Synthesis of Tertiary Alcohols Derived from Paramethylcyclohexane, 431
- Maitland (A. Gibb), Geological Features of British New Guinea, 108
- Major (Dr. Forsyth), Certain Rodents from the Pleistocene of the Western Mediterranean Countries, 106
- Makower (W.), Effect of High Temperatures on Radium Emanation, 407
- Malaria: Insects as Carriers of Disease, A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., at the British Association Meeting at Pretoria, 235; the Practical Study of Malaria and other Blood Parasites, Dr. J. W. W. Stephens and S. R. Christophers, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 148
- Malay Archipelago, Wild Swine of the, Dr. Jentink, 35
- Malfitano (G.), Composition of the Hydrochloroferric Colloid with Respect to the Amount of Hydrochloric Acid present in the Suspending Liquid, 47
- Mammalian Types, some, 343
- Mammals, the Intestinal Tract of, Dr. Chalmers Mitchell, 618
- Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland, the, J. G. Millais, Supp. to November 30, iii.
- Man (Dr. J. G. de), Two Decapod Crustacea from Fresh-water Pool on Christmas Island, 262
- Man: an Introduction to Anthropology, Dr. W. E. Rotzell 293
- Man, Nebula to, Henry P. Knipe, 342
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 142, 215, 455
- Mangoes, Decay of, Prevented by Immersion in Solution of Formalin, 16
- Mann (Charles R.), Physics, 578
- Maquenne (L.), Influence of the Reaction of the Medium on the Activity of Amylase and on the Composition of Saccharified Starcn, 335
- Marage (Dr.), the Reason Why Deaf Mutes can Hear Low Notes better than High Ones, 96; Mesure et Développement de l'Audition, 292
- March (F.), Rotatory Powers of Hexahydrobenzylidene and Cenanthylidencamphors, 383
- Marcolongo (Roberto), Meccanica Razionale, 318
- Marek (Prof. R.), Altitude of the Forest-line in the Austrian Alps, 253
- Marine Biology: Remarkable Coelenterata from the West Coast of Ireland, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 5; the Percy Sladen Expedition in H.M.S. *Sealark*, J. Stanley Gardiner, 43, 184; the Percy Sladen Expedition in H.M.S. *Sealark* to the Indian Ocean, the Seychelles Archipelago, J. Stanley Gardiner, 294; an Account of the Deep-sea Holothurioida Collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship, *Investigator*, R. Koehler and C. Vaney, 114; the Formation of Spicules, W. Woodland, 179; Phosphorescent Marine Animals, Prof. McIntosh, 349; Chetognatha of the *Siboga* Expedition in the Dutch East Indies, Dr. Fowler, 381; Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), Henry M. Bernard, 412; Meddelelser fra Kommissionen fra Havundersøggelsen, Serie Hydrografi, Serie Fiskeri, Serie Plankton, Jas. Johnstone, 434; Observations on Gennadas, E. L. Bouvier, 551; Pisciculture at Port Erin, 614
- Marloth (Dr.), on the Phyto-geographical Subdivisions of South Africa, 163
- Marmu (N.), Estimation of Carbon in Soils, 623
- Marquis (R.), Action of the Amino-ethers and Imino-chlorides on Organo-magnesium Derivatives, 528
- Marr (J. E., F.R.S.), an Introduction to Geology, 247; Influence of the Geological Structure of English Lakeland upon its Present Features, 502
- Marsh (J. E.), Condensation of Ketones with Mercury Cyanide, 118
- Marshall (C. R.), a Text-book of Materia Medica for Students of Medicine, 339
- Marshall (Dr. F. H. A.), the Horse in Norway, 119
- Marshall (Dr. Hugh), Cooperation between Scientific Libraries, 513
- Marshall (P.), the Geography of New Zealand, 123
- Martian Meteorology, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 38
- Martin (Geoffrey), Researches on the Affinity of the Elements and on the Causes of the Chemical Similarity or Dissimilarity of Elements and Compounds, 49; Atomic Disintegration and the Distribution of the Elements, 152; "Mathematics" applied to Chemistry, 175; a Definition of Temperature, 390; Sea-sickness and Equilibration of the Eyes, 584
- Martin (George H.), a Three Years' Course of Practical Chemistry, 459
- Mast and Sail in Europe and Asia, H. Warington Smyth, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 536
- Materia Medica for Students of Medicine, a Text-book of, C. R. Marshall, 339
- Materials, Mechanics of, Mansfield Merriman, 25
- Mathematics: Method for the Measurement of Angles, 16; Researches on the Affinity of the Elements and on the Causes of the Chemical Similarity or Dissimilarity of Elements and Compounds, Geoffrey Martin, 49; Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, 52; Mathematical Society, 71, 190, 287, 382, 479; Improper Double Integrals and on the Arithmetic Continuum, Dr. Hobson, 71; Arithmetical Nature of the Coefficients in a Group of Linear Substitutions of Finite Order, Prof. W. Burnside, 71; the "Cattle Problem" of Archimedes, 86; Œuvres de Laguerre, 97; Auslese aus meiner Unterrichts- und Vorlesungspraxis, Dr. Hermann Schubert, 100, 365; Pangéométrie, ou Précis de Géométrie fondée sur une Théorie générale et rigoureuse des Parallèles, N. J. Lobatschewsky, 100; the Boston Colloquium, Lectures on Mathematics, Edward Burr Van Vleck, Henry Seely White and Frederick Shenstone Woods, 122; Lectures on the Calculus of Variations, Dr. Oskar Bolza, 122; Mathematical Study in Japan, Prof. Harzer, 135; "Mathematics" applied to Chemistry, Geoffrey Martin, 175, The Reviewer, 175; the Hessian Configuration and its Connection with the Group of 360 Plane Collineations, Prof. W. Burnside, 190; the Theory of Integral Equations, H. Bateman, 190; New Vernier Rule and Scale, S. Irwin Crookes, 232; Vorlesungen über mathematische Näherungsmethoden, Dr. Otto Biermann, 245; the Maximum Number of Double Points on a Surface, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 246; Death of Prof. C. J. Joly, F.R.S., 251; Obituary Notice of, 273; the First Book of Geometry, Grace Chisholm Young and W. H. Young, 267; Theory of the Motion of the Moon, Ernest W. Brown, F.R.S., 272; Higher Mathematics for Students of Chemistry and Physics with Special Reference to Practical Work, Dr. J. W. Mellor, 290; Elementary

- Algebra, W. G. Borchardt, 293; *Meccanica Razionale*, Roberto Marcolongo, 318; Science and Hypothesis, Prof. H. Poincaré, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 313; *Wissenschaft und Hypothese*, Prof. H. Poincaré, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 313; *Integral Calculus for Beginners*, Alfred Lodge, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 337; *Theorem in Hyper-complex Numbers*, J. H. MacLagen Wedderburn, 358; *L'Algèbre de la Logique*, Louis Couturat, 386; a Geometrical Political Economy, H. Cunynghame, 386; the *Collected Mathematical Works of George William Hill*, 409; A Problem in Analytic Geometry with a Moral, Prof. Maxime Bôcher, 447; *Sommerfeld's Diffraction Problem and Reflection by a Parabolic Mirror*, Prof. H. Lamb, 479; *Lectures on the Theory of Functions of Real Variables*, J. Pierpont, 483; a Course in Mathematical Analysis, Edouard Goursat, 511; Formula for Finding the Date of Easter, Chas. Leigh, 535; the Integration of Functions of a Single Variable, *Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics*, No. 2, G. H. Hardy, 558; a Property which Holds Good for all Groupings of a Normal Distribution of Frequency for Two Variables with Applications to the Study of Contingency-tables for the Inheritance of Unmeasured Qualities, G. Udny Yule, 574; Death of Prof. Gabriel Oltramare, 613; the *Winchester Arithmetic*, C. Godfrey and G. M. Bell, Supp. to November 30, viii; a Text-book of Algebra, A. E. Layng, Supp. to November 30, viii; an Introduction to Algebra, R. C. Bridgett, Supp. to November 30, viii; *Elementary Modern Geometry*, H. G. Willis, Supp. to November 30, viii; *Tables and Constants to Four Figures*, William Hall, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Mathews (R. H.), *Manners and Customs of Australian Tribes*, 549
- Matignon (C.), *New Type of Compound in the Group of Rare Metals*, 287
- Matley (Dr. C. A.), the *Carboniferous Rocks at Rush* (County Dublin), 312
- Matteucci (Dr. V. F. L.), *Eruption of Vesuvius*, 614
- Matthews (D.), *Hydrographical Researches in the Southern North Sea and in the English Channel*, 256
- Maurain (Ch.), *Kathodic Pulverisations*, 263
- Mauricheau-Beaupré (Paul), *Combustion of Acetylene by Oxygen*, 335
- Mawson (D.), *Geology of the New Hebrides*, 216
- Maximum Number of Double Points on a Surface, the, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 246
- Maxwell (W. H.), *British Progress in Municipal Engineering*, 217
- Maxwell's Theory of Light, 316
- Mayer (Prof. W.), *Death of*, 346
- Mayet (M.), the *Inoculation of Cancer*, 263
- Meccanica Razionale*, Roberto Marcolongo, 318
- Mechanics: an Introduction to the Design of Beams, Girders, and Columns in Machines and Structures, with Examples in Graphic Statics, W. H. Atherton, 1; *Mechanics for Engineers*, a Text-book of Intermediate Standard, Arthur Morley, 1; *Mechanics of Materials*, Mansfield Merriman, 25; *Coefficient of Utilisation of Helices*, Edgar Taffoureau, 143; *Ascent of Sap in Trees*, Frank Harris, 246; the *Relation of Mechanics to Physics*, Prof. Alexander Ziwet, 403; *les Origines de la Statique*, P. Duhem, Supp. to November 30, ix
- Medicine: Radium and Other Radio-active Substances, their Application especially to Medicine, Dr. Charles Baskerville, 2; *Sir Frederick Treves on the Army Medical Service*, 15; *Death of Sir J. S. Burdon-Sanderson, Bart.*, F.R.S., 105; *Obituary Notice of*, 127; the late Sir John Burdon-Sanderson, Sir Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., 150; *Handbook of Physiology for Students and Practitioners of Medicine*, Dr. Austin Flint, Prof. J. S. Macdonald, 260; *Medical Inspection and Feeding of Children in Schools*, 286; a Text-book of *Materia Medica for Students of Medicine*, C. R. Marshall, 339; the *Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London Centenary, 1805-1905*, Dr. Norman Moore and Stephen Paget, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 388; on *Professional Education with Special Reference to Medicine*, an Address delivered at King's College, London, on October 3, 1905, Prof. T. Clifford Allbutt, F.R.S., 530; the *Pharmacological Action of Digitalis, Strophanthus, and Squill* on the Heart, G. S. Haynes, 542; *Creatinin the Cause of the Masking of the Sugar Reaction in Urine-testing*, Dr. MacLean, 542
- Mediterranean Fever*, 550
- Mee (A.), the *Heavens at a Glance*, 425
- Meidinger (Dr. Johann), *Death of*, 58
- Meigen (Prof. W.), *Atomic Disintegration*, 389
- Melanistic Form of the Wall-Lizard, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 189
- Melbourne Observatory, the, 569
- Meldola (Prof. R., F.R.S.), the *Bates-Müller Hypothesis of Mimicry*, a Question of Historical Accuracy, 100; *Chemistry in Rural Schools*, 558
- Mellor (Dr. J. W.), *Higher Mathematics for Students of Chemistry and Physics, with Special Reference to Practical Work*, 290
- Mellor (E. T.), on the *Evidences in the Transvaal of Glacial Conditions in Permo-Carboniferous Times*, 92
- Memory, Stimulus and, 338
- Mennell (F. P.), *Geological Problems of Rhodesia*, 547
- Menschen, *Physiologie des*, Dr. L. Luciani, Dr. J. A. Milroy, 606
- Menten (Miss M. L.), *Chlorides in Nerve Cells and Fibres*, 311
- Merneld (C. J.), *Astronomical Refraction*, 240
- Merriam (Dr. C. H.), *Is Mutation a Factor in Evolution of Higher Vertebrates?* 491
- Merrifield (F.), *Influence of Temperature on Insects*, 516
- Merrill (E. D.), the *Manila Elemi Plant*, 423
- Merriman (Mansfield), *Mechanics of Materials*, 25
- Merriman (R.), the *Tetrazoline Group*, 119
- Merzbecher (Dr. Gottfried), the *Central Tian-Shan Mountains*, 227
- Measure et Développement de l'Audition, Dr. Marage, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 292
- Metallurgy: *Death and Obituary Notice of William Henry Greenwood*, 34; *Methods for Determination of Manganese in Iron and Steel*, A. A. Read, 36; *Properties of a Series of Iron-Nickel-Manganese-Carbon Alloys*, Dr. H. C. H. Carpenter, R. A. Hadfield, and Percy Longmuir, 108; *Handbook of Metallurgy*, Prof. Carl Schnabel, 124; *Prehistoric Mass of Metal Found near Nancy*, G. Arth and P. Lejeune, 180; *Composition of a Cast-Iron Cannon Ball Found under Old Moat of the Bastille*, A. Porlier, 181; *Physics of Ore Flotation*, J. Swinburne and Dr. G. Rudolf, 214; *Concentration of Metalliferous Sulphides by Flotation*, Prof. A. K. Huntingdon, 214; the *Nickel-Vanadium Steels*, Dr. L. Guillet, 350; the *Largest Steel Ingot Ever Made*, 371; *Copper and its Alloys in Antiquity*, Prof. W. Gowland, 381; the *Manufacture of Chilled Rolls*, E. de Loisy, 398; the *Origin of Bronze*, Dr. John W. Evans, 414; *Overstraining of Iron by Tension and Compression*, Dr. James Muir, 501; *Elementary Practical Metallurgy, Iron and Steel*, Percy Longmuir, A. McWilliam, 509; *Resistance of Iron and Steel to Reversals of Direct Stress*, Dr. T. E. Stanton and L. Bairstow, 617
- Metamorphism, a Treatise on, Charles Edward van Hise, 450
- Metaphysics: *Immanuel Kant's Kleinere Schriften zur Logik und Metaphysik*, 98; the *Metaphysics of Nature*, Carveth Read, 290
- Meteorology: *Report of Inter-State Astronomical and Meteorological Conference, Adelaide, May, 1905*, 8; *Rainfall in Mysore for 1904*, J. Cook, 17; *Constantly Occurring Secondary Maxima and Minima in the Yearly Range of Meteorological Phenomena*, Dr. van Rijckevorsel, 36; *Martian Meteorology*, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 38; the *Exploration of the Atmosphere Over the Tropical Oceans*, Dr. A. L. Rotch and L. Teisserenc de Bort, 54; *Cyclone in the Philippine Islands*, 61; *Aurora of November 15, Rowland A. Earp*, 79; R. Langton Cole, 80; *Magnetic Storms and Aurora*, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 101, 173; F. C. Dennett, 152; Dr. Alexander Graham Bell, 197; Prof. H. G. Edmuyden, 197; *Aurora of November 15 and December 12, Dr. Alexander Graham Bell*, 223; *Aurora of November 15, Prof. M. P. Rudzki*, 246; *Symons Gold Medal Awarded to Lieutenant Sir Richard Strachey, F.R.S.*, 84; the *Climate of the Bonin Islands*, T. Okada, 86; *Royal Meteorological Society*, 95, 262, 357, 455, 527; *Rainstorm of*

- August 24 to 26 in Counties Dublin and Wicklow, Sir John W. Moore, 95; the Gales of November 26, 107; Rainfall of China and Corea, T. Okada, 107; Use of Platinum Resistance Thermometers in Determining the Temperature of the Air at Helwan, E. B. H. Wade, 107; Future Problems of Maritime Meteorology, Prof. Hergesell, 135; a Preliminary Investigation of the More Important Features of the Meteorology of Southern Asia, the Indian Ocean, and Neighbouring Countries during the Period 1892-1902, Sir John Eliot, F.R.S., 136; Meteorologie und Klimatologie, Prof. Dr. Wilhelm Trabert, 149; Investigation of the Upper Air, 162; the Pulse of the Atmospheric Circulation, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 175; Method Employed by the Prince of Monaco for Ascertaining the Conditions of the Upper Air by Means of Unmanned Balloons, Prof. H. Hergesell, 181; Highest Kite Ascent, 207; Kite and Balloon Ascents, Dr. Hergesell, 207; Flying Kites in Barbados, C. J. P. Cave, 262; Observations with Registration Balloons in America, A. L. Rotch, 349; Ascents of Two Unmanned Balloons, 615; Thunder and Lightning, Camille Flammarion, 196; Rainfall of Chemulpo, 207; Periodicity of Rainfall, A. P. Jenkin, 209; the Forms of Cirrus-clouds, Prof. Oshloff, 209; Recent Studies of Periods in Meteorology, 209; Seasons in the British Isles from 1878, Dr. W. N. Shaw, 210; Correlation of Hydrographic, Biological, and Meteorological Data, Otto Petterson, 210; the Temperature of France, A. Angot, 230; Severe Gale of January 5-6, 254; Lehrbuch der Meteorologie, Prof. Julius Hann, 270; Rainfall of 1905, Dr. H. R. Mill, 304; Rainfall Observations for the Years 1896-1904 at Seoul, Corea, Mr. Li, 324; Results of Observations Made with a Black Bulb Thermometer *in Vacuo*, J. R. Sutton, 324; the International Meteorological Conference at Innsbruck, 331; Hurricanes in the West India Islands, Hesketh Bell, 348; Climate of St. Moritz, Dr. A. Nolda and C. Bühler, 350; Weather of Canada for 1903, 374; Rainfall of South Australia, Sir Chas. Todd, 399; a 300-Year Climatic and Solar Cycle, Thos. W. Kingsmill, 413; Cloud Studies, Arthur W. Clayton, Prof. H. Hildebrand Hildebrandsson, 416; Death and Obituary Notice of Henry James Chaney, 419; Carbonade, Pennsylvania, Tornado of August 30, 1905, W. M. Dudley, 423; Tornado at Meridian, Mississippi, 447; Hurricane in South Pacific on February 7 and 8, 447; the Vertical Distribution of the Meteorological Elements above the Atlantic, Dr. A. L. Rotch and L. Teisserenc de Bort, 449; Wintry March Weather over the British Islands, 469; Climatology of 1905, MM. Flammarion and Loisel, 471; Meteorological Report of Ceylon for 1904, 471; New Meteorological Instruments, Messrs. Lander and Smith, 472; the Thunderstorm of February 8, Mr. Lander, 472; Interpretation of Meteorological Records, Dr. John Aitken, F.R.S., 485, 534; R. T. Omond, 512; A. Lander, 584; a More Rational Treatment of Climatology, R. de C. Ward, 493; Is London Fog Inevitable? Dr. W. N. Shaw, 493; Weather during Week Ending March 29, 517; the Climate of Beyrouth, Dr. S. Kostlivy, 568; Meteorological Office's Annual Summary for 1905, 568; Konstant auftretende sekundäre Maxima und Minima in dem jährlichen Verlauf der Meteorologischen Erscheinungen, Dr. van Rijckevorsel, 504; Studies of Temperature and Pressure Observations, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 594; Study of the Meteorological Observations Made during Nansen's North Polar Expedition in 1893-6, Prof. Mohn, 595; Barometrische Ausgleichsbewegung in der Erdatmosphäre, Dr. Wilhelm Krebs, 595; a Horizontal Rainbow, W. R. M. Church, 608
- Meteors: the Leonid Meteors, 1905, John R. Henry, 28; the Meteors of Biela's Comet, Mr. Denning, 64; Orbital Elements of Two Meteors, Dr. P. Moschick, 161; Observations of the Lyrid Meteors, April, 1904, Dr. Jiří Kaván, 352; Fireball of January 27, 1906, W. F. Denning, 427; a Brilliant Fireball, Mr. Denning, 474; the April Meteors, W. F. Denning, 560; John R. Henry, 560
- Methven (C. W.), on South African Harbours, 65
- Metropolis, the Control of the Gas Supply of the, 273
- Meunier (Prof. Stanislas), Dust Due to Eruption of Vesuvius, 614
- Mexican Cotton-Boll Weevil, the, W. D. Hunter and W. E. Hinds, Fred V. Theobald, 257
- Meyer (G.), Light Emitted by Radium Bromide due to the Impact of the Becquerel Rays on the Particles of Nitrogen, 325
- Meyerhoffer (Dr.), Landolt-Börnstein—Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen, Supp. to November 30, vi
- Micrometer Measures of Double Stars, Dr. H. E. Lau, 232
- Micrometer Measures of Struve Double Stars, Dr. H. E. Lau, 495
- Microscopy: Royal Microscopical Society, 23, 118, 287, 357, 503, 575; Simple Portable Camera for Use with the Microscope, E. Moffat, 23; Hand Microtome, Mr. Flatters, 23; Nature through Microscope and Camera, Richard Kerr, 104; the Movements of Diatoms Caused by the Evolution of Gas, Daniel D. Jackson, 159; the Formation of Spicules, W. Woodland, 179; Segmentation and Phylogeny of Arthropods, Prof. Carpenter, 252; Photographs of Diatoms taken by the Zeiss Apparatus, Designed by Dr. August Kohler, Photomicrography with Ultra-Violet Light, Mr. Rheinberg, 287; Elements of Applied Microscopy, Charles-Edward Amory Winslow, 365; Microscopes and Accessories: How to Make and Use Them, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 412; Microscopic Aquatic Plants of Our Waters, Dr. F. E. Fritsch at London Institution, 499; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Lionel Smith Beale, 540; a Newly Discovered Synangium, D. M. S. Watson, 542
- Miers (H. A.), Refractive Indices of Crystallising Solutions, 357; Studies in Crystallisation: Sodium Nitrate, 358
- Milk, Action of Bacteria in the Souring of, 85
- Milk, Bacteriological Examination of, Dr. A. C. Houston, 492
- Milk and Copper, John Golding and Dr. Feilman, 399
- Mill (Dr. H. R.), Rainfall of 1905, 304
- Millais (J. G.), the Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland, Supp. to November 30, iii
- Miller (Edward Y.), the Bataks of Palawan, 584
- Miller (N. H. J.), Estimation of Carbon in Soils, 623
- Miller (W. G.), Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Temiskaming, Ontario, 231
- Millosevich (Prof. E.), Comets 1905b and 1905c, 182
- Milne (Prof. John, F.R.S.), the British Association and Our Colonies, 77; Antarctic Earthquakes, Observations Made with Horizontal Pendulum in the Antarctic Regions, Paper at Royal Society, 210
- Milroy (Dr. J. A.), Zur Erkenntniss der Kolloide: Ueber irreversible Hydrosol und Ultramikroskopie, Richard Zsigmondy, 410; Physiologie des Menschen, Dr. L. Luciani, 606
- Mimicry, the Bates-Müller Hypothesis of, a Question of Historical Accuracy, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 100
- Minchin (H. D.), a Simple Arrangement for Purifying Mercury, 494
- Minerals: Minerals Recently Found in the Binnenthal, R. H. Solly, 167; Mineral Production of India, T. H. Holland, F.R.S., 493; the Mineral Wealth of Alaska, 595
- Mineralogy: Mineralogy of Ceylon, A. K. Coomaraswamy and James Parsons, 134; Mineralogical Society, 166, 358; the Production of Gold and Silver in the United States in 1904, W. Lindgren, 306; Copper Production of the United States, W. H. Weed, 306; Fluorspar Deposits of Southern Illinois, H. Foster Bain, 306; Zinc and Lead Deposits of North-Western Illinois, H. Foster Bain, 306; Kleinite, Dr. A. Sachs, 325; Geikielite and the Ferro-Magnesian Titanates, T. Crook and B. M. Jones, 358; the Iron-Ore Deposits of Sydvaranger, G. Henriksen, 398; Technical Methods of Ore Analysis, A. H. Low, 532; Death of Gustave Dalvalque, 543; the Nature of Carnotite, Messrs. Hillebrand and Ransome, 547; Analysis of Dumortierite, Mr. Schaller, 547; Occurrence of Bauxite in India, Dr. T. H. Holland, 547; Precious Stones Considered in Their Scientific and Artistic Relations, Prof. A. H. Church, F.R.S., Supp. to November 30, x
- Miners' Worm, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 344
- Minet (Adolphe), the Production of Aluminium and its Industrial Use, 579

- Mining: Various Minerals Raised in the United Kingdom in 1904, 36; Salt Mining at Detroit, Michigan, 206; a Treatise on Ore and Stone Mining, Sir C. Le Neve Foster, 220; Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Temiskaming, Ontario, W. G. Miller, 231; Fatal Accidents in Coal Mining in the United States in 1904, F. L. Hoffman, 231; Fatal Accidents in Mines and Quarries of the United Kingdom during 1905, 278; Coal Mining in the Philippines, O. H. Reinhold, 324; Coal Consumption of the United Kingdom, G. T. Beilby, 398; Gem Production in Brazil, 398; Prospecting in the Transbaikalian Goldfields, R. Farina, 398; Unprecedented Mining Disaster at Courrières Colliery, 468, 490; a New Gold Field at Manhattan in Nevada, 471; Production of Minerals in Great Britain in 1905, 471; Mining Law of the British Empire, Charles J. Alford, Bennett H. Brough, 482; Mineral Production of India, T. H. Holland, F.R.S., 493; Remarkable Surface Outcrop of an Iron Ore Deposit, R. H. Anderson, 517; Low Cost of Ore Dressing at Osceola Copper Mine, Lake Superior, 543; Mode of Occurrence of the Tin-Ore in Bushveld Area, North-east of Pretoria, A. L. Hall, 546; the Occurrences of Gold in the Pretoria Series (Lydenburg Gold-field), Mr. Thord-Gray, 547; the Mineral Wealth of Alaska, 595
- Minnesota Plant Diseases, Dr. E. M. Freeman, 291
- Mitchell (Dr.), Plague Epidemics in Cape Colony, 139
- Mitchell (Dr. Chalmers), the Intestinal Tract of Mammals, 618
- Mième als erhaltendes im Wechsel des organischen Geschehens, Die, Richard Semon, 338
- Modern Electric Practice, Maurice Solomon, 169
- Moffat (E.), Simple Portable Camera for Use with the Microscope, 23
- Mohn (Prof.), Study of the Meteorological Observations Made during Nansen's North Polar Expedition in 1893-6, 595
- Moir (J.), Solubility of Zinc Hydroxide in Alkalis, 262; New Solvent for Gold, 623
- Moissan (Prof. Henri), the Distillation of Copper, 143; Distillation of Gold, the Alloys of Gold, and on a New Method of Preparation of the Purple of Cassius, 101; Refractory Metals in the Electric Furnace, 325; Fusion and Distillation of Metals of the Platinum Group, 224; Distillation of Titanium and the Temperature of the Sun, 527; the Temperature of the Sun, 569
- Molecular Forces and Newtonian Laws, Alex. Clark, 51
- Molisch (Prof. H.), Light Emission by Plants, 85
- Molliard (M.), Structure of Plants Developed in the Light without Carbon Dioxide, and in Presence of Organic Materials, 263
- Mollusca: Prosobranchiata, No. 4, the Ontogenetic Stages Represented by the Gastropod Protoconch, H. Leighton Kesteven, 24; Lamellibranchs with Multiple Mouths, Paul Pelseener, 528
- Molony (E.), Geology of the Gangetic Plain, 143
- Monckman (Dr. James), Death and Obituary Notice of, 106
- Monkey from the Cameroons, on an Alleged New, R. I. Pocock, 297; Dr. H. O. Forbes, 319
- Monotremes and Birds, Dr. H. Gadow, F.R.S., 222
- Montana, Petrography and Geology of the Igneous Rocks of the Highwood Mountains, L. V. Pirsson, 376
- Moody (G. T.), Rusting of Iron, 623
- Moog (R.), Influence of High Altitudes on the General Nutrition, 120
- Moon: a Lunar Theory from Observation, Dr. P. H. Cowell, 80; Graphical Methods for Finding the Time of Moonrise, Fr. W. F. J. Rigge, 208; Theory of the Motion of the Moon, Ernest W. Brown, F.R.S., 272; a New Method of Determining the Moon's Position Photographically, Mr. Wade, 352; the Apparent Enlargement of the Moon at the Horizon, Ed. Claparède, 400; the Glow Surrounding the Lunar Crater Linné, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 448; Measurements of Linné during the Total Eclipse of the Moon, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 569; R. H. Frost, 569
- Moore (Dr.), Extract of the Duodenal Mucous Membrane Counteracts Diabetes, 474
- Moore (Prof. B.), Effects of Alkalies and Acids, and of Alkaline and Acid Salts upon Fertilised Eggs of *Echinus esculentus*, Study in Relationship to the Causation of Malignant Disease, 213; Physical and Chemical Properties of Solutions of Chloroform and Other Anæsthetics, 213; Outlines of Physiological Chemistry, Dr. S. P. Beebe and Prof. B. H. Buxton, 483
- Moore (Sir John W.), Rainstorm of August 24 to 26 in Counties Dublin and Wicklow, 95
- Moore (Dr. Norman), the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, Centenary, 1805-1905, 388
- Morbology: Two Hæmatozoa of the Partridge and Turkey, A. Laveran and M. Lucet, 47; Yellow Fever in Panama, 84; the Wastage in Armies by Disease, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 105; the Practical Study of Malaria and Other Blood Parasites, Dr. J. W. W. Stephens and S. R. Christophers, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 148; Effect of Acid, Alkali, and Certain Indicators in Arresting or Otherwise Influencing the Development of the Eggs of *Pleuronectes platessa* and *Echinus esculentus*, E. Whitley, 213; Effects of Alkalies and Acids and of Alkaline and Acid Salts upon Fertilised Eggs of *Echinus esculentus*, Study in Relationship to the Causation of Malignant Disease, Prof. B. Moore, Dr. Herbert E. Roaf and E. Whitley, 213; the Ætiology of Leprosy, Dr. J. Hutchinson, F.R.S., 214; Insects as Carriers of Disease, A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., at the British Association Meeting at Pretoria, 235; Identity of Surra and Mbori, A. Laveran, 263; the Inoculation of Cancer, M. Mayet, 263; the Anatomy of *Agchylostoma duodenale*, Dub., A. Looss, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 344; Plague Epidemic, the Immunity of Europeans, 422; Dangers of the Ingestion of Dead Tubercle Bacilli into Tuberculous and Healthy Animals, A. Calmette and M. Breton, 431; Analysis of Tubercle Bacilli, G. Baudran, 504; Effects of the Absorption of Tuberculin by the Digestive Tube, A. Calmette and M. Breton, 503; the Question of the Transference of Bovine Tuberculosis to Man through Milk, Prof. Adami, 516; Extract of the Duodenal Mucous Membrane Counteracts Diabetes, Drs. Moore, Edie, and Abram, 474; Protective Mechanism against Excess of Alkali, Drs. Edie and Whitley, 474; Mediterranean Fever, 550
- Moreau (G.), Recombination of the Ions in Saline Vapours, 408
- Morgan (C. Lloyd, F.R.S.), the Interpretation of Nature, 265
- Morgan (Mr.), Another New Comet, 1905c, 160; Discovery of a New Comet (1906c), 494
- Morgan (Prof. H. R.), Observation of Comet 1905c after Perihelion, 518
- Morice (Rev. F. D.), *Panurgus moricei*, a New Species of Bee, 117; Calera Observed on the Legs of Some Hymenoptera, 598
- Morley (Arthur), Mechanics for Engineers, a Text-book of Intermediate Standard, 1
- Morosaurus, the Skeleton of Brontosaurus and Skull of, Prof. Henry Fairfield Osborn, 282
- Morphology: the Visual Organs of the Ascidians of the Salpa Group, W. Redikorzen, 134; Growth of the Oocyte in Antedon, a Morphological Study in Cell-Metabolism, Dr. Gilbert Chubb, 574
- Morrell (R.S.), Velocity of Transformation of Sugars by Alkalies, 527
- Morse (Harmon Northrop), Exercises in Quantitative Chemistry, 268
- Moschick (Dr. P.), Orbital Elements of Two Meteors, 161
- Mosely (A.), Effect of Solar Eclipse on Fish, 584
- Mosquitoes: Yellow Fever in Panama, 84; Insects as Carriers of Disease, A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., at the British Association Meeting at Pretoria, 235
- Moss (R. J.), Sublimation of Sulphur at Ordinary Temperatures, 383
- Mosses, British, E. F., 54
- Moths, the Effect of Food on the Colour of, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 341
- Motion, the Existence of Absolute, Daniel Comstock, 582
- Motion, Heat a Mode of, in the Seventeenth Century, Sir W. R. Gowers, F.R.S., 175
- Motion, Heat a Mode of, Charles E. Benham, 246
- Motion, a Plea for Absolute, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 462; Norman R. Campbell, 484; F. J. W. Whipple, 535

- Motion of the Moon, Theory of the, Ernest W. Brown, F.R.S., 272
- Motor-Car Mechanism and Management, the Petrol Car, W. Poynter Adams, 580
- Moulton (F. R.), the Evolution of the Solar System, 87
- Mount Vesuvius, Eruption of, 540; *see* Volcanoes
- Mount Wilson Observatory, A Fire Near the, 326; Prof. Hale, 375
- Moureaux (Th.), Magnetic Disturbance during the Recent Auroral Display, 161
- Moureu (Charles), Determination of the Rare Gases in Natural Gaseous Mixtures, 263; Condensation of the Acetylenic Nitriles with Alcohols, 383; Condensation of the Acetylenic Nitriles with Phenols, 431
- Moye (Prof.), à la Poursuite d'une Ombre, 606
- Muir (Dr. James), Overstraining of Iron by Tension and Compression, 501
- Muir (Dr. Thomas), Cooperation between Scientific Libraries, 372
- Mulhouse, Prize Subjects of the Industrial Society of, 164
- Müller (F.), Höhenklima und Bergwanderungen in ihrer Wirkung auf den Menschen, 553
- Müller (Prof. Alexandre), Death and Obituary Notice of, 371
- Municipal Engineering, British Progress in, W. H. Maxwell, 217
- Munn (Philip W.), the Birds of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, 465
- Muntz (A.), Intensive Nitrification, 143; Function of Organic Matter in Nitrification, 431
- Muret (E.), les Variations périodiques des Glaciers, 320
- Murray (Donald), Atomic Disintegration and the Distribution of the Elements, 125
- Museums: Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History), E. W. Oates and Captain S. G. Reid, 53; New Museum and Laboratories of Zoology at Liverpool, 88; Summary of Progress of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom and Museum of Practical Geology for 1904, 204; Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the Collection of the Indian Museum, part ii., Anomura, Fasciculus i., Pagurides, Dr. A. Alcock, F.R.S., 317; Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), Henry M. Bernard, 412; Catalogue of the Fossil Plants of the Glossopteris Flora in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), being a Monograph of the Permo-Carboniferous Flora of India and the Southern Hemisphere, E. A. Newell Arber, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 577; Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires, 581
- Mycology: British Mosses, E. F., 54
- Myres (J. L.), the Alpine Races in Europe, 492
- Mythology: Origin of Mankind (according to the Lamaic Mythology), Rai Sarat Chandra Das Bahadur, 432
- Nabaloi Dialect, the, Otto Scheerer, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 584
- Näherungsmethoden, Vorlesungen über mathematische, Dr. Otto Biermann, 245
- Naming of Colours, the, Alfred H. Crook, 246
- Nansouty (Max de), Actualités Scientifiques, 76
- Naples, Memoirs of the Royal Society of, 327
- National Antarctic Expedition, the Work of the, Capt. R. F. Scott, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 297
- National Engineering and Trade Lectures, 217
- National Physical Laboratory, the, 514
- Native Tribes, Studies of, 549
- Natural Colours, Photography in, 330
- Natural History: Quiet Hours with Nature, Mrs. Brightwen, 4; Death of Captain F. W. Hutton, F.R.S., 13; Obituary Notice of, 32; New South Wales Linnean Society, 24, 216, 384; Travels of a Naturalist in Northern Europe: Norway, 1871, Archangel, 1872, Petchora, 1875, J. A. Harvie-Brown, 50; Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in British Museum (Natural History), E. W. Oates and Captain S. G. Reid, 53; My Strange Pets and Other Memories of Country Life, R. Bell, 76; Nature through Microscope and Camera, Richard Kerr, 104; the Seat of the Recognition-Sense among Ants, H. Piéron, 134; My Life: a Record of Events and Opinions, Alfred Russel Wallace, 145; Pictures from Nature, Richard and Cherry Kearton, 148; Sporting Sketches, E. Sandys, 149; Linnean Society, 167, 214, 287, 381, 454, 503, 598; Beasties Courageous: Studies of Animal Life and Characters, D. English, 177; Northern Trails: Some Studies of Animal Life in the Far North, W. J. Long, 177; the Habits of Bees and the Colours of Flowers, Gaston Bonnier, 191; Alleged Sheep-killing Habit of the New Zealand Kea Parrot, 205; Carnivorous Habits of the New Zealand Kea Parrot, Prof. W. B. Benham, 559; Nature in Eastern Norfolk, Arthur H. Patterson, 221; Death and Obituary Notice of Harrison Weir, 251; Frigate-Birds as Letter-Carriers, 322; Habits of Diamond-Tailed Geckos, 322; Nebula to Man, Henry R. Knipe, 342; More Natural History Essays, Graham Renshaw, 343; Death and Obituary Notice of C. J. Cornish, 347; the Falkland Island Fox, R. N. Rudmose-Brown, 365; Natural History and Archaeology of the Waterlilies, 379; Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), Henry M. Bernard, 412; the Bird Watcher in the Shetlands, with Some Notes on Seals—and Digressions, Edmund Selous, O. V. Aplin, 414; Nature-Tones and Undertones, J. Maclair Boraston, O. V. Aplin, 414; the Intelligence of Animals, Prof. W. Galloway, 440; the Birds of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, Rev. J. E. Kelsall and Philip W. Munn, O. V. Aplin, 465; Mode in which the American Prongbuck Protects its Young, H. H. Cross, 470; the Natural History of Selborne, Rev. Gilbert White, 581
- Natural Science in Hygiene, or the Life-history of the Non-bacterial Parasites Affecting Man, Dr. James Rodger Watson, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 484
- Natural Selection: Death and Obituary Notice of Canon Tristram, F.R.S., 469
- Nature, La, et la Vie, Henri de Varigny, 462
- Nature, the Interpretation of, C. Lloyd Morgan, F.R.S., 265
- Nature, the Metaphysics of, Carveth Read, 290
- Nature and Origin of Living Matter, the, Dr. H. Charlton Bastian, F.R.S., 361
- Naval Architecture: Mast and Sail in Europe and Asia, H. Warrington Smyth, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 536; Institution of Naval Architects, 571
- Naval Observatory, the United States, Rear-Admiral Chester, 375
- Navigation: Yacht Measurement Rules, R. E. Froude, 572; Motor-Boats, Linton Hope, 572; James A. Smith, 572; Gas Engines for Ship Propulsion, J. E. Thornycroft, 572
- Nebula to Man, Henry R. Knipe, 342
- Nebula in Cygnus (N.G.C. 6894), Annular, G. Tikhoff, 305
- Nebula, the Ring, in Lyra, Dr. Newkirk, 448, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 448
- Nebula in Scorpio, a Large Photographic, Prof. Barnard, 618
- Nebulae, Cluster of, in Perseus, Dr. Max Wolf, 448
- Nebulae, Observations of, M. Bigourdan, 617
- Nebulae, Stars and, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 505
- Nebular Hypothesis, Some Suggestions on the, Dr. Halm, 38
- Nebulosity around Nova Aquilæ, Prof. Frost, 279; Prof. E. C. Pickering, 279
- Nebulosity around Nova Aquilæ No. 2, the Supposed, Prof. Frost, 518
- Nebulous Matter, the Probable Volcanic Origin of, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 206
- Negritos of Zamabales, William Allan Reed, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 584
- Nelson (Mabel S.), Difference between Men and Women in the Recognition of Colour and the Perception of Sound, 61
- Nelson (R. M.), the Elastic Fluid Turbine, 350
- Němec (Prof. B.), Studien über die Regeneration, 170
- Neptune's Satellite, Suggested Name for, M. Fouche, 182
- Neville (A.), Resolution of 2:3-Dihydro-3-Methylindene-2-Carboxylic Acid into its Optically Active Isomerides, 431
- New Orleans Meeting of the American Association, the, 402; *see also* American Association
- New South Wales Linnean Society, 24, 216, 384
- New South Wales Royal Society, 240, 456
- New Zealand: Botany of the Far North of New Zealand, Dr. L. Cockayne, 16; the Geography of New Zealand, P. Marshall, 123; Carnivorous Habits of New Zealand Kea Parrot, 205; Prof. W. B. Benham, 559; the Rocks

- of Cape Colville Peninsula, Auckland, New Zealand, Prof. Solla, F.R.S., 234
- Newall (H. F.), Polarisation Phenomena at Guelma in the Eclipse 1905 August 30, 191
- Newcomb (Prof.), the Zodiacal Light to the North of the Sun, 161
- Newkirk (Dr.), the Ring Nebula in Lyra, 448
- Newsholme (Dr.), the Decline of Human Fertility, 230
- Newton (Prof. Alfred), *Ootheca Wolleyana*: an Illustrated Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs formed by the late John Wolley, 387
- Newtonian Laws, Molecular Forces and, Alex. Clark, 51
- Niagara, Canadian Electric Power Stations at, Orrin. E. Dunlap, 161
- Nicholson (William), *Smoke Abatement: a Manual for the Use of Manufacturers, Inspectors, Medical Officers of Health, Engineers, and Others*, 411
- Nicol Prism, the Inventor of the, 340, 371; Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 340
- Nicolson (J. G.), Rare Plants found in Scotland, 323
- Nile Quest, the, a Record of the Exploration of the Nile and its Basin, Sir Harry Johnston, K.C.M.G., K.C.B., 391
- Nitrates, the Electric Production of, from the Atmosphere, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 355
- Nitrogen, Utilisation of, in Air by Plants, Thos. Jamieson, 531, 607; A. D. H., 608
- Nobel Prize Awards, 156
- Noble (Sir Andrew, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S.), *Researches on Explosives*, 116
- Nolda (Dr. A.), Climate of St. Moritz, 350
- Nomenclature, a Suggested Change in, Dr. Chas. W. Andrews, 224
- Nomenclature of Kinship; its Extension, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 150
- Nopcsa (Baron), Carnivorous Dinosaurs from the Oxford Clay, 15; Kerunia from the Egyptian Eocene, 15
- Nordenskjöld (Baron Erland), Expedition to the Andes, 34
- Nordmann (Charles), Ionisation of the Atmosphere during Total Solar Eclipse, 208
- Norfolk, Eastern, Nature in, Arthur H. Patterson, 221
- Nörlund (N. E.), the Orbit of ξ Ursæ Majoris, 255
- Norman (F. J.), the Fighting Man of Japan, 271
- North Pole, Catalogue of Stars within Two Degrees of the, Dr. Caroline E. Furness, 375
- Northern Trails; Some Studies of Animal Life in the Far North, W. J. Long, 177
- Nova Aquilæ, Nebulosity around, Prof. Frost, 279, 518; Prof. E. C. Pickering, 279
- Nova Aquilæ No. 2, Prof. Wolf, 87; J. A. Parkhurst, 136
- Nova Geminorum, Observations of, Dr. K. Graff, 305
- Nova Persei (No. 2), the Spectrum of, 18; Observations of, Dr. K. Graff, 305
- Nutrition, Physiological Economy in, 328
- Nymphæa, a Monograph of the Genus, the Waterlilies, Henry S. Conard, 379
- Oates (E. W.), Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in British Museum (Natural History), 53
- Objective-prism Determinations of Stellar Radial Velocities, Geo. C. Comstock, 592
- Observatories: Report of the Yerkes Observatory, Prof. Hale, 18; the Solar Observatory on Mount Wilson, California, Contributions from the Solar Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Prof. G. E. Hale, 67; a Fire Near the Mount Wilson Observatory, 326; Prof. Hale, 375; the Companion to the Observatory, 1906, 182; the United States Naval Observatory, Rear-Admiral Chester, 375; Publications of the U.S. Naval Observatory, American Observations of the Total Solar Eclipses of 1900 and 1901, Rear-Admiral Colby M. Chester, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 486; Photographies de la Granulation solaire faites à Poulkova, Prof. A. Hansky, W. E. Rolston, 401; Harvard College Observatory, Prof. Pickering, 494; Mounting the 60-inch Reflector at Harvard, 569; the Melbourne Observatory, 569
- Oceanography of the Pacific, Dr. James M. Flint, 586
- Oehmen (Mr.), an Instrument Devised by, for Surveying Bore-holes, 92
- Okada (T.), the Climate of the Bonin Islands, 86; Rainfall of China and Corea, 107
- Oldham (R. D.), Constitution of the Interior of the Earth as revealed by Earthquakes, 502; Earthquake Origins, Major E. G. Harboe, 620
- Oliver (Prof. F. W.), the Origin of Gymnosperms, 542
- Oliver (T.), Relation between Normal "Take-up" and Degree of Twist in Twisted Threads, 383
- Olszewski (Prof.), Unsuccessful Attempt to Liquefy Helium, 325
- Oltremare (Prof. Gabriel), Death of, 613
- Omond (R. T.), Interpretation of Meteorological Records, 512
- Ophthalmology: *Physiologie de la Lecture et de l'Écriture*, Émile Javal, J. Herbert Parsons, 268
- Optics: Border occasionally seen between Light and Dark Regions on Photographic Prints, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 5, 54; Dr. F. J. Allen, 29; R. Child Bayley, 29; Light Emission by Plants, Prof. H. Molisch, 85; on Constant-Deviation Prisms, T. H. Blakesley, 95; Determination of the Angle between the Optic Axes of a Crystal in Parallel Polarised Light, Dr. J. W. Evans, 166; the Analytical Theory of Light, J. Walker, 241; the Colour Sensitivity of the Peripheral Retina, John Wallace Baird, 260; the Electromagnetic Theory of Light, Dr. C. E. Curry, 316; Fresnel's Theory of Double Refraction, James Walker, 319; the Inventor of the Nicol Prism, 340, 371; Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 340; the Practical Photographer, No. 27, Photographic Optics and Lenses, No. 28, the Optical Lantern for Projection and Enlarging, 437; die optischen Instrumente, Dr. Moritz von Rohr, 461; Sommerfeld's Diffraction Problem and Reflection by a Parabolic Mirror, Prof. H. Lamb, 479; Talbot's Lines, J. Walker, 502; Mechanism of the Positive Light, P. Villard, 527; Cooper-Hewitt Lamp as a Source of Monochromatic Light, Ch. Fabry and H. Buisson, 551; Improved Apparatus for measuring Magnetic Rotations and obtaining a Powerful Sodium Light, W. H. Perkin, sen., 623
- Orbit of σ Coronæ Borealis, the, Prof. Doberck, 39
- Orbit of ξ Ursæ Majoris, the, N. E. Nörlund, 255
- Orbital Elements of Two Meteors, Dr. P. Moschick, 161
- Orbits, Double Star, Prof. Doberck, 305
- Ore Analysis, Technical Methods of, A. H. Low, 532
- Ore and Stone Mining, a Treatise on, Sir C. Le Neve Foster, 220
- Oregon, Preliminary Report on the Geology and Water Resources of Central, I. C. Russell, 376
- Organic Chemistry, Introduction to the Study of, John Wade, 172
- Organic Evolution, C. W. Saleeby, 99
- Organisms, Ions and, 195
- Organography of Plants, Dr. K. Goebel, 412
- Orientation: the Great Gnomon of Florence Cathedral, 258
- Origin and Influence of the Thoroughbred Horse, the, W. Ridgeway, 126
- Origin of Living Matter, the Nature and, Dr. H. Charlton Bastian, F.R.S., 361
- Origines de la Statique, les, P. Duhem, Supp. to November 30, ix
- Orkney Islands, Bird-life at the South, Wm. Eagle Clarke, 570
- Ornithology: Travels of a Naturalist in Northern Europe, Norway, 1871, Archangel, 1872, Petchora, 1875, J. A. Harvie-Brown, 50; Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History), E. W. Oates and Captain S. G. Reid, 53; Wild Wings, Adventures of a Camera-hunter among the Larger Wild Birds of North America on Sea and Land, H. K. Job, 123; the Exterminated Réunion Starling, G. Renshaw, 134; Life-history of the Emperor Penguin, Edward A. Wilson at Royal Institution, 211; Frigate-birds as Letter-carriers, 322; Habits of Diamond-tailed Geckos, 322; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir Robert L. Patterson, 347; *Ootheca Wolleyana*, an Illustrated Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs formed by the late John Wolley, Prof. Alfred Newton, 387; Eggs of the Native Birds of Britain and List of British Birds, Past and Present, W. J. Gordon, 387; the Bird Watcher in the Shetlands, with some Notes on Seals—and Digressions, Edmund Selous,

- O. V. Aplin, 414; Nature-tones and Undertones, J. Maclair Boraston, O. V. Aplin, 414; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Jean Louis Cabanis, 420; European and other Birds introduced into Victoria, 422; the Birds of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, Rev. J. E. Kelsall and Philip W. Munn, O. V. Aplin, 465; Death and Obituary Notice of Canon Tristram, F.R.S., 469; the Protection of Birds, 521; Bird-life at the South Orkney Islands, Wm. Eagle Clarke, 570
- Osborn (Prof. H. F.), New Dinosaurs from the Laramie Cretaceous, 229; the Skeleton of Brontosaurus and Skull of Morosaurus, 282
- Oscillation of Flame Cones, Harold E. Temple, 512; Prof. A. Smithells, F.R.S., 512; Prof. W. Galloway, 584
- Oshoff (Prof.), the Forms of Cirrus-clouds, 209
- Ossat (Prof. de Angelis d'), Corals of Capri and Triassic Shells of Giffoni, 327
- Ouse, the Aeger in the Rivers Trent and, W. H. Wheeler, 29
- Oustalet (Jean Frédéric Émile), Death and Obituary Notice of, 85
- Outram (James), in the Heart of the Canadian Rockies, 362
- Ouvrard (L.), Researches on the Halogen Compounds of the Borates of Barium and Strontium, 359
- Oxford Geographies, the, A. J. Herbertson, 99
- Pacific, the Oceanography of the, Dr. James M. Flint, 586
- Padova (M.), Benzylidene Derivatives of Anthrone and Anthranol, 143
- Paget (Stephen), the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, Centenary, 1805-1905, 388
- Palæobotany: New Type of Stem from the Coal-measures, Dr. D. H. Scott, 503; Catalogue of the Fossil Plants of the Glossopteris Flora in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), being a Monograph of the Permo-Carboniferous Flora of India and the Southern Hemisphere, E. A. Newell Arber, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 577
- Palæoichthyology: Affinities to Lung-fishes of the Arthrodira, C. R. Eastman, 422
- Palæolithics: the Stone Age of the Zambesi Valley, and its Relation in Time, Colonel H. W. Feilden, C.B., 77; Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires, 581
- Palæontology: Extinct Animals, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 6; Carnivorous Dinosaur from the Oxford Clay, Baron Nopcsa, 15; Kerunia from the Egyptian Eocene, Baron Nopcsa, 15; South African Zoology and Palæontology, 56; Prothylacinus and the other Marsupial-like Carnivores of the Santa Cruz Beds are True Marsupials, W. J. Sinclair, 63; Certain Rodents from the Pleistocene of the Western Mediterranean Countries, Dr. Forsyth Major, 106; Large Cretaceous Turtle from Kansas, G. R. Wieland, 134; *Myriacanthus paradoxus* from the Lower Lias of Lyme Regis, Dr. A. S. Woodward, 141; New Horned Dinosaurs from Wyoming, J. B. Hatcher, 205; R. S. Lull, 205; the Former Occurrence of the African Wild Cat, Gmel., in Ireland, Dr. R. F. Scharff, 215; New Dinosaurs from the Laramie Cretaceous, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 229; the Skeleton of Brontosaurus and Skull of Morosaurus, Prof. Henry Fairfield Osborn, 282; a Large-headed Dinosaur, C. W. Gilmore, 228; Nebula to Man, Henry R. Knipe, 342; Fish Fauna of the Pleistocene Clays of Taranto, Prof. F. Bassani, 327; Corals of Capri and Triassic Shells of Giffoni, Prof. de Angelis d'Ossat, 327; Dr. Galdieri, 327; Liassic Dentaliidae, L. Richardson, 526; the Osteology of the Diplodocus, Dr. W. J. Holland, 541; Comparison between the Carboniferous Faunas of Western America and those of other Areas, G. H. Girty, 547; Brachiopod Homœomorphy, the Diphyoid Terebratulæ, S. S. Buckman, 575; the Silurian Fossils described as Arthropycus and Dædalus, C. L. Sarle, 590; Annales de Paléontologie, publiées sous la Direction de Marcellin Boule, 621
- Palawan, the Bataks of, Edward Y. Miller, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 584
- Palazzo (L.), Life of Pietro Tacchini, 425
- Palisa (Dr.), Discovery of a New Comet, 326
- Panama Canal, the, 198
- Pangéométrie, ou Précis de Géométrie fondée sur une Théorie générale et rigoureuse des Parallèles, N. J. Lobatschewsky, 100
- Paper-making, Chapters on, Clayton Beadle, 581
- Paper-making, the Use of Wood Pulp for, M. C. Phillips, 397
- Parallel Running of Alternate Current Generators, M. Boucherot, 545
- Pardy (Alex.), Gas for Heating and Lighting Laboratories, 513
- Paris Academy of Sciences, 23, 47, 71, 95, 119, 143, 167, 191, 262, 287, 335, 359, 383, 407, 431, 455, 479, 503, 527, 551, 576, 599; Prizes Awarded and Proposed by the, 233
- Parker (E. H.), Chinese Names of Colours, 297
- Parker (J. Gordon), Leather for Libraries, 53
- Parker (K. Langloh), the Euahlayi Tribe, a Study of Aboriginal Life in Australia, 610
- Parkhurst (J. A.), Nova Aquilæ No. 2, 136
- Parkinson (F. B.), Irrigation Farming as carried on at the Orange River Farm at Bavianaankrantz, 163
- Parsons (Hon. Charles A., C.B., F.R.S.), the Evolution of the Steam-turbine, 157
- Parsons (James), Mineralogy of Ceylon, 134
- Parsons (J. Herbert), Physiologie de la Lecture et de l'écriture, Émile Javal, 268
- Parthenogenesis, Influence of some Factors on Experimental, Yves Delage, 262
- Patents in Germany in 1905, 614
- Pathology: Introduction à la Pathologie générale, M. Félix le Dantec, Prof. Wm. St. C. Symmers, 460; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Lionel Smith Beale, 540
- Patterson (Arthur H.), Nature in Eastern Norfolk, 221
- Patterson (Sir Robert L.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 347
- Pavy (Dr., F.R.S.), on the View that the Comparatively Small Molecules into which the Food is Broken Down in the Intestine do not Exist in the Blood as such, 139
- Peake (A. H.), Instrument for illustrating the Magnetic Properties of Iron, 455
- Pearl (Dr. Raymond), Biometrical Study of Conjugation in Paramæcium, 501
- Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon, the, Sir Henry Blake, 491
- Pearling Industry of North Australia, W. Saville-Kent, 492
- Pearson (F. R.), Problems in Practical Physics, 28
- Pearson (Prof. H. H. W.), Investigations into the Development and Germination of the Spores of *Welwitschia*, 164; *Welwitschia mirabilis*, 238
- Pearson (R. S.), Method of Rearing Young Teak Plants, 397
- Pécoul (A.), Estimation of Carbon Monoxide in Air by Iodic Anhydride, 335
- Peculiar Ice Formation, James Foulds, 464; Rev. A. Irving, 485; W. Larden, 485; W. B. Wright, 534
- Pellat (Henri), Action of a Magnetic Field on the Goldstein Rays (Canal-Strahlen), 192
- Pelseener (Paul), Lamellibranchs with Multiple Mouths, 528
- Penck (Prof. A.), on Changes of Climate as shown by Variations of the Snow-line and Upper Tree-limit since Tertiary Times, 91
- Penguin, Life-history of the Emperor, Edward A. Wilson at Royal Institution, 211
- Penrose's Pictorial Annual, 269
- Peptides and Proteids, Studies on the Synthesis of, Prof. Emil Fischer, 519
- Percy Sladen Expedition in H.M.S. *Sealark*, the, J. Stanley Gardiner, 43, 184
- Percy Sladen Expedition in H.M.S. *Sealark* to the Indian Ocean, the, the Seychelles Archipelago, J. Stanley Gardiner, 294
- Periodicity of Sun-spots, the, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 378
- Periodogram and its Optical Applications, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 378
- Periods in Meteorology, Recent Studies of, 209
- Peripheral Retina, the Colour Sensitivity of the, John Wallace Baird, 260
- Périsse (M. Raymond), le Chauffage des Habitations par Calorifères, 100
- Perkin (A. G.), Oxidation Products of the Hydroxybenzoic

- Acids, 382; Reaction of Ellagic and Flavellagic Acids, 624
- Perkin (Dr. W. H.), Memorial to, 419, 444
- Perkin Jubilee and Chemical Industries, the, Sir Henry E. Roscoe, F.R.S., 438
- Perkin (W. H., jun.), Synthesis of Optically Active Modifications of Δ^2 -*p*-Menthienol(8) and Δ^3 :⁹(*g*)-*p*-Menthadiene, 479
- Perkin (W. H., sen.), Improved Apparatus for measuring Magnetic Rotations and obtaining a Powerful Sodium Light, 623
- Pernet (Dr. George), Dr. Finsen's Light-treatment of Disease, 323
- Perry (Prof. John, F.R.S.), Bursaries at the Royal College of Science, 32; Practical Science for Schools, Presidential Address delivered before the Physical Society by, 402
- Persei, Nova, No. 2, the Spectrum of, 18; Observations of, Dr. K. Graff, 305
- Perseus, Cluster of Nebulae in, Dr. Max Wolf, 448
- Petersen (Dr. C. G. J.), Development of Plaice in the Baltic Sea, 35
- Pethybridge (Dr. G. H.), Causes of "Blowing" in Tins of Condensed Milk, 358
- Pethyridge (G. H.), Survey of the Vegetation of the District South of Dublin, 303
- Petrography and Geology of the Igneous Rocks of the Highwood Mountains, Montana, L. V. Pirsson, 376
- Pétrol Car, the, Motor-Car Mechanism and Management, W. Poynter Adams, 580
- Petterson (Otto), Correlation of Hydrographic, Biological, and Meteorological Data, 210
- Pflanzen, Biochemie der, Prof. Dr. Fr. Czapek, F. Escombe, 193; Corr., 341
- Pharmacology: Death of Prof. W. Mayer, 346
- Philippine Islands, Scientific Research in the, (1) Description of New Buildings, Paul C. Freer, (2), a Catalogue of the Library, Mary Polk, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 57; an Ethnological Survey of the, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 584
- Phillips' Large Planisphere, H. Gewecke, 269
- Phillips' Model Atlas, 484
- Phillips (Charles E. S.), Production of an Electrically Conductive Glass, 512
- Phillips (M. C.), the Use of Wood Pulp for Paper-making, 397
- Phillips (P.), Magnetic Susceptibility of Iron in Colloidal Solution, 455
- Phillips (Prof. R. W.), on Recent Advances in Our Knowledge of Seaweeds, 162-3
- Phillipson (Prof. Dr. A.), Geology of the West of Asia Minor, 546
- Philology: a Grammar of the Kafir Language, J. McLaren, Sir H. H. Johnston, K.C.M.G., 481
- Philosophy: Things and Sensations, Prof. Stout, 17; Goethe's Philosophie aus seinen Werken, 98; Immanuel Kant, Physische Geographie, 98; Dialoge über natürliche Religion, über Selbstmord und Unsterblichkeit der Seele, David Hume, 98; Immanuel Kant's Kleinere Schriften zur Logik und Metaphysik, 98; G. W. F. Hegel, Encyclopädie der Philosophischen Wissenschaften im Grundrisse, 98; Cambridge Philosophical Society, 118, 191, 455, 527, 599; Philosophic Foundations of Science, Prof. Arthur Schuster, 313; Essays on Evolution and Design, Prof. John Young, 56; Erkenntnis und Irrtum, Prof. Ernst Mach, Supp. to November 30, vii
- Phebe, the Ninth Satellite of Saturn, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 63
- Phebe, Observations of, during 1905, 474
- Phosphorescence of Pyro-Soda Developer, T. A. Vaughton, 389
- Phosphorescent Marine Animals, Prof. McIntosh, 349
- Photography: Border occasionally seen between Light and Dark Regions on Photographic Prints, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 5, 54; Dr. F. J. Allen, 29; R. Child Bayley, 29; Photographic Star Catalogue, 18; Halation, J. A. Cobb, 54; Nature through Microscope and Camera, Richard Kerr, 104; Wild Wings: Adventures of a Camera-Hunter among the Larger Wild Birds of North America on Sea and Land, H. K. Job, 123; Instruction in Photography, Sir W. de W. Abney, 124; Pictures from Nature, Richard and Cherry Kearton, 148; Action of Wood on a Photographic Plate, Dr. William J. Russell, F.R.S., 152; the Practical Photographer, 172; Photographs of Jupiter's Sixth and Seventh Satellites, 182; Photography for the Press, 196; the British Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion for 1906, 221; Photographs of Solar Granulations, Prof. Hansky, 255; Deutscher Kamera Almanach, 1906, Fritz Loescher, 318; Photography in Natural Colours, 330; a New Method of Determining the Moon's Position Photographically, Mr. Wade, 352; Die Photographie im Hochgebirg, Emil Terschak, 388; Phosphorescence of Pyro-Soda Developer, T. A. Vaughton, 389; Photographies de la Granulation Solaire faites à Poulkova, Prof. A. Hansky, W. E. Rolston, 401; Photographic Study of the Duration of Discharge in a Crookes Tube, André Broca and M. Turchini, 431; the Practical Photographer, No. 27, Photographic Optics and Lenses, No. 28, the Optical Lantern for Projection and Enlarging, 437; First Photographs of the Canals of Mars, Prof. Percival Lowell, 453; Request for Prints of Photographic Portraits, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 534; Photography of the Solar Protuberances with Coloured Screens during the Eclipse of August 30, 1905, H. Deslandres and G. Blum, 576; Death and Obituary Notice of Hermann Schnaus, 589; Observations and Photographs of Black and Grey Soap Films, Herbert Stansfield, 597; a Large Photographic Nebula in Scorpio, Prof. Barnard, 618
- Photomicrography with Ultra-Violet Light, Photographs of Diatoms taken by the Zeiss Apparatus, Designed by Dr. August Köhler, Mr. Rheinberg, 287
- Phylogeny: Die Spaltöffnungsapparat im Lichte der Phylogenie, Ein Beitrag zur "phylogenetischen Pflanzenhistologie," Dr. Otto Porsch, 436
- Physical Condition of Children in Elementary Schools, Dr. Kerr, 548
- Physics: Replicas of Diffraction Gratings, R. J. Wallace, 21; Thomas Thorp, 79; the Writer of the Note, 79; Ergebnisse und Probleme der Elektronentheorie, Prof. H. A. Lorentz, Dr. H. A. Wilson, 27; Problems in Practical Physics, F. R. Pearson, 28; the Use of Gasoline in Chemical and Physical Laboratories, J. R. Foster, 29; Physical Society, 47, 95, 142, 357, 502, 526, 575; Practical Science for Schools, Presidential Address at Physical Society, Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., 402; Molecular Forces and Newtonian Laws, Alex. Clark, 51; Explication mécanique de la Matière, de l'Électricité et du Magnétisme, M. Despaux, 51; Death of Dr. Johann Meidinger, 58; Influence of Phase Changes on Tenacity of Ductile Metals, G. T. Beilby and H. N. Beilby, 70; Impossibility of Negative Impulse Waves in Gases, Gyöző Zemplén, 71; Influence of the Earth's Rotation on Ocean Currents, W. Walfrid Ekman, 86; New Determination of the Mass of a Cubic Decimetre of Pure Water, H. Buisson, 86; Convection Effects in a Heated Liquid, C. H. Burgess, 143; the Movements of Diatoms caused by the Evolution of Gas, Daniel D. Jackson, 159; the Stability of Motion of Viscous Liquids, F. R. Sharpe, 159; the Accurate Measurement of Ionic Velocities, Dr. R. B. Denison and Dr. B. D. Steele, 166; Radio-activity of Ordinary Matter in Connection with the Earth's Internal Heat, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 173; the Physical and Chemical Properties of Iron Carbonyl, Sir James Dewar and H. O. Jones, 188; an Acoustical Method for the Demonstration of the Magnetism of Liquids, T. Terada, 197; Dewar's Method of Producing High Vacua by Means of Charcoal, Lord Blythwood and H. S. Allen, 207; Physical and Chemical Properties of Solutions of Chloroform and other Anesthetics, Prof. B. Moore and Dr. Herbert E. Roaf, 213; Physics of Ore Flotation, J. Swinburne and Dr. G. Rudolf, 214; the Analytical Theory of Light, J. Walker, 241; Kristallinische Flüssigkeiten und flüssige Kristalle, Rudolf Schenck, 242; Heat a Mode of Motion, Charles E. Benham, 246; Fluorescence, G. Camichel, 277; Elongation of Wires by Flexion, MM. Bouasse and Berthier, 277; Higher Mathematics for Students of Chemistry and Physics, with Special Reference to Practical Work, Dr. J. W. Mellor, 290; Science and Hypothesis, Prof. H. Poincaré, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S.,

- 313; Wissenschaft und Hypothese, Prof. H. Poincaré, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 313; Fresnel's Theory of Double Refraction, James Walker, 319; the Thermal Dilatation of Compressed Hydrogen, Prof. A. W. Witkowski, 325; Atti della Reale Accademia della Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche di Napoli, 327; Density of Ice, A. Leduc, 335; La Théorie moderne des Phénomènes physiques, Radio-activité, Ions, Electrons, Prof. Augusto Righi, 340; Isothermal Distillation of Nitrogen and Oxygen, and of Argon and Oxygen, I. K. Inglis, 357; Propagation of Longitudinal Waves of Magnetic Flux along Iron Wires and Rods, Prof. Lyle and Mr. Baldwin, 358; Form of Initiational Disturbance more Convenient than that of §§ 3-31 of Previous Papers on Waves, Lord Kelvin, 358; Illustrations of the Indefinite Extension and Multiplication of a Group of Two-Dimensional Deep-Sea Waves, Initially Finite, Lord Kelvin, 359; Initiation and Continued Growth of a Train of Two-Dimensional Waves due to the Sudden Commencement of a Stationary Periodically Varying Force, Lord Kelvin, 359; Lehrbuch der Physik, O. D. Chwolson, 362; Traité de Physique, O. D. Chwolson, 362; Lehrbuch der technischen Physik, Prof. Hans Lorenz, 364; Secondary Röntgen Rays and Atomic Weight, Dr. Charles G. Barkla, 365; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. A. S. Popow, 371; Determination of the Osmotic Pressures of Solutions by the Measurement of their Vapour Pressures, Earl of Berkeley and E. G. J. Hartley, 380; Relation between Normal "Take-up" and Degree of Twist in Twisted Threads, T. Oliver, 383; Experimental Results in Connection with Hydrodynamical Theory of Seiches, P. White and W. Watson, 383; Atomic Disintegration, Prof. W. Meigen, 389; Emission of Light by Kanal-strahlen Normal to their Direction, Dr. J. Stark, 389; Inversion Point of the Joule-Kelvin Effect, Prof. Alfred W. Porter, 390; the Relation of Mechanics to Physics, Prof. Alexander Ziwet, 403; the Partition of Energy, Prof. W. F. Magie, 404; Apparatus for Separation of Oxygen and Nitrogen by Liquefaction of Air, Georges Claude, 423; Ionisation in Gases from Coloured Flames, Percival Lewis, 424; Contributions from the Jefferson Physical Laboratory of Harvard University, 427; Method of Producing Waves of Frequency Intermediate between Heat Waves and Hertzian Waves, Prof. Reginald A. Fessenden, 428; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Samuel Pierpont Langley, 443; Expansion of a Gas into a Vacuum and the Determination of the Specific Heat at Constant Pressure for Gases, G. F. C. Searle, 455; Behaviour of Liquid Films Formed from a Solution of Saponin in Water, H. Stansfield, 455; a Plea for Absolute Motion, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 462; Norman R. Campbell, 484; F. J. W. Whipple, 535; the Existence of Absolute Motion, Daniel Comstock, 582; the Diffusion of Solids, John H. Howell, 464; Some Applications of the Theory of Electric Discharge through Gases to Spectroscopy, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 405; Production of an Electrically Conductive Glass, Charles E. S. Phillips, 512; the National Physical Laboratory, 514; Les Quantités élémentaire d'Electricité: Ions, Electrons, Corpuscles, Dr. O. W. Richardson, 529; Spectral Series in Relation to Ions, Dr. J. Stark, 533; Gaseous Osmosis through a Colloidal Membrane, Jules Amar, 551; the Dynamics of Particles and of Rigid, Elastic, and Fluid Bodies, Prof. Arthur Gordon Webster, 555; Physical and Chemical Characters of Huff, 572; Elevation of the Boiling Point of Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes, Rev. S. M. Johnston, 575; the Organised Science Series: (1) First Stage Physiography, 578; Science Handbooks for Laboratory and Class Room: Elementary Physics, John N. Brown, 578; Examples in Physics, C. E. Jackson, 578; Advanced Examples in Physics, A. O. Allen, 578; Physics, Charles R. Mann and George R. Twiss, 578; Diurnal Periodicity of Ionisation of Gases, Alex. Wood, 583; Oscillation of Flame Cones, Harold E. Temple, 512; Prof. A. Smithells, F.R.S., 512; Prof. W. Galloway, 584; Observations and Photographs of Black and Grey Soap Films, Herbert Stansfield, 597; Vapour Pressure of a Pure Liquid at Constant Temperature, Prof. Sydney Young, 599; Zwölf Vorlesungen über die Natur des Lichtes, Dr. J. Classen, 606; Diurnal Variation of Ionisation in Closed Vessels, Dr. O. W. Richardson, 607; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Pierre Curie, 612; Landolt-Börnstein—Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen, Drs. Börnstein and Meyerhoffer, Dr. J. A. Harker, Supp. to November 30, vi Physiography: the Organised Science Series, (1) First Stage Physiography, 578
- Physiology: Terminology in Electro-physiology, Dr. David Fraser Harris, 5; Prof. J. S. MacDonal, 28; Dr. A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 78; Dr. George J. Burch, F.R.S., 78; Influence of High Altitudes on the General Nutrition, H. Guillemard and R. Moog, 120; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Iwan Michaelowitsch Ssetschenoff, 133; Text-book of Hygiene based on Physiology for the Use of School Teachers, A. Watt Smyth, 170; Crystallised Hæmatin, MM. Piettre and Vila, 192; Studies in General Physiology, Jacques Loeb, 195; the Biometrics of Brain-Weights, 200; the Temperature of the Monkey, Drs. Sutherland Simpson and J. J. Galbraith, 216; Effects of Varying Diets upon Growth and Nutrition, Dr. Chalmers Watson, 239; Physiologie de la Lecture et de l'écriture, Émile Javal, J. Herbert Parsons, 268; Handbook of Physiology for Students and Practitioners of Medicine, Dr. Austin Flint, Prof. J. S. Macdonald, 269; a Respiration Calorimeter with Appliances for the Direct Determination of Oxygen, Profs. W. O. Atwater and F. G. Benedict, 276; Chlorides in Nerve Cells and Fibres, Prof. A. B. Macallum and Miss M. L. Menten, 311; Physiological Economy in Nutrition, 328; Action of Sulphate of Hordenine on the Circulation, L. Camus, 336; Respiration of Salamanders, Miss Seelye, 348; Influence of Thymus Feeding on Allantoin Excretion, Dr. J. MacLachlan, 358; Physiological Conditions of Oral Teaching, Pierre Bonnier, 359; Anti-Coagulating Power of the Blood Serum of the Lower Animals, J. Sellier, 408; Histology and Physiology of the Placenta in the Ungulata, Dr. J. W. Jenkinson, 430; Articulation of the Vertebrate Jaw, H. G. F. Spurrell, 430; Chemical Constitution of Protoplasm as Shown by the Rate of Tissue Disintegration, Dr. H. M. Vernon, 454; Recuperative Effects of Raw Meat after Fasting, Charles Richet, 456; Protective Mechanism against Excess of Alkali, Drs. Edie and Whitley, 474; Physiological Properties of West Indian Boxwood, Harvey Gibson, 474; Outlines of Physiological Chemistry, Dr. S. P. Beebe and Prof. B. H. Buxton, Prof. Benjamin Moore, 483; Sound and Rhythm, W. Edmunds, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 483; Effects of the Absorption of Tuberculin by the Digestive Tube, A. Calmette and M. Breton, 503; the Reaction of the Blood a Function of Nutrition, Jean Gautrelet, 504; Höhenklima und Bergwanderungen in ihrer Wirkung auf den Menschen, N. Zuntz, A. Loewy, F. Müller, and W. Caspari, 553; Influence of Increased Barometric Pressure on Man, Leonard Hill, F.R.S., and M. Greenwood, 598; Physiologie des Menschen, Dr. L. Luciani, Dr. J. A. Milroy, 606; the Intestinal Tract of Mammals, Dr. Chalmers Mitchell, 618; Specificity and Action *in vitro* of Gastrotoxin, Dr. Charles Bolton, 622; Plant Physiology: Studien über die Regeneration, Prof. B. Němec, 170; Present-Day Problems of Plant Physiology, Prof. B. M. Duggar, 253; British Flowering Plants, the Right Hon. Lord Avebury, 604; *see also* British Association
- Pickard (R. H.), Resolution of α -Phenyl- α' -4-hydroxyphenylethane by *l*-menthylcarbimide, 479
- Pickering (Prof. E. C.), Nebulosity around Nova Aquilæ, 279; Measurements of Linné during the Total Eclipse of the Moon, 569
- Pickering (Prof. W. H.), Martian Meteorology, 38; Phœbe, the Ninth Satellite of Saturn, 63; the Tenth Satellite of Saturn, 87
- Pickering (Prof.), Harvard College Observatory, 494; the Observation of Long-Period Variables, 592; a Systematic Study of Faint Stars, 545; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, 545
- Pickering in Yorkshire, the Evolution of an English Town, being the Story of the Ancient Town of, Gordon Home, 538
- Picton (N.), Influence of Substituents in the Trinitrobenzene Molecule on the Formation of Additive Compounds with Arylamines, 551

- Pictorial Annual, Penrose's, 269
 Pictures from Nature, Richard and Cherry Kearton, 148
 Piéron (H.), the Seat of the Recognition-Sense among
 Ants, 134
 Pierpont (J.), Lectures on the Theory of Functions of Real
 Variables, 483
 Piettre (M.), Crystallised Hæmatin, 192
 Pirsson (L. V.), Petrography and Geology of the Igneous
 Rocks of the Highwood Mountains, Montana, 376
 Plague Epidemic, the Immunity of Europeans, 422
 Plague in India, the Serum Therapy of, W. M. Haffkine,
 Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 368
 Planets: Observations of Jupiter's Sixth Satellite, 18;
 Photographs of Jupiter's Sixth and Seventh Satellites,
 182; Systematic Error in Transit Observations of
 Jovian Spots, Stanley Williams, 38; Observations of
 Jupiter, Major Molesworth, 401; New Spot on Jupiter,
 W. F. Denning, 584, 607; Variability of the Asteroid (444)
 Gypsis, Dr. W. Valentiner, 39; Phœbe, the Ninth Satel-
 lite of Saturn, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 63; Observations
 of Phœbe during 1905, 474; the Tenth Satellite of Saturn,
 Prof. W. H. Pickering, 87; Suggested Name for Nep-
 tune's Satellite, M. Fouche, 182; Variability of Iris, Dr.
 H. Clemens, 279
 Planisphere, Philips's Large, H. Gewecke, 269
 Plant Physiology: Studien über die Regeneration, Prof. B.
 Němec, 170; Present-Day Problems of Plant Physiology,
 Prof. B. M. Duggar, 253; British Flowering Plants, the
 Right Hon. Lord Avebury, 604
 Plants: the Origin of Variations in Animals and Plants,
 Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 197; New Creations in Plant
 Life: an Authoritative Account of the Life and Work of
 Luther Burbank, W. S. Harwood, 242; the Uses of
 British Plants, Rev. Prof. G. Henslow, 270; Minnesota
 Plant Disease, Dr. E. M. Freeman, 291; Organography
 of Plants, Dr. K. Goebel, 412; the Utilisation of Nitrogen
 in Air by Plants, T. Jamieson, 531, 607; A. D. H., 608;
 Microscopic Aquatic Plants of our Waters, Dr. F. E.
 Fritsch, at London Institution, 499
 Platania (Prof.), Currents in the Straits of Messina, 621
 Pleiades Stars, Catalogue of, Dr. R. S. Dugan, 617
 Pocklington (Dr. H. C.), Chirality of Form of Crystals of
 Epsom Salt, 270
 Pocock (R. I.), on an Alleged New Monkey from the
 Cameroons, 297
 Pohl (R.), Light Emitted by Radium Bromide due to the
 Impact of the Becquerel Rays on the Particles of Nitro-
 gen, 325
 Poincaré (Prof. H.), Science and Hypothesis, 313; Wissen-
 schaft und Hypothese, 313
 Polar Exploration, 356
 Polk (Mary), Scientific Research in the Philippine Islands,
 a Catalogue of the Library, 57
 Polonium and Radio-Tellurium, 549
 Polytechnics, the Place of, in Education, Sir Norman
 Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., at Borough Polytechnic In-
 stitute, 521
 Poor (Dr. C. L.), the Figure of the Sun, 279
 Popov (Prof. A. S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 371
 Porlier (A.), Composition of a Cast-Iron Cannon Ball
 found under Old Moat of the Bastille, 181
 Porsch (Dr. Otto), Die Spaltöffnungsapparat im Lichte der
 Phylogenie, Ein Beitrag zur phylogenetischen Pflanzen-
 histologie, 436
 Portraits, Request for Prints of Photographic, Dr. Francis
 Galton, F.R.S., 534
 Porter (J. T.), Selective Reflections, by Various Crystals,
 in the Infra-Red Spectrum, 182
 Porter (Prof. Alfred W.), Inversion Point of the Joule-
 Kelvin Effect, 390
 Positive Rays, the Spectrum of the (Canal-strahlen), Dr.
 J. Stark, 79
 Potter (Prof.), Topography of the Thorax and Abdomen,
 252
 Potter (Prof. M. C.), on the Healing of Parenchymatous
 Tissues in Plants, 164
 Potts (Dr. G.), on the Action of Calcium Compounds on
Plasmodiophora Brassicæ, 164
 Poulkova, Photographies de la Granulation Solaire faites
 à, Prof. A. Hansky, W. E. Rolston, 401
 Praeger (R. L.), Survey of the Vegetation of the District
 South of Dublin, 303
 Precious Stones considered in their Scientific and Artistic
 Relations, Prof. A. H. Church, F.R.S., Supp. to Novem-
 ber 30, x
 Preservation of Antiquities, the, a Handbook for Curators,
 Dr. Friedrich Rathgen, 412
 Price, Photography for the, 196
 Price (T. S.), Caro's Permonosulphuric Acid, 190
 Prideaux (E. B. R.), the Fluorides of Selenium and Tel-
 lurium, 71; Bromine Fluoride, 71; New Compounds of
 Fluorine, 357
 Priestley (J. H.), Mechanism of Carbon Assimilation in
 Green Plants, 525
 "Prima Philosophia," an Essay towards the, Carveth Read,
 290
 Pritzel (E.), Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ occiden-
 talis, 149
 Prize Subjects of the Industrial Society of Mulhouse, 164
 Prizes Awarded and Proposed by the Paris Academy of
 Sciences, 233
 Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, 52
 Protection of Birds, the, 521
 Proteids, Studies on the Synthesis of Peptides and, Prof.
 Emil Fischer, 519
 Psychology: Esquisse d'une Théorie biologique du Som-
 meil, Dr. Ed. Claparede, 293; Comparative Studies in the
 Psychology of Ants and of Higher Animals, E. Wass-
 mann, Lord Avebury, F.R.S., 315; an Analysis of
 Human Motive, F. Carrel, 318; Die Mneme als erhal-
 tendes im Wechsel des organischen Geschens, Richard
 Semon, 338; the Senses of the Todas, Dr. W. H. R.
 Rivers, 517; Influence of Bias and of Personal Equation
 in Statistics of Ill-defined Qualities, G. Udny Yule, 551
 Public Schools Science, Masters' Conference, Wilfred Mark
 Webb, 308
 Pulse of the Atmospheric Circulation, the, Dr. W. N.
 Shaw, F.R.S., 175
 Pumps and Pumping Engines, British Progress in, P. R.
 Björling, 217
 Purcell (Dr. W. F.), on Some Early Stages in the Develop-
 ment of Peripatus, 40
 Purvis (J. E.), Influence of Very Strong Electromagnetic
 Fields on the Spark Spectra of Ruthenium, Rhodium, and
 Palladium, 71; Influence of Very Strong Electromagnetic
 Fields on the Spark Spectra of (a) Vanadium, (b) Plati-
 num and Iridium, 527
 Pyro-Soda Developer, Phosphorescence of, T. A. Vaughton,
 389
 Quaintance (A. L.), the Cotton Bollworm, 257
 Quantitative Analysis, Elements of, Dr. G. H. Bailey, 244
 Quantitative Analysis, First Steps in, J. C. Gregory, 293
 Quantitative Chemistry, Exercises in, Harmon Northrop
 Morse, 268
 Quéniisset (M.), the Lunar Eclipse of February 8, 545
 Questions for Archaeologists, Some, Sir Norman Lockyer,
 K.C.B., F.R.S., 280
 Quiet Hours with Nature, Mrs. Brightwen, 4
 Rabes (Dr. O.), *Stylophthalma paradoxus*, 470
 Radial Velocities of Certain Variable Stars, Prof. Frost, 39
 Radio-activity of Ordinary Matter in Connection with the
 Earth's Internal Heat, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 173
 Radiography: Radium and other Radio-active Substances,
 their Application especially to Medicine, Dr. Charles
 Baskerville, 2; Action of Radium on Gelatin Media, John
 Butler Burke, 5; Action of Radium Salts on Gelatin,
 W. A. Douglas Rudge, 78; Light Emitted by Radium
 Bromide due to the Impact of the Becquerel Rays on the
 Particles of Nitrogen, D. Himstedt and G. Meyer, 325;
 Prof. B. Walter and R. Pohl, 325; Scintillations Pro-
 duced by the Electronic " β -Rays" emitted by Radium,
 C. W. R., 341; Influence of the Rays of Radium on the
 Resistance of Certain Solid and Liquid Dielectrics, Prof.
 A. Righi, 375; Properties of the α Rays emitted by
 Radium, Henri Becquerel, 407; Effect of High Tempera-
 tures on Radium Emanation, W. Makower, 407; Action
 of Radium Emanation on Chromogenic Bacteria, Ch.
 Bouchard and M. Balthazard, 576; Certain Radio-active

- Properties of Uranium, T. Godlewski, 160; Experiments on Canal-strahlen, Prof. Thomson, 191; Action of a Magnetic Field on the Goldstein Rays (Canal-strahlen), Henri Pellat, 192; Energy of Secondary Radiation, Prof. J. A. McClelland, 215; Kathodic Pulverisations, Ch. Maurain, 263; the Present Position of Radio-activity, Frederick Soddy at Röntgen Society, 285; Radio-activity, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 289; La Théorie moderne des Phénomènes physiques, Radio-activité, Ions, Electrons, Prof. Augusto Righi, 340; Diminution of the Radio-activity of Polonium with Time, Mme. Curie, 359; Secondary Röntgen Rays and Atomic Weight, Dr. Charles G. Barkla, 365; Polarisation in Secondary Röntgen Radiation, Dr. C. G. Barkla, 501; Secondary Röntgen Radiation, Dr. C. G. Barkla, 502; Secondary Radiation from Compounds, Prof. J. A. McClelland and F. E. Hackett, 383; "Radiobes," J. Butler Burke, 399; the Blondlot *n*-Rays, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 413; Polonium and Radio-Tellurium, 549; a New Product of Actinium, Dr. O. Hahn, 559; Transmission and Reflection of the Radiation from Radio-active Substances, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 599; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Pierre Curie, 612
- Radium: Radium and other Radio-active Substances: their Application especially to Medicine, Dr. Charles Baskerville, 2; Action of Radium on Gelatin Media, John Butler Burke, 5; Scintillations Produced by the Electronic " β -Rays" emitted by Radium, C. W. R., 341; see Radiography
- Radl (Dr. Em.), Geschichte der biologischen Theorie, seit dem Ende des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts, 435
- Railways, Electric, Theoretically and Practically Treated, S. W. Ashe and J. D. Keiley, Maurice Solomon, 169
- Rainbow, a Horizontal, W. R. M. Church, 608
- Ramann (E.), Bodenkunde, 266
- Rambaud (M.), Observation of the Brooks Comet (1906a), 497
- Ramsbottom (J. E.), Action of Ultra-Violet Light on Moist and Dried Mixtures of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, 190
- Rankin (Margaret Cuthbert), the Art and Practice of Laundry Work for Students and Teachers, 172
- Ransome (F. L.), Report of Progress in the Geological Re-Survey of the Cripple Creek District, Colorado, 376
- Ransome (Mr.), the Nature of Carnotite, 547
- Rastall (R. H.), Buttermere and Ennerdale Granophyre, 381
- Rat Destruction and Disinfection on Shipboard, Methods of, Drs. Haldane and Wade, 619
- Rathgen (Friedrich), the Preservation of Antiquities, a Handbook for Curators, 412
- Rational Education, another Plea for, Prof. T. Clifford Allbutt, F.R.S., 530
- Rây (P. C.), Constitution of Silver Nitrites, 189
- Raynor (Rev. G. H.), Breeding Experiments with Lepidoptera, 454
- Read (A. A.), Methods for Determination of Manganese in Iron and Steel, 36
- Read (Carveth), the Metaphysics of Nature, 290
- Recherches préhistoriques, Manuel de, 411
- Reclamation Service, the United States, 591
- Redikorzin (W.), the Visual Organs of the Ascidians of the Salpa Group, 134
- Reduction Tables for Equatorial Observations, C. W. Frederick, 18
- Reed (William Allan), Negritos of Zamabales, 584
- Refraction Constant, an Untried Method of Determining the, Geo. A. Hill, 110
- Refraction, Fresnel's Theory of Double, James Walker, 319
- Refrigeration: Modern Refrigerating Machinery, its Construction, Methods of Working, and Industrial Applications, Prof. H. Lorenz, 122; American Practice in Refrigeration, H. M. Haven and F. W. Dean, 122
- Regeneration, Studien über die, Prof. B. Némec, 170
- Rehn (Prof.), Stick Insect, *O. viridipes*, 397
- Reichel (Principal H. R.), Some Characteristics of American Universities, Address at University of Wales, Aberystwyth, 44
- Reid (Captain S. G.), Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History), 53
- Reid (Dr. G. Archdall), Biological Foundations of Sociology, 94; the Principles of Heredity, with Some Applications, 121; the Principles of Heredity, 223
- Reid (H. F.), les Variations périodiques des Glaciers, 320
- Reinholt (O. H.), Coal-Mining in the Philippines, 324
- Renard (Colonel Charles), Obituary Notice of, Ch. Ed. Guillaume, 423
- Renshaw (Graham), More Natural History Essays, 343; the Exterminated Réunion Starling, 134
- Replicas of Diffraction Gratings, R. J. Wallace, 21; Thomas Thorp, 79; the Writer of the Notice, 79
- Report of the Committee on Leather for Bookbinding, 219
- Result of War affected by Soldier's Stature, John H. Twigg, 340, 441; Major-General W. E. Warrand, 414
- Retina, the Colour Sensitivity of the Peripheral, John Wallace Baird, 260

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

- An Introduction to the Design of Beams, Girders, and Columns in Machines and Structures, with Examples in Graphic Statics, W. H. Atherton, 1
- Mechanics for Engineers, a Text-book of Intermediate Standard, Arthur Morley, 1
- Radium and other Radio-active Substances; their Application especially to Medicine, Dr. Charles Baskerville, 2
- Garden Cities in Theory and Practice, A. R. Sennett, 2
- Elementary Experimental Chemistry, A. E. Dunstan, 3
- Wayside and Woodland Blossoms, Edward Step, 3
- Quiet Hours with Nature, Mrs. Brightwen, 4
- Sammlung Schubert XLII., Theorie der Elektrizität und des Magnetismus, Prof. Dr. J. Classen, 4
- Vegetationsbilder, Drs. G. Karsten and H. Schenck, 4
- Extinct Animals, E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 6
- Report of Inter-State Astronomical and Meteorological Conference, Adelaide, May, 1905, 8
- Mechanics of Materials, Mansfield Merriman, 25
- Handbuch der Blütenbiologie, Ernest Loew, 26
- Chasse, Elevage et Piégeage, A. de Lesse, 26
- Ergebnisse und Probleme der Elektronentheorie, Prof. H. A. Lorentz, Dr. H. A. Wilson, 27
- Die elektrischen Bogenlampen, deren Prinzip, Konstruktion und Anwendung, J. Zeidler, H. Bohle, 27
- Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society, Catalogue of Printed Books, Papers, and Maps Relating to the Geology and Mineralogy of South Africa to December 31, 1904, Miss M. Wilman, 28
- Problems in Practical Physics, F. R. Pearson, 28
- Die Vermessungs- und Absteckungs-Arbeiten für den Simplon Tunnel, Prof. C. Koppe, 30
- Researches on the Affinity of the Elements, and on the Causes of Chemical Similarity or Dissimilarity of Elements and Compounds, Geoffrey Martin, 49
- Travels of a Naturalist in Northern Europe: Norway, 1871, Archangel, 1872, Petchora, 1875, J. A. Harvie-Brown, 50
- Practical Sea-Fishing, a Handbook for Sea Anglers, P. L. Haslope, Frank Balfour Browne, 51
- Molecular Forces and Newtonian Laws, Alex. Clark, 51
- Explication mécanique de la Matière, de l'Électricité et du Magnétisme, M. Despaux, 51
- A Descriptive Handbook of Architecture, Martin A. Buckmaster, 52
- Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, 52
- Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History), E. W. Oates and Captain S. G. Reid, 53
- Leather for Libraries, E. Wyndham Hulme, J. Gordon Parker, A. Seymour-Jones, Cyril Davenport, and F. J. Williamson, 53
- Bureau of Government Laboratories, (1) Description of New Buildings, Paul C. Freer, (2) a Catalogue of the Library, Mary Polk, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 57
- Contributions from the Solar Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Prof. G. E. Hale, 67
- A Student's Text-book of Zoology, Adam Sedgwick, F.R.S., 73
- The Study of Chemical Composition: an Account of its Method and Historical Development, Ida Freund, 74
- Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, 75
- Sugar and the Sugar Cane, Noël Deerr, 75
- My Strange Pets, and Other Memories of Country Life, R. Bell, 76

- Simple Lessons on Health for the Use of the Young, Sir Michael Foster, K.C.B., 76
- Actualités scientifiques, Max de Nansouty, 76
- Great Batsmen, their Methods at a Glance, G. W. Beldam and C. B. Fry, 82
- Œuvres de Laguerre, 97
- Goethe's Philosophie aus seinem Werken, 98
- Immanuel Kant, Physische Geographie, 98
- Dialoge über natürliche Religion, über Selbstmord und Unsterblichkeit der Seele, David Hume, 98
- Immanuel Kant's Kleinere Schriften zur Logik und Metaphysik, 98
- G. W. F. Hegel, Encyclopädie der philosophischen Wissenschaften im Grundrisse, 98
- The Oxford Geographies, A. J. Herbertson, 99
- Organic Evolution, C. W. Saleeby, 99
- Le Chauffage des Habitations par Calorifères, M. Raymond Périsse, 100
- Auslese aus meiner Unterrichts- und Vorlesungspraxis, Dr. Hermann Schubert, 100
- Pangéométrie, ou Précis de Géométrie fondée sur une Théorie générale et rigoureuse des Parallèles, N. J. Lobatschewsky, 100
- Nature through Microscope and Camera, Richard Kerr, 104
- An Account of the Deep Sea Holothuriadea Collected by the Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator*, R. Koehler and C. Vaney, 114
- The Principles of Heredity, with some Applications, G. A. Reid, 121
- The Boston Colloquium, Edward Burr Van Vleck, Henry Seely White and Frederick Shensstone Woods, 122
- Lectures on the Calculus of Variations, Dr. Oskar Bolza, 122
- Modern Refrigerating Machinery, its Construction, Methods of Working, and Industrial Applications, Prof. H. Lorenz, 122
- American Practice in Refrigeration, H. M. Haven and F. W. Dean, 122
- The Geography of New Zealand, P. Marshall, 123
- Wild Wings, Adventures of a Camera-hunter among the Larger Wild Birds of North America on Sea and Land, H. K. Job, 123
- Instruction in Photography, Sir W. de W. Abney, 124
- La Bobine d'Induction, H. Armagnat, 124
- Handbook of Metallurgy, Prof. Carl Schnabel, 124
- The Origin and Influence of the Thoroughbred Horse, W. Ridgeway, 126
- A Preliminary Investigation of the More Important Features of the Meteorology of Southern Asia, the Indian Ocean, and Neighbouring Countries during the Period 1892-1902, Sir John Eliot, F.R.S., 136
- My Life, a Record of Events and Opinions, Alfred Russel Wallace, 145
- Magnetism and Electricity for Students, H. E. Hadley, 146
- Gesammelte Abhandlungen von Robert Bunsen, Prof. Arthur Smithells, F.R.S., 147
- The Practical Study of Malaria and other Blood Parasites, Dr. J. W. W. Stephens and S. R. Christophers, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 148
- Pictures from Nature, Richard and Cherry Kearton, 148
- Meteorologie und Klimatologie, Prof. Dr. Wilhelm Trabert, 149
- A Popular Introduction to Astronomy, Rev. Alex. C. Henderson, 149
- Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ Occidentalis, L. Diels and E. Pritzel, 149
- Sporting Sketches, E. Sandys, 149
- Ships and Shipping, Commander R. Dowling, Commander H. C. Lockyer, 150
- The Little Black Princess, a True Tale of Life in the Never-never Land, Jeanie Gunn, 155
- The Theory of Experimental Electricity, W. C. D. Whetham, Maurice Solomon, 169
- Electric Railways, Theoretically and Practically Treated, S. W. Ashe and J. D. Keiley, Maurice Solomon, 169
- Modern Electric Practice, Maurice Solomon, 169
- Text-book of Hygiene based on Physiology for the Use of School Teachers, A. Watt Smyth, 170
- Studien über die Regeneration, Prof. B. Němec, 170
- Heredity, C. W. Saleeby, 171
- The Practical Photographer, 172
- Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry, John Wade, 172
- The Romance of Insect Life, Edmund Selous, 172
- The Art and Practice of Laundry Work for Students and Teachers, Margaret Cuthbert Rankin, 172
- Beasties Courageous, Studies of Animal Life and Character, D. English, 177
- Northern Trails, some Studies of Animal Life in the Far North, W. J. Long, 177
- Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, 183
- Ninth Annual Report of the Geological Commission of the Cape of Good Hope, W. Gibson, 187
- Biochemie der Pflanzen, Prof. Dr. Fr. Czapek, F. Escombe, 193
- New Methods of Testing Explosives, C. E. Bichel, 194
- The New Science of Causation, H. Croft Hiller, 194
- Studies in General Physiology, Jacques Loeb, 195
- Civil Engineering, a Text-book for a Short Course, Lieut.-Colonel G. J. Fieberger, 196
- Thunder and Lightning, Camille Flammarion, 196
- Photography for the Press, 196
- How to Know the Starry Heavens, Edward Irving, 196
- Everyday Life among the Head-hunters, and Other Experiences from East to West, Dorothy Cator, 203
- Summary of Progress of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom and Museum of Practical Geology for 1904, 204
- National Engineering and Trade Lectures, British Progress in Municipal Engineering, W. H. Maxwell, 217
- British Progress in Pumps and Pumping Engines, P. R. Björling, 217
- British Progress in Gas Works' Plant and Machinery, C. E. Brackenbury, 217
- The Survey Atlas of England and Wales, J. G. Bartholomew, 218
- Report of the Committee on Leather for Bookbinding, 219
- A Treatise on Ore and Stone Mining, Sir C. Le Neve Foster, 220
- The Useful Plants of the Island of Guam, W. E. Safford, 221
- The British Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion for 1906, 221
- Nature in Eastern Norfolk, Arthur H. Patterson, 221
- The Central Tian-Shan Mountains, 1902-1903, Dr. Gottfried Merzbacher, 227
- The Rocks of Cape Colville Peninsula, Auckland, New Zealand, Prof. Sollas, F.R.S., 234
- The Analytical Theory of Light, J. Walker, 241
- Kristallinische Flüssigkeiten und flüssige Kristalle, Rudolf Schenck, 242
- New Creations in Plant Life, an Authoritative Account of the Life and Work of Luther Burbank, W. S. Harwood, 242
- Chemische Technologie, Dr. Fr. Heusler, 243
- Future Forest Trees, A. H. Unwin, 244
- Elements of Quantitative Analysis, Dr. G. H. Bailey, 244
- Elementary Dynamics, W. M. Baker, 245
- A Historical Geography of the British Colonies, C. P. Lucas, C.B., 245
- Vorlesungen über mathematische Näherungsmethoden, Dr. Otto Biermann, 245
- An Introduction to Geology, J. E. Marr, F.R.S., Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 247
- A Manual of Tides, Rollin A. Harris, 248
- Survey of India, Captain H. A. Denholm Fraser, 250
- Report on Fishery and Hydrographical Investigations in the North Sea and Adjacent Waters, 1902-3, 255
- The Cotton Bollworm, A. L. Quaintance and C. T. Brues, Fred. V. Theobald, 257
- The Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil, W. D. Hunter and W. E. Hinds, Fred. V. Theobald, 257
- The Colour Sensitivity of the Peripheral Retina, John Wallace Baird, 260
- The Interpretation of Nature, C. Lloyd Morgan, F.R.S., 265
- Bodenkunde, E. Ramann, 266
- Soils and Fertilisers, Prof. H. Snyder, 266
- The First Book of Geometry, Grace Chisholm Young and W. H. Young, 267
- Physiologie de la Lecture et de l'Écriture, Émile Javal, J. Herbert Parsons, 268

- Exercises in Quantitative Chemistry, Harmon Northrop Morse, 268
- Handbook of Physiology for Students and Practitioners of Medicine, Dr. Austin Flint, Prof. J. S. MacDonald, 269
- Penrose's Pictorial Annual, 269
- Philips' Large Planisphere, 269
- Lehrbuch der Meteorologie, Prof. Julius Hann, 270
- The Uses of British Plants, Rev. Prof. G. Henslow, 270
- The Fighting Man of Japan, F. J. Norman, 271
- Theory of the Motion of the Moon, Ernest W. Brown, F.R.S., 272
- Report of Interdepartmental Committee on Medical Inspection and Feeding of Children attending Public Elementary Schools, 286
- Radio-activity, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 289
- The Metaphysics of Nature, Carveth Read, 290
- Higher Mathematics for Students of Chemistry and Physics, with Special Reference to Practical Work, Dr. J. W. Mellor, 290
- Minnesota Plant Diseases, Dr. E. M. Freeman, 291
- Mesure et Développement de l'Audition, Dr. Marage, Prof. John G. McKendrick, 292
- American Insects, Vernon L. Kellogg, 292
- First Steps in Quantitative Analysis, J. C. Gregory, 293
- Man, an Introduction to Anthropology, Dr. W. E. Rotzell, 293
- Elementary Algebra, W. G. Borchardt, 293
- Illustriertes Handbuch der Laubholzkunde, C. K. Schneider, 293
- Esquisse d'une Théorie biologique du Sommeil, Dr. Ed. Claparède, 293
- The Voyage of the *Discovery*, Captain R. F. Scott, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 297
- Oraibi Natal Customs and Ceremonies, H. R. Voth, 300
- The Cheyenne, G. A. Dorsey, 300
- Erhebung der Geschichte zum Rang einer Wissenschaft, J. G. Droysen, Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 307
- The Science of History, J. A. Froude, Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 307
- Grundriss der Historik, J. G. Droysen, Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 307
- The Science of History, Principal John Caird, Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 307
- Introduction aux Études Historiques, Langlois and Seignobos, Prof. J. G. C. Hearnshaw, 307
- An Inaugural Lecture, Prof. J. B. Bury, Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 307
- A Plea for the Historical Teaching of History, Prof. C. H. Firth, Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 307
- The Methodical Study of Man, Dr. Percy Gardner, Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 307
- Science and Hypothesis, Prof. H. Poincaré, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 313
- Wissenschaften und Hypothese, Prof. H. Poincaré, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 313
- Comparative Studies in the Psychology of Ants and of Higher Animals, E. Wassmann, Lord Avebury, F.R.S., 315
- The Electromagnetic Theory of Light, Dr. C. E. Curry, 316
- Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the Collection of the Indian Museum, Pagurides, A. Alcock, F.R.S., 317
- Traditions of the Caddo, George A. Dorsey, 317
- Meccanica Razionale, Roberto Marcolongo, 318
- Die Vererbungslehre in der Biologie, Dr. H. E. Ziegler, 318
- An Analysis of Human Motive, F. Carrel, 318
- Deutscher Kamera Almanach, 1906, Fritz Loescher, 318
- Les Variations périodiques des Glaciers, H. F. Reid and E. Muret, 320
- Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze fisiche e matematiche di Napoli, 327
- Integral Calculus for Beginners, Alfred Lodge, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 337
- Die Mneue als erhaltendes Prinzip im Wechsel des organischen Geschehens, Richard Semon, 338
- Commercial Economy in Steam and other Thermal Power Plants as Dependent upon Physical Efficiency, Capital Charges, and Working Costs, Prof. Robert H. Smith, 338
- A Text-book of Materia Medica for Students of Medicine, C. R. Marshall, 339
- Die neuere Entwicklung der Kristallographie, Dr. H. Baumhauer, 340
- La Théorie moderne des Phénomènes physiques, Radio-activité, Ions, Electrons, Prof. Augusto Righi, 340
- Modern Lightning Conductors, Killingworth Hedges, 340
- Nebula to Man, Henry R. Knipe, 342
- More Natural History Essays, Graham Renshaw, 343
- The Anatomy of *Ancylostoma duodenale*, Dub., A. Looss, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 344
- The Nature and Origin of Living Matter, Dr. H. Charlton Bastian, F.R.S., 361
- Lehrbuch der Physik, O. D. Chwolson, 362
- Traité de Physique, O. D. Chwolson, 362
- In the Heart of the Canadian Rockies, James Outram, 362
- A Manual of Carpentry and Joinery, J. W. Riley, 363
- Die Explosivstoffe, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neuen Patente die Schiessbaumwolle (Nitrocellulose), Dr. Richard Escales, 364
- Lehrbuch der technischen Physik, Prof. Hans Lorenz, 364
- The Making of East Yorkshire, a Chapter in Local Geography, T. Sheppard, 364
- Jahrbuch der Chemie, 364
- Elements of Applied Microscopy, Charles-Edward Amory Winslow, 365
- Auslese aus meiner Unterrichts- und Vorlesungspraxis, Dr. H. Schubert, 365
- Serum Therapy of Plague in India, W. M. Haffkine, 368
- Rock Cleavage, C. K. Leith, 376
- Cement Materials and Industry, E. C. Eckel, 376
- Preliminary Report on the Geology and Water Resources of Central Oregon, I. C. Russell, 376
- A Geological Reconnaissance across the Cascade Range, G. O. Smith and F. C. Calkins, 376
- Geology of the Hudson Valley between the Hoosic and the Kinderhook, T. N. Dale, 376
- Report of Progress in the Geological Re-survey of the Cripple Creek District, Colorado, Waldemar Lindgren and F. L. Ransome, 376
- Petrography and Geology of the Igneous Rocks of the Highwood Mountains, Montana, L. V. Pirsson, 376
- Twenty-fifth Annual Report of the U.S. Geological Survey, 1903-4, 376
- Indiana, Department of Geology and Natural Resources, W. S. Blatchley, 376
- Canada: Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department of Canada for the Calendar Year 1904 (1905), 376
- The Waterlilies, a Monograph of the Genus *Nymphaea*, Henry S. Conard, 379
- Untersuchungen üb. d. Einwirkung schwefliger Säure auf die Pflanzen, Prof. Dr. A. Wieler, F. Escombe, 385
- L'Algèbre de la Logique, Louis Couturat, 386
- A Geometrical Political Economy, H. Cunyngame, C.B., 386
- Ootheca Wolleyana, an Illustrated Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs formed by the late John Wolley, 387
- Eggs of the Native Birds of Britain and List of British Birds Past and Present, W. J. Gordon, 387
- Engineering Chemistry, a Manual of Quantitative Chemical Analysis for the Use of Students, Chemists, and Engineers, Thomas B. Stillman, 387
- Die Photographie im Hochgebirg, Emil Terschak, 388
- The Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, Dr. Norman Moore and Stephen Paget, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 388
- The Nile Quest, a Record of the Exploration of the Nile and its Basin, Sir Harry Johnston, K.C.B., 391
- Zur Theorie der Spectrallinien, Prof. F. von Lindemann, 392
- Photographies de la Granulation solaire faites à Poulkowa, A. Hansky, W. E. Rolston, 401
- The Collected Mathematical Works of George William Hill, 409
- Zur Erkenntnis der Kolloide, Ueber irreversible Hydrosol

- und Ultramikroskopie, Richard Zsigmondy, Dr. J. A. Milroy, 410
- Manuel de Recherches préhistoriques, 411
- Smoke Abatement, a Manual for the Use of Manufacturers, Inspectors, Medical Officers of Health, Engineers, and others, William Nicholson, 411
- The Preservation of Antiquities, a Handbook for Curators, Dr. Friedrich Rathgen, 412
- Organography of Plants, Dr. K. Goebel, 412
- Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), Henry M. Bernard, 412
- Microscopes and Accessories, how to Make and Use them, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 412
- The Bird Watcher in the Shetlands, with some Notes on Seals—and Digressions, Edmund Selous, O. V. Aplin, 414
- Nature-tones and Undertones, J. Maclair Boraston, O. V. Aplin, 414
- Cloud Studies, Arthur W. Clayden, Prof. H. Hildebrand Hildebrandsson, 416
- Relation of the Law to Underground Waters, D. W. Johnson, 426
- Contributions from the Jefferson Physical Laboratory of Harvard University, 427
- Neuere Anschauungen auf dem Gebiete der anorganischen Chemie, Prof. A. Werner, Prof. A. Smithells, F.R.S., 433
- Meddelelser fra Kommissionen fra Havundersøgelsen, Serie Hydrografi, Serie Fiskeri, Serie Plankton, Jas. Johnstone, 434
- Geschichte der Biologischen Theorien, seit dem Ende des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts, Dr. Em. Radl, 435
- Der Spaltöffnungsapparat im Lichte der Phylogenie, ein Beitrag zur "phylogenetischen Pflanzenhistologie," Dr. Otto Porsch, 436
- Economic Geology of the United States, Heinrich Riss, 437
- Botanische Jahrbücher, 437
- The Practical Photographer, Photographic Optics and Lenses, the Optical Lantern for Projection and Enlarging, 437
- The Sanitation of a Country House, Dr. Harvey B. Bashore, 437
- A Treatise on Metamorphism, Charles Richard van Hise, 450
- Cements, Limes, and Plasters, their Materials, Manufacture, and Properties, E. C. Eckel, 457
- Cement and Concrete, L. C. Sabin, 457
- A Treatise on Concrete, Plain and Reinforced, F. W. Taylor and S. E. Thompson, 457
- Reinforced Concrete Construction, A. W. Buel and C. S. Hill, 457
- Concrete Steel, a Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Reinforced Concrete Construction, W. Noble Twelvetrees, 457
- Notes on Volumetric Analysis, J. B. Russell and A. H. Bell, 459
- Introduction to Chemical Analysis, Hugh C. H. Candy, 459
- An Elementary Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry, R. L. Whiteley, 459
- Elementary Chemistry, Progressive Lessons in, F. R. L. Wilson and G. W. Hedley, 459
- A Three Years' Course of Practical Chemistry, George H. Martin and Ellis Jones, 459
- Introduction à la Pathologie générale, Félix le Dantec, Wm. St. C. Symmes, 460
- Die optischen Instrumente, Dr. Moritz von Rohr, 461
- Second Year Chemistry, a Handbook for Laboratory and Class Work, Prof. Edward Hart, 461
- La Nature et la Vie, Henry de Varigny, 462
- The Birds of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, Rev. J. E. Kelsall and Philip W. Munn, O. V. Aplin, 465
- A Grammar of the Kafir Language, J. McLaren, Sir H. H. Johnston, K.C.M.G., 481
- Mining Law of the British Empire, Charles J. Alford, Bennett H. Brough, 482
- Outlines of Physiological Chemistry, Dr. S. P. Beebe and Prof. B. H. Buxton, Prof. Benjamin Moore, 483
- Lectures on the Theory of Functions of Real Variables, J. Pierpont, 483
- Sound and Rhythm, W. Edmunds, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 483
- Historical and Modern Atlas of the British Empire, specially prepared for Students, C. Grant Robertson and J. G. Bartholomew, 484
- Philips' Model Atlas, 484
- Natural Science in Hygiene, or the Life-history of the Non-bacterial Parasites affecting Man, Dr. James Rodger Watson, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 484
- Publications of the U.S. Naval Observatory, Rear-Admiral Colby M. Chester, 486
- The System of the Stars, Agnes M. Clerke, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 505
- The British Tunicata, the late Joshua Alder and the late Albany Hancock, Dr. W. Garstang, 508
- Elementary Practical Metallurgy, Iron and Steel, Percy Longmuir, A. McWilliam, 509
- Glue, Gelatine, and their Allied Products, Thomas Lambert, 510
- Webbia-Raccolta di Scritti Botanici pubblicati in occasione del 50° Anniversario della Morte di Filippo Barker Webb, 510
- A Course in Mathematical Analysis, Édouard Goursat, 511
- The Age of the Earth and other Geological Studies, W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 513
- Les Quantités Elementaires d'Électricité, Ions, Electrons, Corpuscles, Dr. O. W. Richardson, 529
- On Professional Education, with Special Reference to Medicine, Prof. T. Clifford Allbutt, F.R.S., 530
- The Utilisation of Nitrogen in Air by Plants, T. Jamieson, 531
- Technical Methods of Ore Analysis, A. H. Low, 532
- The Lepidoptera of the British Islands, a Descriptive Account of the Families, Genera, and Species Indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, their Preparatory States, Habits, and Localities, Charles G. Barrett, 532
- A First Reader in Health and Temperance, W. Taylor, 532
- Mast and Sail in Europe and Asia, H. Warrington Smyth, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 536
- The Evolution of an English Town, being the Story of the Ancient Town of Pickering in Yorkshire, Gordon Home, 538
- Report of the Education Committee of the London County Council submitting the Report of the Medical Officer (Education) for the Year ended March 31, 1905, 548
- Reports of the Commission appointed by the Admiralty, the War Office, and the Civil Government of Malta for the Investigation of Mediterranean Fever under the Supervision of an Advisory Committee of the Royal Society, 550
- Höhenklima und Bergwanderungen in ihrer Wirkung auf den Menschen, N. Zuntz, A. Loewy, F. Müller, and W. Caspari, 553
- The Dynamics of Particles and of Rigid, Elastic, and Fluid Bodies, Prof. Arthur Gordon Webster, 555
- Essays on Evolution and Design, Prof. John Young, 556
- Heat and Steam (Elementary), an Introductory Supplement to a Text-book of Marine Engineering for the Use of Naval Officers, &c., Engineer-Commander Tompkins, 557
- Atlas of Japanese Vegetation, Dr. Augustine Henry, 557
- The Integration of Functions of a Single Variable, G. H. Hardy, 558
- The Laboratory Book of Dairy Analysis, H. Droop Richmond, 558
- Inter-Colonial Irrigation Commission, 563
- Catalogue of the Fossil Plants of the Glossopteris Flora in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), being a Monograph of the Permo-Carboniferous Flora of India and the Southern Hemisphere, E. A. Newell Arber, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 577
- The Organised Science Series, (1) First Stage Physiology (Section i.), 578
- Science Handbooks for Laboratory and Class-room, Elementary Physics (Third Year), John N. Brown, 578
- Examples in Physics, C. E. Jackson, 578
- Advanced Examples in Physics, A. O. Allen, 578
- Physics, Charles R. Mann and George R. Twiss, 578
- The Production of Aluminium and its Industrial Use, Adolphe Minet, 579
- Motor-car Mechanism and Management, W. Poynter Adams, 580

Our Stellar Universe, Thomas Edward Heath, W. E. Rolston, 581
 Chapters on Paper-making, Clayton Beadle, 581
 Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires, 581
 The Natural History of Selborne, Rev. Gilbert White, 581
 The Bontoc Igorot, Albert Ernest Jenks, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 584
 Negritos of Zamabales, William Allan Reed, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 584
 The Bataks of Palawan, Edward Y. Miller, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 584
 Preliminary Report on the Geology and Underground Water Resources of the Central Great Plains, N. H. Darton, 593
 Preliminary Report on the Geology of the Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains in Indian Territory and Oklahoma, J. A. Taff and H. Foster Bain, 593
 The Geology of the Perry Basin in South-eastern Maine, G. O. Smith and David White, 593
 Chemie der alicykklischen Verbindungen, Prof. Ossian Aschan, 601
 Der Bau des Fixsternsystems, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der photometrischen Resultate, Prof. Hermann Kobold, 603
 British Flowering Plants, the Right Hon. Lord Avebury, 604
 Rowing and Track Athletics, Samuel Crowther and Arthur Ruhl, 605
 Économie Forestière, G. Huffel, 605
 Physiologie des Menschen, Dr. L. Luciani, Dr. J. A. Milroy, 606
 Seta Artificiale, G. B. Baccioni, 606
 Zwölf Vorlesungen über die Natur des Lichtes, Dr. J. Classen, 606
 À la Poursuite d'une Ombre, Prof. Moye, 606
 Ueber Vererbungsgesetze, C. Correns, 606
 The Euahlayi Tribe, a Study of Aboriginal Life in Australia, K. Langloh Parker, 610
 Third Treatise on the Effects of Borax and Boric Acid on the Human System, Dr. Oscar Liebreich, 611
 Thirty-third Annual Report of the Local Government Board, 1903-4, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 619
 Investigations of Infra-red Spectra, William W. Coblentz, 619
 Annales de l'Institut Central Ampélogique Royal Hongrois, 620
 Annales de Paléontologie, publiées sous la Direction de Marcellin Boule, 621

LITERARY SUPPLEMENT.

The Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland, J. G. Millais, Supp. to November 30, iii
 Lectures on the Early History of Kingship, Dr. J. G. Frazer, Supp. to November 30, iv
 Landolt-Börnstein—Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen, Drs. Börnstein and Meyerhoffer, Dr. J. A. Harker, Supp. to November 30, vi
 Erkenntnis und Irrtum, Prof. Ernest Mach, Supp. to November 30, vii
 The Winchester Arithmetic, C. Godfrey and G. M. Bell, Supp. to November 30, viii
 A Text-book of Algebra, A. E. Layng, Supp. to November 30, viii
 An Introduction to Algebra, R. C. Bridgett, Supp. to November 30, viii
 Elementary Modern Geometry, H. G. Willis, Supp. to November 30, viii
 Tables and Constants to Four Figures, William Hall, Supp. to November 30, viii
 Les Origines de la Statique, P. Duhem, Supp. to November 30, ix
 Spectroscopy, E. C. C. Baly, Supp. to November 30, ix
 Precious Stones considered in their Scientific and Artistic Relations, Prof. A. H. Church, F.R.S., Supp. to November 30, x

Reynolds (J. E.), Silicon Researches, 118; Silicon Thiocyanate, 357

Reynolds (Prof. S. H.), Rock Fall at Cheddar, 372
 Rheinberg (Mr.), Photography of Diatoms taken by the Zeiss Apparatus designed by Dr. August Köhler, Photomicrography with Ultra-violet Light, 287
 Rhymer Valley, the Landslide in the, Prof. W. Gallo-way, 425
 Rhythm, Sound and, W. Edmunds, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 483
 Richards (Prof. Theodore W.), the Possibility of Utilising the Temperature of Transition of Sodium Bromide Dihydrate into the Anhydrous Salt as a Fixed Point in Accurate Thermometry, 591-2
 Richardson (Dr. O. W.), Effect of Hydrogen on the Discharge of Electricity from Hot Platinum, 191; Ions, Electrons, and Corpuscles, 529; Diurnal Variation of Ionisation in Closed Vessels, 607
 Richardson (L.), Liassic Dentaliadae, 526
 Richardson, Westgarth (Messrs., and Co.), New Form of Condenser, Prof. R. S. Weighton, 572
 Richet (Charles), Recuperative Effects of Raw Meat after Fasting, 456
 Richmond (H. Droop), the Laboratory Book of Dairy Analysis, 558
 Richthofen (Ferdinand Baron von), Death and Obituary Notice of, 8
 Ridewood (Dr. W. G.), Microscopic Sections of the Skeletal Tube found in the Restored Tail of Dormice, 261
 Ridgeway (W.), the Origin and Influence of the Thoroughbred Horse, 126
 Ries (Heinrich), Economic Geology of the United States, 437
 Rigge (Fr. W. F. J.), Graphical Method for finding the Time of Moonrise, 208
 Righi (Prof. A.), Influence of the Rays of Radium on the Resistance of Certain Solid and Liquid Dielectrics, 375; la Théorie moderne des Phénomènes physiques, Radio-activité, Ions, Electrons, 340
 Right Ascensions of the Eros Comparison Stars, Dr. Fritz Cohn, 305
 Rijkcevoersel (Dr. van), Constantly Occurring Secondary Maxima and Minima in the Yearly Range of Meteorological Phenomena, 36; Konstant auftretende secundäre Maxima und Minima in dem jährlichen Verlauf der Meteorologischen Erscheinungen, 594
 Riley (J. W.), a Manual of Carpentry and Joinery, 363
 Ring Nebula in Lyra, the, Dr. Newkirk, 448; Prof. E. E. Barnard, 448
 Riva (Carlo), Granitoid and Filonian Rocks of Sardinia, 327
 Rivers, Forests and, 319
 Rivers (Dr. W. H. R.), Psychology and Sociology of the Todas and other Indian Tribes, 334; the Senses of the Todas, 517
 Roaf (Dr. Herbert E.), Effects of Alkalies and Acids, and of Alkaline and Acid Salts, upon Fertilised Eggs of *Echinus esculentus*, Study in Relationship to the Causation of Malignant Disease, 213; Physical and Chemical Properties of Solutions of Chloroform and other Anæsthetics, 213
 Robb (A. A.), the Revolution of the Corpuscle, at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 321
 Roberts (Dr. Alex. W.), the Increasing Period of β Lyrae, 375
 Robertson (C. Grant), Historical and Modern Atlas of the British Empire, specially prepared for Students, 484
 Robertson (Mr.), Hydrography of the Færøe-Shetland Channel, 255
 Robertson (P. W.), Volumetric Method of Estimating the Cinchona Alkaloids, 71
 Robinson (Prof. B. L.), the Generic Concept in the Classification of the Flowering Plants, 405
 Rock Cleavage, C. K. Leith, 376
 Rock Fall at Cheddar Cliffs, 347; Prof. S. H. Reynolds, 372
 Rock-masses, the Transformations of, 450
 Rocks of Cape Colville Peninsula, Auckland, New Zealand, the, Prof. Sollas, F.R.S., 234
 Roederer (M.), Strontium, 408
 Rogers (A. W.), on Glacial Periods in South Africa, 91; Glacial Beds in the Griqua Town Series of Hay, 600

- Rohr (Dr. Moritz von), die optischen Instrumente, 461
 Rolston (W. E.), Granulations on the Solar Surface, Prof. A. Hanksy, 401; Our Stellar Universe, Thomas Edward Heath, 581
 Ronaldson (J. H.), the Copper Deposits of Little Namaqualand, 66
 Roncagliolo (Dr. Cesare), Rubidium and Cæsium Alums, 473
 Röntgen Radiation, Polarisation in Secondary, Dr. C. G. Barkla, 501
 Röntgen Radiation, Secondary, Dr. C. G. Barkla, 502
 Röntgen Rays, Secondary, and Atomic Weight, Dr. Charles G. Barkla, 365; *see also* Radiography
 Röntgen Society, the Present Position of Radio-activity, Frederick Soddy at, 285
 Roots, Regeneration in, Prof. B. Němec, 170
 Roscoe (Sir Henry E., F.R.S.), the Perkin Jubilee and Chemical Industries, 438
 Rose (R. E.), Constitution of Salicin, 624
 Ross (Mr.), Discovery of a New Comet (1906c), 494
 Rosset (M.), Action of Peroxide of Nitrogen on Ammonia, 504
 Rotch (Dr. A. L.), the Exploration of the Atmosphere over the Tropical Oceans, 54; Observations with Registration Balloons in America, 349; the Vertical Distribution of the Meteorological Elements above the Atlantic, 449
 Rotzell (Dr. W. E.), Man, an Introduction to Anthropology, 293
 Roux (Eug.), Influence of the Reaction of the Medium on the Activity of Amylase and on the Composition of Saccharified Starch, 335
 Rowing and Track Athletics, Samuel Crowther and Arthur Ruhl, 605
 Rowland-Brown (H.), *Argynnis niobe* from the Pyrenees, Cevennes, and South Tyrolese Mountains, 526
 Royal Astronomical Society, 95, 190, 334, 598; Medal Awards, 370
 Royal College of Science, the, 344, 442; Bursaries at the, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 32
 Royal Dublin Society, 215, 358, 383, 599
 Royal Institution: Life-history of the Emperor Penguin, Edward A. Wilson, 211; the Electric Production of Nitrates from the Atmosphere, Prof. Sylvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 355; some Applications of the Theory of Electric Discharge through Gases to Spectroscopy, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., at, 495
 Royal Irish Academy, 215
 Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, Centenary, 1805-1905, Dr. Norman Moore and Stephen Paget, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 388
 Royal Meteorological Society, 95, 262, 357, 455, 527
 Royal Microscopical Society, 23, 118, 287, 357, 503, 575
 Royal Society, 70, 93, 116, 141, 166, 188, 213, 238, 311, 334, 380, 407, 453, 501, 525, 551, 574, 597, 622; Medal Awards, 33; Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society, Medal Awards, 129; Antarctic Earthquakes, Observations made with Horizontal Pendulum in the Antarctic Regions, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 210; a Gas Calorimeter, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 354; (1) the Periodogram and its Optical Applications, (2) the Periodicity of Sun-spots, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 378
 Royal Society, Edinburgh, 119, 215, 239, 358, 383, 575
 Royal Society of Naples, Memoirs of the, 327
 Royal Society, New South Wales, 240, 456
 Royal Society of Sciences, Göttingen, 360
 Rozet (Cl.), Italian Observations of the Recent Solar Eclipse, 38
 Rudge (W. A. Douglas), Action of Radium Salts on Gelatin, 78; Action of Radium and other Salts on Gelatin, 119, 455
 Rudmose-Brown (R. N.), the Falkland Island Fox, 365
 Rudolf (Dr. G.), Physics of Ore Flotation, 214
 Rudzki (Prof. M. P.), Aurora of November 15, 246
 Ruff (O.), Pure Lithium, its Preparation by the Electrolysis of Lithium Bromide, 494
 Ruffer (Dr. M. Armand), Evolution of the Present Knowledge of Immunity Artificially Acquired, 139
 Ruhemann (S.), the Tetrazoline Group, 119; Action of Acid Chlorides of Acetylenic Acids on Ketonic Compounds, 527
 Ruhl (Arthur), Rowing and Track Athletics, 605
 Rural Schools, Chemistry in, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 558; T. S. Dymond, 583
 Russell (A.), Dielectric Strength of Air, 142
 Russell (Dr. William J., F.R.S.), Action of Wood on a Photographic Plate, 152
 Russell (I. C.), Preliminary Report on the Geology and Water Resources of Central Oregon, 376
 Russell (J.), Effect of Electric Oscillations on the Magnetic Properties, 216
 Russell (J. B.), Notes on Volumetric Analysis, 459
 Rutherford (Prof. E., F.R.S.), Radio-activity, 289
 Sabatier (Paul), Synthesis of Tertiary Alcohols derived from Paramethylcyclohexane, 431
 Sabin (L. C.), Cement and Concrete, 457
 Sachs (Dr. A.), Kleinite, 325
 Safford (W. E.), the Useful Plants of the Island of Guam, 221
 γ Sagittæ, New Variable Stars in the Region about, Prof. Wolf, 518
 Sailing Craft in Europe and Asia, H. Warington Smyth, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 536
 Saleeby (C. W.), Organic Evolution, 99; Heredity, 171
 Salet (P.), Spectroscopic Observations made during the Eclipse of the Sun of August 30, 1905, 191-2; Eclipse Spectra, 208
 Salmon (the late Dr. George, F.R.S.), Memorial to, 274
 Sammlung Schubert XLII., Theorie der Electricität und des Magnetismus, Prof. Dr. J. Classen, 4
 San Francisco Earthquake of April 18, the, 608, 613, 614; Dr. C. Davison, 608
 Sanday (Miss E.), Embryology of the Amentiferæ, part ii., *Carpinus Betulus*, 167
 Sandys (E.), Sporting Sketches, 149
 Sang (Alfred), Chinese Names of Colours, 390; Sea-sickness and Equilibration of the Eyes, 511
 Sanitation: Smoke Abatement, a Manual for the Use of Manufacturers, Inspectors, Medical Officers of Health, Engineers and others, William Nicholson, 411; the Sanitation of a Country House, Dr. Harvey B. Bashore, 437
 Sap in Trees, Ascent of, Frank Harris, 246
 Sarat Chandra Das (Rai Bahadur), Origin of Mankind (according to the Lamaic Mythology), 432
 Sarle (C. L.), the Lilaian Fossils described as Arthropycus and Dædalus, 590
 Satellite, Observations of Jupiter's Sixth, 18
 Satellite, Suggested Name for Neptune's, M. Fouche, 182
 Satellites, Photographs of Jupiter's Sixth and Seventh, 182; *see also* Astronomy
 Saturn, Phæbe, the Ninth Satellite of, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 63
 Saturn, the Tenth Satellite of, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 87
 Saville-Kent (W.), Pearling Industry of North Australia, 492
 Schæberle (Prof. J. M.), the Probable Volcanic Origin of Nebulous Matter, 296
 Schaer (M.), Discovery of a Comet, 1905b, 87
 Schaller (Mr.), Analysis of Dumortierite, 547
 Scharff (Dr. R. F.), the Former Occurrence of the African Wild Cat, Gmel., in Ireland, 215; Irish Cave Explorations, 215
 Scheerer (Otto), the Nabaloi Dialect, 584
 Schenck (Dr. H.), Vegetationsbilder, 4
 Schenck (Rudolf), Kristallinische Flüssigkeiten und flüssige Kristalle, 242
 Schiessbaumwolle (Nitrocellulosen), die Explosivstoffe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neuen Patente die, Dr. Richard Escales, 364
 Schløesing (Th.), Nitrates and Nitrites as Manure, 95
 Schnabel (Prof. Carl), Handbook of Metallurgy, 124
 Schnaus (Hermann), Death and Obituary Notice of, 589
 Schneider (C. K.), Illustriertes Handbuch der Laubholzkunde, part iv., 293
 Scholz (J. B.), Flora of West Prussia, 36
 Schools, Chemistry in Rural, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 558; T. S. Dymond, 583
 Schools, Practical Science for, Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., 402
 Schuëbert (Dr. Hermann), Auslese aus meiner Unterrichts- und Vorlesungspraxis, 100, 365
 Schuster (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), Sun-spot Periods, 190;

- Science and Hypothesis, Prof. H. Poincaré, 313; Wissenschaft und Hypothese, Prof. H. Poincaré, 313; (1) the Periodogram and its Optical Applications, (2) the Periodicity of Sun-spots, Papers at Royal Society, 378; a Plea for Absolute Motion, 462
- Schwarz (Prof. E. H. L.), on Bavarian's Kloof, a Contribution to the Study of Mountain Folds, 91; the Coast-edges in the South-west of the Cape Colony, 141; Correlation of the Members of the Transvaal System, 547
- Schwendener (Prof.), the Stalolith Theory of Geotropism, 349
- Science: the Treasury and Men of Science, 9; the British Science Guild, 10; Bursaries at the Royal College of Science, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 32; Conference of Delegates of Local Scientific Societies, 39; Scientific Research in the Philippine Islands, (1) Description of New Buildings, Paul C. Freer, (2) a Catalogue of the Library, Mary Polk, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 57; Actualités Scientifiques, Max de Nansouty, 76; Science and Art of Cricket, G. W. Beldam and C. B. Fry, 82; Scientific Exploration in Central Asia, Dr. Gottfried Merzbacher, 227; the Application of Scientific Methods to the Study of History, Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw, 307; Public Schools Science Masters' Conference, Wilfred Mark Webb, 308; Science and Hypothesis, Prof. H. Poincaré, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 313; Wissenschaft und Hypothese, Prof. H. Poincaré, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 313; the Royal College of Science, 344, 442; Science and Art of Carpentry, 363; Practical Science for Schools, Presidential Address delivered before the Physical Society by Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., 402; the Popular Conception of the Scientific Man, Prof. W. G. Farlow, 403; Science in Archaeology, 411; Cooperation between Scientific Libraries, Dr. Thomas Muir, 372; Dr. F. A. Bather, 413; Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 438; Prof. Herbert McLeod, F.R.S., 438; Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 464; Dr. Hugh Marshall, 513; Forthcoming Books of Science, 476; Scientific Reports of the Local Government Board, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 619; Erkenntnis und Irrtum, Prof. Ernst Mach, Supp. to November 30, vii
- Scintillations Produced by the Electronic "β-Rays" emitted by Radium, C. W. R., 341
- Slater (W. L.), on the Migration of Birds in the Southern Hemisphere, 40
- Scorpio, a Large Photographic Nebula in, Prof. Barnard, 618
- Scotland: the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 42; New Buildings of the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, 208
- Scott (Capt. R. F.), the Voyage of the *Discovery*, 297
- Scott (Dr. D. H.), New Type of Stem from the Coal-measures, 503
- Scott (Prof. W. B.), on Convergent Evolution as Illustrated by the *Litopterna*, 40
- Scripture (Prof. E. W.), the Construction of a Vowel Organ, 159
- Sea Coast Protection, 369
- Sea-Fishing, Practical, a Handbook for Sea Anglers, P. L. Haslope, Frank Balfour Browne, 51
- Sea-sickness and Equilibration of the Eyes, Alfred Sang, 511; Dr. John Aitken, F.R.S., 560; Geoffrey Martin, 584
- Sealing in Newfoundland Waters, Last Season's, T. Southwell, 35
- Searle (G. F. C.), Expansion of a Gas into a Vacuum and the Determination of the Specific Heat at Constant Pressure for Gases, 455
- Secondary Schools and Endowments, 178
- Sedgwick (Adam, F.R.S.), a Student's Text-book of Zoology, 73
- Seelye (Miss), Respiration of Salamanders, 348
- Seiches, Experimental Results in Connection with the Hydrodynamical Theory of, P. White and W. Watson, 383
- Seignobos (M.), Introduction aux Etudes Historique, 307
- Seillière (Gaston), Diastatic Hydrolysis of Xylane, 192
- Seismology: the Doncaster Earthquake of April 23, 1905, Dr. Charles Davison, 141; Determination of the Distance of the Epicentre of an Earthquake from the Duration of the Preliminary Tremors, Pre. Raffaello Stiatter, 206; Antarctic Earthquakes, Observations made with Horizontal Pendulum in the Antarctic Regions, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 210; the Colombian Earthquake, 395; the Kangra Earthquake of April 4, 1905, 418; Earth Tremors in India, Prof. W. Galloway, 464; Experiments on Earth-currents at Kew Observatory, Dr. J. A. Harker, 526; the San Francisco Earthquake of April 18, Dr. C. Davison, 608; Earthquake Origins, Major E. G. Harboe, R. D. Oldham, 620
- Selborne, the Natural History of, Rev. Gilbert White, 581
- Selenium Cells, Employment of, during Total Solar Eclipse, 617
- Seligmann (Dr. C. G.), Physical Anthropology and Ethnology of British New Guinea, 371
- Sellier (J.), Anti-coagulating Power of the Blood Serum of the Lower Animals, 408
- Selous (Edmund), the Romance of Insect Life, 172; the Bird Watcher in the Shetlands, with Some Notes on Seals, with Digressions, 414
- Semon (Richard), Die Mneeme als erhaltendes im Wechsel des organischen Geschehens, 338
- Semple (W.), Old Customs and Festivals, 582
- Sennett (A. R.), Garden Cities in Theory and Practice, 2
- Serotherapy: Serotherapy in Cases of Bleeding, Emile Weil, 24; the Inoculation of Cancer, M. Mayet, 263; the Serum Therapy of Plague in India, W. M. Haffkine, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 368; Toxin and Antitoxin of Cholera, MM. Brau and Denier, 528
- Seward (A. C., F.R.S.), on Educational Methods in the Teaching of Botany, 163; the Araucariæ, 238; the Origin of Gymnosperms, 542; Catalogue of the Fossil Plants of the Glossopteris Flora in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), being a Monograph of the Permo-Carboniferous Flora of India and the Southern Hemisphere, E. A. Newell Arber, 577
- Seychelles Archipelago, the, the Percy Sladen Expedition in H.M.S. *Sealark* to the Indian Ocean, J. Stanley Gardiner, 294
- Seymour-Jones (A.), Leather for Libraries, 53
- Shaler (Dr. N. S.), Death of, 613
- Shantung, Sounding Stones at Ch'üfu, Alfred Tingle, 222
- Sharpe (F. R.), the Stability of Motion of Viscous Liquids, 159
- Shaw (Dr. W. N., F.R.S.), the Pulse of the Atmospheric Circulation, 175; Seasons in the British Isles from 1878, 210; Is London Fog Inevitable? 493
- Shelford (R.), Tatu in Borneo, 503; "Flying" Snakes, 525
- Shepherd (E. S.), Tensile Strength of Copper-Tin Alloys, 62
- Sheppard (T.), the Making of East Yorkshire, a Chapter in Local Geography, 364
- Shetlands, the Bird Watcher in the, with some Notes on Seals, with Digressions, Edmund Selous, O. V. Aplin, 414
- Shiple (A. E., F.R.S.), Insects as Carriers of Disease, Address at the Meeting of the British Association at Pretoria, 235
- Ships and Shipping, Commander R. Dowling, Commander H. C. Lockyer, R.N., 150
- Siemens (Carl Heinrich von), Death of, 540
- Silberrad (O.), Removal of Nitrous Acid from Concentrated Nitric and Sulphuric Acid, 430
- Silicium Lines, Wave-lengths of, Prof. Frost and J. A. Brown, 17
- Silk, Seta Artificiale, G. B. Baccioni, 606
- Simmonds (C.), the Adulteration of Butter, 466, 535
- Simplon Tunnel, Die Vermessungs- und Absteckungs-Arbeiten für den, Prof. C. Koppe, 30; Surveying Work of the, Francis Fox, 84
- Simpson (C. B.), on Locust Destruction in the Transvaal during the Season 1904-5, 40
- Simpson (Dr. Sutherland), the Temperature of the Monkey, 216
- Sinclair (W. J.), Prothylacinus and the Other Marsupial-like Carnivores of the Santa Cruz Beds are True Marsupials, 63
- Sladen, the Percy, Expedition in H.M.S. *Sealark*, J. Stanley Gardiner, 43, 184, 294
- Slater (Miss I. L.), the Highest Silurian Rocks of the Ludlow District, 312

- Slator (A.), Chemical Dynamics of Alcoholic Fermentation by Yeast, 262
- Slipher (Mr.), Discovery of a Third New Comet, 1905*d*, 182; Observations of Standard Velocity Stars, 326
- Smart (B. J.), Removal of Nitrous Acid from Concentrated Nitric and Sulphuric Acid, 430
- Smith (C. H.), on Colonial Dutch Architecture, 64
- Smith (F. B.), Agricultural Education, 42
- Smith (G. O.), a Geological Reconnaissance across the Cascade Range, 376; Geology of the Perry Basin in South-eastern Maine, 593
- Smith (H. G.), Lemon-scented *Leptospermum*, 456
- Smith (James A.), Motor-Boats, 572
- Smith (N.), the Slow Combustion of Carbon Disulphide, 262
- Smith (R. Greig), a Gelatin-hardening Bacterium, 24
- Smith (Prof. Robert H.), Commercial Economy in Steam and other Thermal Power Plants as Dependent upon Physical Efficiency, Capital Charges, and Working Costs, 338
- Smithells (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), *Gesammelte Abhandlungen van Robert Bunsen*, 147; *Neuere Anschauungen auf dem Gebiete der anorganischen Chemie*, Prof. A. Werner, 433; *Oscillation of Flame Cones*, 512
- Smoke Abatement; a Manual for the Use of Manufacturers, Inspectors, Medical Officers of Health, Engineers, and Others, William Nicholson, 411
- Smyth (A. Watt), Text-book of Hygiene Based on Physiology for the Use of School Teachers, 170
- Smyth (H. Warrington), Mast and Sail in Europe and Asia, 536
- Smythe (Dr. J. A.), Case of Unconformity and Thrust in the Coal-measures of Northumberland, 623
- Snow Telescope, Some Tests of the, Prof. Hale, 518
- Snyder (Prof. H.), Soils and Fertilisers, 266
- Society of Chemical Industry, 430, 525, 598
- Sociological Society, 94, 503
- Sociology, Biological Foundations of, Dr. G. Archdall Reid, 94
- Soddy (Frederick), the Second Law of Thermodynamics, 125; Atomic Disintegration and the Distribution of the Elements, 151; the Present Position of Radio-activity, Lecture at Röntgen Society, 285
- Soils: *Bodenkunde*, E. Ramann, 266; Soils and Fertilisers, Prof. H. Snyder, 266
- Solacolu (Th.), Sterile Fruits Developed without the Intervention of the Male Element, 143
- Solar Commission at Innsbruck, Report of the Meeting of the, 352
- Solar Cycle, a 300-Year Climatic and, Thos. W. Kingmill, 413
- Solar Eclipse: Italian Observations of the Recent Solar Eclipse, Cl. Rozet, 38; the Total Solar Eclipse of August 30, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 173; Ionisation of the Atmosphere during, Charles Nordmann, 208; Solar Eclipse of 1905, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 537; Effect of Solar Eclipse on Fish, A. Mosely, 584; Employment of Selenium Cells during Total Solar Eclipse, 617; the Total Solar Eclipse of the Sun of January, 1907, Prof. David Todd, 617
- Solar Granulations, Photographs of, Prof. Hansky, 255
- Solar Observatory on Mount Wilson, California, the Contributions from the Solar Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Prof. G. E. Hale, 67
- Solar Phenomena, a 300-Year Cycle in, H. W. Clough, 38
- Solar Research, a Programme of, Prof. Hale, 494
- Solar Surface, Granulations on the, Prof. A. Hansky, 401; W. E. Rolston, 401
- Solar System, the Evolution of the, F. R. Moulton, 87
- Soldier's Stature, Result of War affected by, John H. Twigg, 340, 441
- Solids, the Diffusion of, John H. Howell, 464
- Sollas (Prof., F.R.S.), on the Continent of Africa in Relation to the Physical History of the Earth, 91; the Rocks of Cape Colville Peninsula, Auckland, New Zealand, 234; the Age of the Earth and other Geological Studies, 513
- Solly (R. H.), Minerals Recently Found in the Binnenthal, 167
- Solomon (Maurice), the Theory of Experimental Electricity, W. C. D. Whetham, 169; Electric Railways, Theoretically and Practically Treated, S. W. Ashe and J. D. Keiley, 169; Modern Electric Practice, 169
- Sommeil, *Esquisse d'une Théorie biologique du*, Dr. Ed. Claparede, 293
- Sound and Rhythm, W. Edmunds, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 483
- Sounding Stones at Ch'ufu, Shantung, Alfred Tingle, 222
- Sounding Stones, Cecil Carus-Wilson, 246; T. Dillon, 270; Cyril Crossland, 297; W. G. Barnett, 390; O. F. Wheeler Cuffe, 464
- South African Philosophical Society, 600
- South African Zoology and Palæontology, 56
- Southwell (T.), Last Season's Sealing in Newfoundland Waters, 35; Last Season's Catch of the Dundee Whaling Fleet, 446
- Sowerby (William), Death and Obituary Notice of, 490
- Spaltöffnungsapparat im Lichte der Phylogenie, die, Ein Beitrag zur "phylogenetischen Pflanzenhistologie," Dr. Otto Porsch, 436
- Spectroscopy: a Catalogue of Spectroscopic Binaries, Prof. Campbell and Dr. H. D. Curtis, 352; Some Applications of the Theory of Electric Discharge through Gases to Spectroscopy, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 495; Spectroscopy, E. C. C. Baly, Supp. to November 30, ix
- Spectrum Analysis: Wave-lengths of Silicon Lines, Prof. Frost and J. A. Brown, 17; the Spectrum of Nova Persei, No 2, 18; Replicas of Diffraction Gratings, R. J. Wallace, 21; Thomas Thorp, 79; the Writer of the Notice, 79; Influence of Very Strong Electromagnetic Fields on the Spark Spectra of Ruthenium, Rhodium, and Palladium, J. E. Purvis, 71; the Spectrum of the Positive Rays (Canal-strahlen), Dr. J. Stark, 79; Emission of Light by Kanal-strahlen Normal to their Direction, Dr. J. Stark, 389; the Spectrum of the Magnesium Spark under Various Conditions, W. W. Strong, 86; on Constant-deviation Prisms, T. H. Blakesley, 95; Absorption Spectra of Ultra-violet Rays by Vapour and Liquids, Prof. E. Wiedemann, 101; Spectra of Bright Southern Stars, 110; Polarisation Phenomena at Guelma in the Eclipse 1905 August 30, H. F. Newall, 191; Spectroscopic Observations made during the Eclipse of the Sun of August 30, 1905, P. Salet, 191-2; Eclipse Spectra, M. Salet, 208; Selective Reflection by Various Crystals in the Infra-red Spectrum, J. T. Porter, 182; Further Results obtained with the Spectroheliometer, Dr. J. Halm, 215; Spectra of the Different Phases of the Electric Spark, G. A. Hemsalech, 263; Spectrum of the Spontaneous Luminous Radiation of Radium, Sir William Huggins, K.C.B., O.M., F.R.S., and Lady Huggins, 334; the Flame Spectrum of Mercury, C. de Watteville, 250; Relations between Absorption Spectra and Chemical Constitution, part i., Chemical Reactivity of the Carbonyl Group, A. W. Stewart and E. C. C. Baly, 382; part ii., the Quinones and α -Diketones, E. C. C. Baly and A. W. Stewart, 382; part iii., Nitranilines and Nitrophenols, E. C. C. Baly, W. H. Edwards, and A. W. Stewart, 382; Zur Theorie der Spectrallinien, Prof. F. von Lindemann, 392; the Metallic Arc in High Vacua, R. E. Loving, 399; Sun-Spot Spectra, Profs. Hale and Adams, 425; Influence of Very Strong Electromagnetic Fields on the Spark Spectra of (a) Vanadium, (b) Platinum and Iridium, J. E. Purvis, 527; Remarkable Variation in the Spectrum of ζ Boötis, Drs. H. Ludendorff and G. Eberhard, 474; Spectral Series in Relation to Ions, Dr. J. Stark, 533; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, Prof. Pickering, 545; Mrs. Fleming, 545; the Continuous Spectrum of the Chromosphere, M. Deslandres, 592; Theory of the Widening of Lines in the Spectrum, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 599; High-level Chromospheric Lines and their Behaviour in Sun-Spot Spectra, Prof. A. Fowler, 599; Investigations of Infra-red Spectra, William W. Coblentz, 619
- Sponge Fishery of the Bahamas, 252
- Sponges, Fresh-Water, obtained from Lakes Victoria Nyanza, Tanganyika, and Nyasa, R. Kirkpatrick, 526
- Sport: Chasse, Élevage et Piégeage, A. de Lesse, 26
- Sporting Sketches, E. Sandvs, 149
- Sprengel (Dr. H. J. P., F.R.S.), Death of, 274; Obituary Notice of, 302

- Spring (Prof. W.), the Colour of Natural Waters, 159
 Spurrell (H. G. F.), Articulation of the Vertebrate Jaw, 430
 Squire (W. A.), on the Art of the Bushman, 66
 Ssetschenoff (Prof. Iwan Michaelowitsch), Death and
 Obituary Notice of, 133
 Standard Atlas of England and Wales, 218
 Stansfield (Herbert), Behaviour of Liquid Films formed
 from a Solution of Saponin in Water, 455; Observations
 and Photographs of Black and Grey Soap Films, 597
 Stanton (Dr. T. E.), Resistance of Iron and Steel to Re-
 versals of Direct Stress, 617
 Stark (Dr. J.), the Spectrum of the Positive Rays (Canal-
 strahlen), 79; Emission of Light by Kanal-strahlen
 Normal to their Direction, 389; Spectral Series in Rela-
 tion to Ions, 533
 Stars: Photographic Star Catalogue, 18; the Spectrum of
 Nova Persei No. 2, 18; Radial Velocities of Certain
 Variable Stars, Prof. Frost, 39; a Suggestion for the
 Next International Scheme, W. E. Cooke, 63; Catalogue
 of Variable Stars, 87; Star Calendar for 1906, 87;
 Spectra of Bright Southern Stars, 110; a Catalogue of
 4280 Stars, 110; Catalogue of Binary Star Orbits, Prof.
 R. G. Aitken, 136; Nova Aquilæ No. 2, J. A. Park-
 hurst, 136; Nebulosity around Nova Aquilæ, Prof. Frost,
 279; Prof. E. C. Pickering, 279; the Supposed Nebu-
 losity around Nova Aquilæ No. 2, Prof. Frost, 518;
 How to Know the Starry Heavens, Edward Irving, 196;
 Measures of Double Stars, Messrs. Lewis, Furner, and
 Bowyer, 208; Micrometer Measures of Double Stars,
 H. E. Lau, 232; Double Star Orbits, Prof. Doberck,
 305; Micrometer Measures of Struve Double Stars, Dr.
 H. E. Lau, 495; the Orbit of ξ Ursæ Majoris, N. E.
 Nörlund, 255; Right Ascensions of the Eros Comparison
 Stars, Dr. Fritz Cohn, 305; Observations of Standard
 Velocity Stars, Mr. Slipher, 326; a Catalogue of Spectro-
 scopic Binaries, Prof. Campbell and Dr. H. D. Curtis,
 352; Observations of Eros, 375; Catalogue of Stars
 within Two Degrees of the North Pole, Dr. Caroline E.
 Furness, 375; the Increasing Period of β Lyrae, Dr.
 Alex. W. Roberts, 375; the Ring Nebula in Lyra, Dr.
 Newkirk, 448; Prof. E. E. Barnard, 448; Twenty-five
 New Variable Stars, Miss Leavitt, 448; Remarkable
 Variation in the Spectrum of ζ Boötis, Drs. H. Luden-
 dorff and G. Eberhard, 474; Catalogue of 3799 Bright
 Stars, J. Bossert, 495; the System of the Stars, Agnes
 M. Clerke, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 505; New Variable
 Stars in the Region about γ Sagittæ, Prof. Wolf, 518;
 a Systematic Study of Faint Stars, Prof. Pickering, 545;
 Stars having Peculiar Spectra, Prof. Pickering, 545;
 Mrs. Fleming, 545; Objective-prism Determinations of
 Stellar Radial Velocities, Geo. C. Comstock, 592; the
 Observation of Long-period Variables, Prof. Pickering,
 592; Der Bau des Fixsternsystems mit besonderer
 Berücksichtigung der photometrischen Resultate, Prof.
 Hermann Kobold, 603; Catalogue of Pleiades Stars, Dr.
 R. S. Dugan, 617
 Statics: an Introduction to the Design of Beams, Girders,
 and Columns in Machines and Structures, with Examples
 in Graphic Statics, W. H. Atherton, 1; Les Origines de
 la Statique, P. Duhem, Supp. to November 30, ix
 Statistics: Mortality caused by Wild Animals and Venom-
 ous Snakes during 1904, 15; the Decline of Human
 Fertility, Drs. Newsholme and Stevenson, 230
 Stature, Result of War affected by Soldier's, John
 H. Twigg, 340, 441; Major-General W. E. Warrant, 414
 Steam: Heat and Steam (Elementary), an Introductory
 Supplement to a Text-book of Marine Engineering for
 the Use of Naval Officers, Engineer-Commander Tomp-
 kins, 557
 Stebbing (E. P.), the Avenues and Fruit Gardens of Quetta,
 253; the "Borer" Beetle, 323; Bark-boring Beetles in
 Pine Forests, 348
 Steel, Concrete, a Treatise on the Theory and Practice of
 Reinforced Concrete Construction, W. Noble Twelvetrees,
 457
 Steel, Elementary Practical Metallurgy, Iron and, Percy
 Longmuir, A. McWilliam, 509
 Steele (Dr. B. D.), the Accurate Measurement of Ionic
 Velocities, 166
 Steinmann (Dr. G.), Geologische Beobachtungen in den
 Alpen, 546
 Steinwehr (H. v.), Influence of the Size of Crystals of Mer-
 curous Sulphate on its Relations to Electromotive Force,
 37
 Stellar Magnitude of the Sun, Prof. Ceraski, 279
 Stellar Universe, Our, Thomas Edward Heath, W. E.
 Rolston, 581, see Stars
 Step (Edward), Wayside and Woodland Blossoms, 3
 Stephens (Dr. J. W. W.), the Practical Study of Malaria
 and other Blood Parasites, 148
 Stevens (Consul), Agriculture in the Trans-Caucasus for
 the Year 1905, Ravages of Locusts, 324
 Stevens (Mr.), Structure of the Placenta of an Elephant, 59
 Stevenson (Dr.), the Decline of Human Fertility, 230
 Stewart (A. W.), Relations between Absorption Spectra
 and Chemical Constitution, part i., Chemical Reactivity
 of the Carbonyl Group, 382; part. ii., the Quinones and
 α -Diketones, 382; Nitranilines and Nitrophenols, 382
 Stewart (C.), on the Climate of South Africa, 19
 Stiaatteri (Pre. Raffaello), Determination of the Distances
 of the Epicentre of an Earthquake from the Duration of
 the Preliminary Tremors, 206
 Stillman (Thomas B.), Engineering Chemistry, a Manual
 of Quantitative Chemical Analysis for the Use of
 Students, Chemists, and Engineers, 387
 Stimulus and Memory, 338
 Stomata and Phylogeny, 436
 Stone Age of the Zambesi Valley, the, and its Relation in
 Time, Col. H. W. Feilden, C.B., 77
 Stonehenge, Notes on, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B.,
 F.R.S., 153, 224
 Stones, Sounding, at Ch'üfu, Shantung, Alfred Tingle, 222
 Stones, Sounding, Cecil Carus-Wilson, 246; T. Dillon,
 270; Cyril Crossland, 297; W. G. Barnett, 390; O. F.
 Wheeler Cuffe, 464
 Stoney (G. G.), the Evolution of the Steam-Turbine, 157
 Stout (Prof.), Things and Sensations, 17
 Strachey (Lieut.-General Sir Richard, F.R.S.), Symons
 Gold Medal awarded to, 84
 Straits of Messina, Currents in the, Prof. Platania, 621
 Strange Pets and other Memories of Country Life, My,
 R. Bell, 76
 Stratton (F. J. M.), Planetary Inversion, 599
 Strömgen (Dr. E.), Comet 1905c, 208; New Elements and
 Ephemeris for Comet 1905c, 232; Comet 1906c, 518, 569
 Strong (W. W.), the Spectrum of the Magnesium Spark
 under Various Conditions, 86
 Strutt (Hon. R. J., F.R.S.), Radio-activity of Ordinary
 Matter in connection with the Earth's Internal Heat,
 173; Radio-activity, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 289
 Struve Double Stars, Micrometer Measures of, Dr. H. E.
 Lau, 495
 Submarine Telegraph Cables, Death of Jules Despecher,
 321
 Sudborough (J. J.), Influence of Substituents in the Trini-
 trobenzene Molecule on the Formation of Additive Com-
 pounds with Arylamines, 551
 Sugar and the Sugar Cane, Noël Deerr, 75
 Sugar, Beet-, the Growth of, in England, 539
 Sulphur-Dioxide on Plants, the Action of, Prof. Dr. A.
 Wieler, F. Escombe, 385
 Sumpner (Dr. W. E.), the Theory of Phasemeters, 47
 Sun: the Zodiacal Light to the North of the Sun, Prof.
 Newcomb, 161; the Figure of the, Dr. C. L. Poor, 279;
 Stellar Magnitude of the, Prof. Ceraski, 279; Magnetic
 Observations during the Total Eclipse of the Sun, Father
 P. Cirera, 400; the Solar Eclipse of 1905, Dr. W. J. S.
 Lockyer, 537; Photographies de la Granulation Solaire
 faites à Poulkowa, Prof. A. Hansky, W. E. Rolston,
 401; the Temperature of the, Henri Moissan, 569
 Sun-spot Minima and Volcanic Eruptions, Possible Rela-
 tion between, H. I. Jensen, 210
 Sun-spot Spectra, Profs. Hale and Adams, 425
 Sun-spots, the Periodicity of, Prof. Arthur Schuster,
 F.R.S., at Royal Society, 378
 Surface, the Maximum Number of Double Points on a,
 A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 246
 Sutton (J. R.), Results of Observations made with a Black
 Bulb Thermometer *in vacuo*, 324
 Swedish Chemical Industries, Development of the, 399
 Swinburne (J.), Temperature and Efficiency of Thermal
 Radiation, 95; Physics of Ore Flotation, 214

- Swinton (A. A. Campbell), Transit of Ions in the Electric Arc, 141; the Blondlot *n*-Rays, 413
- Sy (M.), Observation of the Brooks Comet (1906a), 407
- Sykes (F. W.), Guide to the Victoria Falls, 58
- Sylviculture: Forests and Rivers, 319
- Symington (Prof.), Bearing of the Structure of Fœtal Whale-flippers on the Development of Additional Digits and Joints in the Hand and Foot of Vertebrates Generally, 304
- Symmers (Prof. Wm. St. C.), Introduction à la Pathologie générale, M. Félix le Dantec, 460
- Tables and Constants to Four Figures, William Hall, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Tacchini (Pietro), Life of, L. Palazzo, 425
- Taff (J. A.), Preliminary Report on the Geology of the Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains in Indian Territory and Oklahoma, 593
- Taffoureau (Edgar), Coefficient of Utilisation of Helices, 143
- Talbot (J.), the Present State of the Army Examinations, 309
- Tanganyika Expedition, the Third, W. A. Cunnington, 310
- Taylor (F. W.), a Treatise on Concrete, Plain and Reinforced, 457
- Taylor (R. L.), Origin of the Salt in the Sea, 455
- Taylor (W.), a First Reader in Health and Temperance, 532
- Technical Education for Fishermen, 211
- Technical Methods of Ore Analysis, A. H. Low, 532
- Technologie, Chemische, Dr. Fr. Heusler, 243
- Telegraphy: Progress of the Telegraph and Telephone Industries during Recent Years, John Gavey, C.B., 58; Wireless Telegraphy from Coney Island Station, 540
- Teleology: the Interpretation of Nature, C. Lloyd Morgan, F.R.S., 265
- Telephony: Progress of the Telegraph and Telephone Industries during Recent Years, John Gavey, C.B., 58; Deposits on Telephone Wires, A Subscriber, 270
- Telescope, some Tests of the Snow, Prof. Hale, 518
- Temperance, a First Reader in Health and, W. Taylor, 532
- Temperature, a Definition of, Geoffrey Martin, 390
- Temperature and Pressure Observations, Studies of, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 594
- Temperature of the Sun, the, Henri Moissan, 569
- Temple (Harold E.), Oscillation of Flame Cones, 512
- Terada (T.), an Acoustical Method for the Demonstration of the Magnetism of Liquids, 197
- Terminology in Electrophysiology, Dr. David Fraser Harris, 5; Prof. J. S. MacDonald, 28; Dr. A. D. Waller, F.R.S., 78; Dr. George J. Burch, F.R.S., 78
- Terschak (Emil), die Photographie in Hochgebirg, 388
- Theiler (Dr.), Rinderpest and other Stock Diseases, 139
- Theobald (Fred. V.), the Cotton Bollworm, A. L. Quaintance and C. T. Brues, 257; the Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil, W. D. Hunter and W. E. Hinds, 257
- Therapeutics: Dr. Finsen's Light-treatment of Disease, Dr. George Pernet, 323; the Serum Therapy of Plague in India, W. M. Haffkine, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 368
- Thermochemistry, Prof. van 't Hoff, 421
- Thermodynamics, the Second Law of, M. A. Browne, 102; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 125; F. Soddy, 125
- Thermometry: the Possibility of Utilising the Temperature of Transition of Sodium Bromide Dihydrate into the Anhydrous Salt as a Fixed Point in Accurate Thermometry, Prof. Theodore W. Richards and R. C. Wells, 591-2
- Thiele (Mr.), Palæozoic Rocks and Fossils of Gippsland, 16
- Thiselton-Dyer (Sir W. T., K.C.M.G., F.R.S.), Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum, 75; Insectivorous Water-plant from Trinidad, 246; Agriculture and the Empire, 488; the Kew Bulletin, 534; Annual Report of the Imperial Department of Agriculture for the Year 1904-5, 587
- Thomas (H. H.), Igneous and Associated Sedimentary Rocks of Llangynog (Caermarthenshire), 381
- Thomas (M. B.), Effect of Constitution on the Rotatory Power of Optically Active Nitrogen Compounds, 357
- Thomas (N. G.), Solubility of Triphenylmethane in Organic Liquids, 431
- Thomas (Oldfield), the Regeneration of a Bony Structure, the Tail-vertebrae of a Dormouse, 261
- Thompson (Prof. Silvanus P., F.R.S.), the Inventor of the Nicol Prism, 340; the Electric Production of Nitrates from the Atmosphere, Lecture at Royal Institution, 355
- Thompson (S. E.), a Treatise on Concrete, Plain and Reinforced, 457
- Thomson (Prof.), Experiments on Canal-Strahlen, 191
- Thomson (Prof. J. J., F.R.S.), some Applications of the Theory of Electric Discharge through Gases to Spectroscopy, Discourse at Royal Institution, 495; Theory of the Widening of Lines in the Spectrum, 599; Transmission and Reflection of the Radiation from Radio-active Substances, 599
- Thord-Gray (Mr.), the Occurrences of Gold in the Pretoria Series (Lydenburg Goldfield), 547
- Thornycroft (J. E.), Gas Engines for Ship Propulsion, 572
- Thoroughbred Horse, the Origin and Influence of the, W. Ridgeway, 126
- Thorp (Thomas), Replicas of Diffraction Gratings, 79
- Thorpe (J. F.), Intramolecular Change leading to the Formation of Naphthalene Derivatives, 262
- Thunder and Lightning, Camille Flammarion, 196
- Tian-Shan Mountains, the Central, Dr. Gottfried Merzbecher, 227
- Tidal Researches, R. A. Harris, 388; S. S. H., 389
- Tides: the Aeger in the Rivers Trent and Ouse, W. H. Wheeler, 29; a Manual of Tides, Rollin A. Harris, 248; Canadian Tides, W. Bell Dawson, 618
- Tikhoff (G.), Annular Nebula in Cygnus (N.G.C. 6894), 305
- Tilghman (B. C.), the Crater of Coon Mountain, Arizona, 229
- Tillyard (R. J.), the Supposed Numerical Preponderance of the Males in Odonata, 24
- Time of France, the, 394
- Time, the Stone Age of the Zambesi Valley, and its Relation in, Colonel H. W. Feilden, C.B., 77
- Tims (Dr. H. W. M.), Morphology of the Scales in Certain Bony Fishes, 59
- Tingle (Alfred), Sounding Stones at Ch'üfu, Shantung, 222
- Tippett (Mr.), on Cape Government Railways, 64
- Todd (Prof. David), the Total Solar Eclipse of the Sun of January, 1907, 617
- Todd (Sir Charles), Rainfall of South Australia, 399
- Tomes (C. S.), Minute Structure of the Teeth of the Creodonts, 357
- Tommasi (D.), Electrolytic Preparation of Spongy Tin, 287
- Tompkins (Engineer-Commander), Heat and Steam (Elementary), an Introductory Supplement to a Text-book of Marine Engineering for the Use of Naval Officers, 557
- Touplain (M.), Method of Determination of the Foreign Materials contained in Cocoa and Chocolate, 504
- Toxicity of Eggs, the, Gustave Loisel, 72
- Toxicology: Hordenine, its Toxicity, L. Camus, 288; Bean containing Hydrocyanic Acid, *Phaseolus lunatus*, L. Guignard, 479
- Trabert (Prof. Dr.), Meteorologie und Klimatologie, 149
- Track Athletics, Rowing and, Samuel Crowther and Arthur Ruhl, 605
- Traditions of the Caddo, George A. Dorsey, 317
- Training of the Body and Mind, the, Wilfred Mark Webb, 259
- Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society, Catalogue of Printed Books, Papers, and Maps relating to the Geology and Mineralogy of South Africa to December 31, 1904, Miss M. Wilman, 28
- Transit Observations of Jovian Spots, Systematic Error in, Stanley Williams, 38
- Transpacific Longitudes, Dr. Otto Klotz, 417
- Transvaal, Irrigation in the, 563
- Treasury, the, and Men of Science, 9
- Trees: Future Forest, A. H. Unwin, 244; Ascent of Sap in, Frank Harris, 246
- Trent and Ouse, the Aeger in the Rivers, W. H. Wheeler, 29
- Treves (Sir Frederick), on the Army Medical Service, 15
- Trevor (Tudor), on the Physical Features of the Transvaal, 19
- Trillat (A.), Presence of Formaldehyde in Caramelised Substances, 432

- Trinidad, Insectivorous Water-plant from, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 246
- Tristram (Canon, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 469
- Tropical Oceans, the Exploration of the Atmosphere over the. Dr. A. L. Rotch and L. Teisserenc de Bort, 54
- Trouton (Prof. F. T.), Unilateral Electric Conductivity over Damp Surfaces, 575
- Tubercle Bacilli, Analysis of, G. Baudran, 504; *see* Morbology
- Tunicata, the British, an Unfinished Monograph, the late Joseph Alder and the late Albany Hancock, Dr. W. Garstang, 508
- Turchini (M.), Photographic Study of the Duration of Discharge in a Crookes' Tube, 431
- Turner (Hon. George), Rinderpest and other Stock Diseases, 139
- Twelvetrees (W. Noble), Concrete Steel, a Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Reinforced Concrete Construction, 457
- Twigg (John H.), Result of War affected by Soldier's Stature, 340, 441
- Twiss (George R.), Physics, 578
- Uhlenhuth (Paul), Blood-relationship of Man and Apes, 616
- Ultramikroskopie, Ueber irreversible Hydrosol und, zur Erkenntnis der Kolloide, Richard Zsigmondy, Dr. J. A. Milroy, 410
- Ultra-violet Rays, Absorption Spectra of, by Vapour and Liquids, Prof. E. Wiedemann, 101
- Underground Waters, Relation of the Law to, D. W. Johnson, 426
- Unit of Force, the Engineer's, D. J. Carnegie, 6, 54; the Reviewer, 6, 54, 174; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 174
- United Kingdom, Summary of Progress of the Geological Survey of the, and Museum of Practical Geology for 1904, 204
- United States: Hydrology in the, 183; a Large-headed Dinosaur, C. W. Gilmore, 228; Economic Geology in the United States, 306; Heinrich Ries, 437; the United States Naval Observatory, Rear-Admiral Chester, 375; Forestry in the United States, 475; Preliminary Report on the Geology and Underground Water Resources of the Central Great Plains, N. H. Darton, 593; Preliminary Report on the Geology of the Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains in Indian Territory and Oklahoma, J. A. Taff and H. Foster Bain, 593; Geology of the Perry Basin in South-eastern Maine, G. O. Smith and David White, 593
- Universities: University and Educational Intelligence, 22, 46, 69, 93, 115, 140, 165, 188, 212, 238, 260, 286, 310, 332, 356, 380, 406, 428, 452, 478, 500, 524, 550, 573, 596, 621; some Characteristics of American Universities, Address at University of Wales, Aberystwyth, Principal H. R. Reichel, 44; New Museum and Laboratories of Zoology at Liverpool, 88
- Unterrichts- und Vorlesungspraxis, Auslese aus meiner, Dr. H. Schubert, 100, 365
- Unwin (A. H.), Future Forest Trees, 244
- Upton (G. R.), Tensile Strength of Copper-tin Alloys, 62
- Urbain (G.), Victorium and the Ultra-violet Phosphorescence of Gadolinium, 167-8; Dysprosium, 551
- ξ Ursæ Majoris, the Orbit of, N. E. Nörlund, 255
- Useful Plants of the Island of Guam, the, W. E. Safford, 221
- Usher (Francis L.), Mechanism of Carbon Assimilation in Green Plants, 525
- Utilisation of Nitrogen in Air by Plants, the, T. Jamieson, 531, 607; A. D. H., 608
- Vacca (Dr. Giovanni), Chinese Names of Colours, 365
- Vaillant (P.), Specific Heat of Solutions of Copper Sulphate, 23
- Valency, a Revised Doctrine of, Prof. Arthur Smithells, 433
- Valentiner (Dr. W.), Variability of the Asteroid (444) Gypsis, 39; Discovery of a New Comet, 1906b, 448
- Vaney (C.), an Account of the Deep-sea Holothurioidea collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator*, 114
- Variability of the Asteroid (444) Gypsis, Dr. W. Valentiner, 39
- Variability of Iris, Dr. H. Clemens, 279
- Variable Stars: Radial Velocities of Certain, Prof. Frost, 39; Catalogue of Variable Stars, 87; Twenty-five New Variable Stars, Miss Leavitt, 448; New Variable Stars in the Region about γ Sagittæ, Prof. Wolf, 518; the Observation of Long-period Variables, Prof. Pickering, 592
- Variables, Lectures on the Theory of Functions of Real, J. Pierpont, 483
- Variations, the Origin of, in Animals and Plants, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 197
- Varigny (Henri de), la Nature et la Vie, 462
- Vaughton (T. A.), Phosphorescence of Pyro-soda Developer, 389
- Vegetation, Atlas of Japanese, Dr. Augustine Henry, 557
- Vegetationsbilder, Drs. G. Karsten and H. Schenck, 4
- Velocity Stars, Observations of Standard, Mr. Slipher, 326
- Vererbungsgesetze, Ueber, C. Correns, 606
- Vererbungslehre in der Biologie, die, Dr. H. E. Ziegler, 318
- Vermessungs- und Absteckungs-Arbeiten für den Simplon Tunnel, die, Prof. C. Koppe, 30
- Vernon (Dr. H. M.), Chemical Constitution of Protoplasm as shown by the Rate of Tissue Disintegration, 454
- Vertebrata, Zoology of the, Adam Sedgwick, F.R.S., 73
- Vesuvius, the Eruption of, 565, 588; *see* Volcanoes
- Vie, la Nature et la, Henri de Varigny, 462
- Vigouroux (Em.), Action of Chloride of Silicon on Iron, 119; Silico-aluminides, 167; Cuprous-silicide, 287; Action of Silicon Chloride upon Cobalt, 504; Pyrophosphoric Compounds, 600
- Vila (M.), Crystallised Hæmatin, 192
- Villard (P.), Mechanism of the Positive Light, 527
- Vines, Two Diseases of, 620
- Visual Acuity, Legibility and, J. Herbert Parsons, 268
- Viticulture: Two Diseases of Vines, 620
- Vleck (Edward Burr Van), the Boston Colloquium, Lectures on Mathematics, 122
- Volcanoes: Possible Relation between Sun-spot Minima and Volcanic Eruptions, H. I. Jensen, 210; Eruption of Mount Vesuvius, 274, 347, 540, 565, 588; Dr. V. F. L. Matteucci, 614; Twilight Glows and Dust due to Eruption of Vesuvius, Prof. Stanislas Meunier, 614; G. Gibson, 614; Dr. F. A. Bather, 614; the Crater of Coon Mountain, Arizona, D. M. Barringer and B. C. Tilghman, 229; an Extinct Volcano in Arizona, D. M. Barbinger, 541; the Rocks of Cape Colville Peninsula, Auckland, New Zealand, Prof. Sollas, F.R.S., 234; the Probable Volcanic Origin of Nebulous Matter, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 296; Activity of Mont Pelée, 421; Activity of La Soufrière, 421; Eruption of Volcano in Samoa, 490
- Volumetric Analysis, Notes on, J. B. Russell and A. H. Bell, 459
- Voth (H. R.), Oraibi Natal Customs and Ceremonies, 300
- Wade (Dr.), Methods of Rat Destruction and Disinfection on Shipboard, 619
- Wade (E. B. H.), Use of Platinum Resistance Thermometers in determining the Temperature of the Air at Helwan, 107
- Wade (J.), Influence of Water and Alcohols on the Boiling Point of Esters, 71
- Wade (John), Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry, 172
- Wade (Mr.), a New Method of determining the Moon's Position Photographically, 352
- Wager (Harold, F.R.S.), on Educational Methods in the Teaching of Botany, 163
- Walker (J.), the Analytical Theory of Light, 241; Fresnel's Theory of Double Refraction, 319; Talbot's Lines, 502
- Walker (Prof. J.), the Ions of Pure Water, 215
- Wallace (Alfred Russel), My Life, a Record of Events and Opinions, 145
- Wallace (R. J.), Replicas of Diffraction Gratings, 21
- Waller (Dr. A. D., F.R.S.), Terminology in Electrophysiology, 78; on the Means of estimating the Percentage of Chloroform Vapour in Air by Means of the Densimeter, 139
- Walter (Prof. B.), Light Emitted by Radium Bromide due to the Impact of the Becquerel Rays on the Particles of Nitrogen, 325
- War, Result of, affected by Soldier's Stature, John H. Twigg, 340, 441; Major-General W. E. Warrand, 414

- Ward (R. de C.), a more Rational Treatment of Climatology, 493
- Warrant (Major-General W. E.), Result of War affected by Soldier's Stature, 414
- Warren (S. H.), Origin of Eolithic Flints from Natural Causes, 239
- Wartenburg (H. v.), Determination of the Molecular Weight of Silver Vapour by Nernst's Torsion Balance, 400
- Wassmann (E.), Comparative Studies in the Psychology of Ants and of Higher Animals, 315
- Wastage in Armies by Disease, the, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 105
- Water, Use of Copper Sulphate in the Purification of, Dr. Howard Jones, 230
- Water Analysis, the Sanitary Value of a, Prof. Leonhard P. Kinnicutt, 404
- Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, 183
- Water-lilies, the, a Monograph of the Genus *Nymphaea*, Henry S. Conard, 379
- Water-plant, Insectivorous, from Trinidad, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 246
- Waters, Relation of the Law to Underground, D. W. Johnson, 426
- Watkins (E. J.), Ropiness in Flour and Bread, its Detection and Prevention, 598
- Watkins-Pitchford (Mr.), Germicidal Action of Copper Salts and of Bright Copper, 61
- Watson (Dr. Chalmers), Effects of Varying Diets upon Growth and Nutrition, 239
- Watson (Dr. G. A.), Mammalian Cerebral Cortex, I., Order Insectivora, 238
- Watson (Dr. James Rodger), Natural Science in Hygiene, or the Life-history of the Non-bacterial Parasites affecting Man, 484
- Watson (D. M. S.), a Newly Discovered Synangium, 542
- Watson (E. R.), Silver Dioxide and Silver Peroxynitrate, 190
- Watson (W.), Experimental Results in Connection with the Hydrodynamical Theory of Seiches, 383
- Watteville (C. de), the Flame Spectrum of Mercury, 359
- Wave-lengths of Silicium Lines, Prof. Frost and J. A. Brown, 17
- Wave Theory, the Equations of the, 241
- Waves: Form of Initiational Disturbance more Convenient than that of §§ 3-31 of Previous Papers on Waves, Lord Kelvin, 358; Illustrations of the Indefinite Extension and Multiplication of a Group of Two-dimensional Deep-sea Waves, Initially Finite, Lord Kelvin, 359; Initiation and Continued Growth of a Train of Two-dimensional Waves due to the Sudden Commencement of a Stationary Periodically Varying Force, Lord Kelvin, 359
- Way (W. W.), on the Disabilities of the South African Schoolboy, 41
- Wayside and Woodland Blossoms, Edward Step, 3
- Webb (Fillipo Barker), *Webbia-Raccolta di Scritti Botanica pubblicati in occasione del 50° anniversario della Morti di*, 510
- Webb (Wilfred Mark), the Training of the Body and Mind, 259; Public Schools Science Masters' Conference, 308
- Webster (Prof. Arthur Gordon), the Dynamics of Particles and of Rigid, Elastic, and Fluid Bodies, 555
- Wedderburn (J. H. Maclagen), Theorem in Hyper-complex Numbers, 358
- Wedemeyer (A.), Comet 1905c (Giacobini), 326, 351, 375, 425, 473, 544
- Weed (W. H.), Copper Production of the United States, 306
- Weighton (Prof. R. S.), Messrs. Richardson, Westgairth and Co.'s New Form of Condenser, 572
- Weights and Measures: Death and Obituary Notice of Henry James Chaney, 419
- Weil (Emil), Serotherapy in Cases of Bleeding, 24
- Weir (Harrison), Death and Obituary Notice of, 251
- Weiss (Prof. F. E.), on the Value of Botanical Photographs, 163
- Weldon (Prof. W. F. R., F.R.S.), Death of, 589; Obituary Notice of, 611
- Wells (J. Walter), the Cement Industry of Manitoba, 108
- Wells (R. C.), the Possibility of utilising the Temperature of Transition of Sodium Bromide Dihydrate into the Anhydrous Salt as a Fixed Point in Accurate Thermometry, 591-2
- Werner (Prof. A.), *neuere Anschauungen auf dem Gebiete der anorganischen Chemie*, 433
- West Indies, the, a Historical Geography of the British Colonies, C. P. Lucas, C.B., 245
- Whaling: Last Season's Catch of the Dundee Whaling Fleet, T. Southwell, 446
- Wheeler (Plumer), Electrical Conductivity of Solutions of Potassium Iodides in Liquid Iodine, 473
- Wheeler (W. H.), the Aeger in the Rivers Trent and Ouse, 29
- Whetham (W. C. D., F.R.S.), Electrical Conductivity of Dilute Solutions of Sulphuric Acid, 166; the Theory of Experimental Electricity, 169
- Whipple (F. J. W.), the Existence of Absolute Motion, 535
- Whiskey? What is, 441
- Whitaker (A.), Breeding Habits of British Bats, 106
- White (David), Geology of the Perry Basin in South-eastern Maine, 593
- White (Dr. Charles A.), the Black Locust Tree in America, 541
- White (Henry Seely), the Boston Colloquium, Lectures on Mathematics, 122
- White (P.), Experimental Results in Connection with the Hydrodynamical Theory of Seiches, 383
- White (Rev. Gilbert), the Natural History of Selborne, 581
- White (Sir W. H., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Sailing Craft in Europe and Asia, H. Warington Smyth, 536
- Whiteley (R. L.), an Elementary Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry, 459
- Whitley (E.), Effects of Alkalies and Acids, and of Alkaline and Acid Salts, upon Fertilised Eggs of *Echinus esculentus*, Study in Relationship to the Causation of Malignant Disease, 213; Effect of Acid, Alkali, and Certain Indicators in Arresting or otherwise Influencing the Development of the Eggs of *Pleuronectes platessa* and *Echinus esculentus*, 213; Protective Mechanism against Excess of Alkali, 474
- Wiedemann (Prof. E.), Absorption Spectra of Ultra-violet Rays by Vapour and Liquids, 101
- Wieland (G. R.), Large Cretaceous Turtle from Kansas, 134
- Wieler (Prof. Dr. A.), *Untersuchungen üb. d. Einwirkung schwefliger Säure auf die Pflanzen*, 385
- Wilks (Sir Samuel, Bart., F.R.S.), what causes the Destructive Effects of Lightning? 296
- Williams (Stanley), Systematic Error in Transit Observations of Jovian Spots, 38
- Williamson (F. J.), Leather for Libraries, 53
- Willis (H. G.), *Elementary Modern Geometry*, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Wilman (Miss M.), *Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society, Catalogue of Printed Books, Papers, and Maps relating to the Geology and Mineralogy of South Africa to December 31, 1904*, 28
- Wilson (A.), Coagulating Actions of Colloids, 479
- Wilson (C. T. R.), Portable Gold-leaf Electrometer for Low or High Potentials, 118
- Wilson (Dr.), the Lunar Eclipse of February 8, 545
- Wilson (Dr. H. A.), *Ergebnisse und Probleme der Elektronentheorie*, 27; Electrical Conductivity of Flames for Rapidly Alternating Currents, 142; Velocities of the Ions of Alkali Salt Vapours at High Temperatures, 526
- Wilson (Edward A.), Life-history of the Emperor Penguin, Lecture at Royal Institution, 211
- Wilson (F. R. L.), *Elementary Chemistry, Progressive Lessons in*, 459
- Wilson (Major-General Sir Charles, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Death of, 14
- Wilson (Prof. E.), *Alternate Current Electrolysis*, 117
- Winchester Arithmetic, the, C. Godfrey and G. M. Bell, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Winslow (Charles-Edward Amory), *Elements of Applied Microscopy*, 365
- Winter (Sir F.), the Agaiambo Dwarfs, British New Guinea, 372
- Wireless Telegraphy from Coney Island Station, 540

Wirtz (Dr.), Comet 1906b, 494, 544
 Wislicenus (Prof. Walter F.), Death of, 33; Obituary Notice of, 57
 Wittkowski (Prof. A. W.), the Thermal Dilatation of Compressed Hydrogen, 325
 Wolf (Bertram), a New Oxide of Carbon, 452
 Wolf (Prof.), Nova Aquilæ No. 2, 87; Comet 1905b, 160; Cluster of Nebulæ in Perseus, 448; Comet 1906b, 494; New Variable Stars in the Region about γ Sagittæ, 518
 Wood, Action of, on a Photographic Plate, Dr. William J. Russell, F.R.S., 152
 Wood (Alex.), Diurnal Periodicity of Ionisation of Gases, 583
 Wood (Dr. Ethel M. R.), the Tarannon Series of Tarannon, 502
 Woodhead (Prof. Sims), Leprosy in South Africa, 139
 Woodland (W.), the Formation of Spicules, 179
 Woodman (Prof. J. E.), Geology of the Moose River Gold District in Halifax, 206
 Woods (Frederick Shenstone), the Boston Colloquium, Lectures on Mathematics, 122
 Woodward (Dr. A. S.), *Myriacanthus paradoxus* from the Lower Lias of Lyme Regis, 141
 Worms: the Isolation of the Infecting Organism ("Zoochlorella") of *Convoluta roscoffensis*, F. Keeble and Dr. F. W. Gamble, 117
 Wright (H.), Green Manures, 134; Foliar Periodicity in Tropical Countries, 568
 Wright (Lewis), Death of, 178
 Wright (W. B.), Peculiar Ice Formation, 534

 Yellow Fever in Panama, 84
 Yerkes Observatory, Report of the, Prof. Hale, 18
 York, the Forthcoming Meeting of the British Association at, 564
 Yorkshire, the Making of East, a Chapter in Local Geography, T. Sheppard, 364
 Young (Grace Chisholm), the First Book of Geometry, 267
 Young (Prof. A.), an Artesian Well in the Karroo, 91
 Young (Prof. John), Essays on Evolution and Design, 556
 Young (Prof. Sydney), Vapour Pressure of a Pure Liquid at Constant Temperature, 599
 Young (W.), Rare Plants found in Scotland, 323
 Young (W. H.), the First Book of Geometry, 267
 Yule (G. Udny), Influence of Bias and of Personal Equation in Statistics of Ill-defined Qualities, 551; a Property which holds Good for all Groupings of a Normal Distribution of Frequency for Two Variables, with Applications to the Study of Contingency Tables for the Inheritance of Unmeasured Qualities, 574

 Zamabales, Negritos of, William Allan Reed, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 584
 Zambesi Valley, the Stone Age of the, and its Relation in Time, Colonel H. W. Feilden, C.B., 77
 Zambesi, on the Zigzag Gorge of the, below the Victoria Falls, G. W. Lamplugh, F.R.S., 91-2, 111
 Zeidler (J.), die elektrischen Bogenlampen, deren Prinzip, Konstruktion und Anwendung, 27
 Zemplén (Gyözö), Impossibility of Negative Impulse Waves in Gases, 71
 Ziegler (Dr. H. E.), die Vererbungslehre in der Biologie, 318
 Ziwet (Prof. Alexander), the Relation of Mechanics to Physics, 403
 Zodiacal Light to the North of the Sun, the, Prof. Newcomb, 161
 Zoogloea, Developmental Changes in, Dr. H. C. Bastian, 454
 Zoology: Extinct Animals, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 6; Wild Swine of the Malay Archipelago, Dr. Jentink, 35; South African Zoology and Palæontology, 56; Structure of the Placenta of an Elephant, Messrs. Assheton and Stevens, 59; a Student's Text-book of Zoology, Adam Sedgwick, F.R.S., 73; Hippopotami at the Victoria Falls, 84; Death and Obituary Notice of Jean Frédéric Emile Oustalet, 85; New Museum and Laboratories of Zoology at Liverpool 88; Breeding

Habits of British Bats, A. Whitaker, 106; the Tarpan and its Relationship with Wild and Domestic Horses, Prof. Ewart, 119; the Horse in Norway, Dr. F. H. A. Marshall, 119; the Origin and Influence of the Thoroughbred Horse, W. Ridgeway, 126; Zoological Society, 142, 189, 261, 357, 430, 454, 525, 574; Mammals brought Back by the Tibet Mission, J. L. Bonhote, 142; the Dugong, Dr. N. Annandale, 143; Messrs. Dexter and Freund, 373; Melanistic Form of the Wall-lizard, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 189; Monotremes and Birds, Dr. H. Gadow, F.R.S., 222; the Mammalian Cerebral Cortex, I., Order Insectivora, Dr. G. A. Watson, 238; the Regeneration of a Bony Structure, the Tail-vertebrae of a Dormouse, Oldfield Thomas, 261; Microscopic Sections of the Skeletal Tube found in the Restored Tail of Dormice, Dr. W. G. Ridewood, 261; on an Alleged New Monkey from the Cameroons, R. I. Pocock, 297; Dr. H. O. Forbes, 319; Bearing of the Structure of Fœtal Whale-flippers on the Development of Additional Digits and Joints in the Hand and Foot of Vertebrates generally, Prof. Symington, 304; "Bidder's Organ" upon the Testes of *Bufo calamita*, Dr. Attilio Cerruti, 328; Minute Structure of the Teeth of the Creodonts, C. S. Tomes; 357; Capture of a Whale (Genus *Kogia*) near Roscoff, Yves Delage, 359; the Falkland Island Fox, R. N. Rudmose-Brown, 365; Alligator's Nest, 373; Histology and Physiology of the Placenta in the Ungulate, Dr. J. W. Jenkinson, 430; a Living Specimen of a Dwarf Species of Cavy, Sir Edmund Loder, Bart., 430; Articulation of the Vertebrate Jaw, H. G. F. Spurrell, 430; the Unity of the Gnathostome Type, Dr. H. Ayers, 491; Is Mutation a Factor in Evolution of Higher Vertebrates? Dr. C. H. Merriam, 491; Phylogenetic Evolution of the Cetacean Dentition and the Systematic Relations of the Physeteridæ, Dr. O. Abel, 516; the Great Whale-shark, B. A. Bean, 516; "Flying" Snakes, R. Shelford, 525; Crustacea from Lakes Tanganyika, Nyasa, and Victoria Nyanza, Dr. W. T. Calman, 526; Fresh-water Sponges obtained from Lakes Victoria Nyanza, Tanganyika, and Nyasa, R. Kirkpatrick, 526; the North American Cave-salamander, *Spelerpes maculicaudus*, A. M. Banta and W. L. McAtee, 615; Blood-relationship of Man and Apes, Paul Uhlenhuth, 616; the Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland, J. G. Millais, Supp. to November 30, iii; see also British Association
 Zsigmondy (Richard), zur Erkenntniss der Kolloide, ueber irreversible Hydrosol und Ultramikroskopie, 410
 Zuntz (N.), Höhenklima und Bergwanderungen in ihrer Wirkung auf den Menschen, 553
 Zwiers (H. J.), Ephemeris for Holmes's Comet (1892 iii., 1899 ii.), 255

INDEX TO LITERARY SUPPLEMENT.

Algebra: a Text-book of Algebra, A. E. Layng, Supp. to November 30, viii; an Introduction to Algebra, R. C. Bridgett, Supp. to November 30, viii
 Arithmetic, the Winchester, C. Godfrey and G. M. Bell, Supp. to November 30, viii

 Baly (E. C. C.), Spectroscopy, Supp. to November 30, ix
 Bell (G. M.), the Winchester Arithmetic, Supp. to November 30, viii
 Börnstein (Dr.), Landolt-Börnstein—Physikalischchemische Tabellum, Supp. to November 30, vi
 Bridgett (R. C.), an Introduction to Algebra, Supp. to November 30, viii
 Britain, the Mammals of Great, and Ireland, J. G. Millais, Supp. to November 30, iii

 Chemistry: Landolt-Börnstein—Physikalischchemische Tabellen, Drs. Börnstein and Meyerhoffer, Dr. J. A. Harker, Supp. to November 30, vi
 Church (Prof. A. H., F.R.S.), Precious Stones considered in their Scientific and Artistic Relations, Supp. to November 30, x

 Duhem (P.), les Origines de la Statique, Supp. to November 30, ix

- Erkenntnis und Irrtum, Prof. Ernst Mach, Supp. to November 30, vii
- Folklore: Lectures on the Early History of Kingship, Dr. J. G. Frazer, Supp. to November 30, iv
Frazer (Dr. J. G.), Lectures on the Early History of Kingship, Supp. to November 30, iv
- Gems: Precious Stones considered in their Scientific and Artistic Relations, Prof. A. H. Church, F.R.S., Supp. to November 30, x
- Geometry, Elementary Modern, H. G. Willis, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Godfrey (C.), the Winchester Arithmetic, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Great Britain and Ireland, the Mammals of, J. G. Millais, Supp. to November 30, iii
- Hall (William), Tables and Constants to Four Figures, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Harker (Dr. J. A.), Landolt-Börnstein—Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen, Drs. Börnstein and Meyerhoffer, Supp. to November 30, vi
- History of Kingship, Lectures on the Early, Dr. J. G. Frazer, Supp. to November 30, iv
- Ireland, the Mammals of Great Britain and, J. G. Millais, Supp. to November 30, iii
- Irrtum, Erkenntnis und, Prof. Ernst Mach, Supp. to November 30, vii
- Kingship, Lectures on the Early History of, Dr. J. G. Frazer, Supp. to November 30, iv
- Landolt-Börnstein—Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen, Drs. Börnstein and Meyerhoffer, Dr. J. A. Harker, Supp. to November 30, vi
- Layng (A. E.), a Text-book of Algebra, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Mach (Prof. Ernst), Erkenntnis und Irrtum, Supp. to November 30, vii
- Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland, the, J. G. Millais, Supp. to November 30, iii
- Mathematics: the Winchester Arithmetic, C. Godfrey and G. M. Bell, Supp. to November 30, viii; a Text-book of Algebra, A. E. Layng, Supp. to November 30, viii; an Introduction to Algebra, R. C. Bridgett, Supp. to November 30, viii; Elementary Modern Geometry, H. G. Willis, Supp. to November 30, viii; Tables and Constants to Four Figures, William Hall, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Mechanics: les Origines de la Statique, P. Duhem, Supp. to November 30, ix
- Meyerhoffer (Dr.), Landolt-Börnstein—Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen, Supp. to November 30, vi
- Millais (J. G.), the Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland, Supp. to November 30, iii
- Mineralogy: Precious Stones considered in their Scientific and Artistic Relations, Prof. A. H. Church, F.R.S., Supp. to November 30, x
- Origines de la Statique, les, P. Duhem, Supp. to November 30, ix
- Philosophy: Erkenntnis und Irrtum, Prof. Ernst Mach, Supp. to November 30, vii
- Physics: Landolt-Börnstein—Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen, Drs. Börnstein and Meyerhoffer, Dr. J. A. Harker, Supp. to November 30, vi
- Precious Stones considered in their Scientific and Artistic Relations, Prof. A. H. Church, F.R.S., Supp. to November 30, x
- Science: Erkenntnis und Irrtum, Prof. Ernst Mach, Supp. to November 30, vii
- Spectroscopy, E. C. C. Baly, Supp. to November 30, ix
- Statics: les Origines de la Statique, P. Duhem, Supp. to November 30, ix
- Tables and Constants to Four Figures, William Hall, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Willis (H. G.), Elementary Modern Geometry, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Winchester Arithmetic, the, C. Godfrey and G. M. Bell, Supp. to November 30, viii
- Zoology: the Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland, J. G. Millais, Supp. to November 30, iii



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

“To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye.”—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1905.

TWO TEXT-BOOKS ON MECHANICS.

An Introduction to the Design of Beams, Girders, and Columns in Machines and Structures, with Examples in Graphic Statics. By W. H. Atherton. Pp. xiv+236. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1905.) Price 6s. net.

Mechanics for Engineers, a Text-book of Intermediate Standard. By Arthur Morley. Pp. xi+282. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1905.) Price 4s. net.

MR. ATHERTON'S book is for engineering students whose mathematical knowledge does not include the calculus, and such readers will find it a very useful source of information.

The style is very unconventional—a trait which is rather helpful than otherwise—but occasionally the disregard of grammatical niceties and the ordinary rules of composition is carried too far.

The author does not trouble himself in the least about discussions as to absolute and gravitation units of force and the so-called “engineer's unit of mass” (which is about 32.2 pounds). He is a practical engineer, as is sufficiently obvious from the words, “There are only two units of force that will be of much use to us—namely a *pound* for light work and a *ton* for heavy work”; but there is a suggestion of an ancient conundrum about his statement, “So far as we are concerned, force is measured in terms of some unit of weight, as that of a ton of iron.” Chapter vi. contains a good exposition of the theory of the bending of beams, together with some useful cautions and explanations of certain discrepancies between theory and practice. The moments of resistance of beams of various cross-sections are all calculated by elementary non-calculus methods. The calculation of moment of inertia (the absurdity of which term the author very properly emphasises) is made in the same manner. It would be a great help to students—even to those who can use the calculus

—to give the *particle rule* for calculating all moments of inertia with reference to a triangular (and thence any polygonal) area; the moment of inertia of a triangular area about any axis whatever can be calculated by replacing the triangle by three equal particles at the middle points of the sides, their masses being represented by $\frac{1}{3}\Delta$, where Δ =area of triangle.

While the whole of the book will be found useful, the chapter on the comparative strengths of tubes of various forms may be specially mentioned.

Mr. Morley's work differs from that above noticed in excluding all technical knowledge and terms, so that it is suitable to all students of dynamics, whether engineers or not. It does not employ a knowledge of calculus, its range being covered by algebra and elementary trigonometry, and its scope being that of the London intermediate engineering examination and that for the A.M.I.C.E. The work adopts the plan of founding the science of force on Newton's axiom ii., so that kinetical principles precede the treatment of equilibrium (statics). The great importance of the direct application of the principles of momentum and energy is recognised at the outset by supplying a large number of excellent examples of these principles, so that the work is thoroughly modern in conception and method. There is a large and commendable use of squared paper diagrams for calculating velocities, forces, work, &c., in cases in which these are variable according to other than the most simple laws.

The poundal is, happily, not employed, but the “engineer's unit of mass” is adopted in order to save the definition of force, viz. “force is the rate of change of momentum.” It is doubtful if many students are helped by this device, or if they really understand what they are doing when they say that the mass of a body is W/g . We must confine ourselves to a few brief observations on a work which we commend very highly. Is not a “knot” a speed—a geographical mile per hour? The newspapers sometimes speak of “20 knots an hour,” so does the author (p. 20). It is a pity that he speaks of “accelerating forces” (p. 43, &c.), because it is

essential to teach a student that *acceleration* is the inevitable property of *every* force. The motion in Atwood's machine is calculated first by the strictly valid method of introducing the tension, and then by the old method of "mass moved= W_1+W_2 ; accelerating force= W_1-W_2 , &c.," which latter should either be unmentioned, or, if mentioned, justified (if possible). The formal statement "when a force acts upon a body and causes motion, it is said to do work" (p. 48) is very dangerous doctrine. The tension of an inextensible pendulum cord certainly does no work, though it exists in the motion. Are we to suppose that safety is contained in the word "causes"? If so, the metaphysician must be heard. On the important and almost universal fallacy concerning "centrifugal force" the author is a clear and safe guide.

A large collection of the ordinary statical problems is followed by a discussion of centres of gravity, moments of inertia and rotatory motions of rigid bodies, and a chapter on graphic statics, the whole being illustrated by a large collection of very well chosen examples. M.

INDUCED RADIO-ACTIVITY.

Radium and Other Radio-active Substances; their Application especially to Medicine. By Dr. Charles Baskerville. Pp. 164. (Philadelphia: Williams, Brown, and Earle, n.d.)

PROF. BASKERVILLE'S book is disappointing. On opening a work on a scientific subject by an original worker in the field of which it treats one expects to find the original materials thoroughly digested and worked up, and the relative merits of rival theories and conflicting experimental data carefully weighed; one hopes, too, to find novel suggestions for the interpretation of existing data, and hints to guide experimental research in the future.

In the present work these things are not to be found. It may be said, broadly, that the book is no more than a collection of abstracts of original papers, put together, indeed, in some approach to a consecutive order, as regards subject-matter, but without the attempt to weld them into a homogeneous whole. We constantly find, for instance, that views which have no serious claims to attention, either from the authority of their authors or from the arguments they put forward, are treated with quite as much respect as the opposite conclusions of leading workers in the subject, which are supported by strong experimental evidence.

In some cases the author even goes so far as apparently to endorse conclusions which are opposed to his own. On p. 88 we have a picture, underneath which the following explanation is given:—

"This is a radiograph of a gold fish which had been placed in water rendered radio-active by having suspended in it for 24 hours a *closed tube* (our italics) containing ten milligrams of radium of high activity. By this process the water was rendered radio-active, and the fish was then placed in the water, and, although the radium had been entirely removed, the

fish itself was rendered radio-active, and, when placed on a photographic plate, photographed itself by its own radio-activity."

As Prof. Baskerville, contrary to his usual custom, mentions no name in connection with this experiment, we assume that it is his own. None the less, we read, on pp. 92-93:—

"Piffard calls attention to the fact that no authoritative statement has been given as to the rendering of water or other substances radio-active by the presence of a closed tube of radium. He further detected defects in tubes, air bubbles, &c., and regards the statements concerning induced activity by means of closed tubes as based upon the use of defective tubes. As Curie and Rutherford have shown, induced activity requires a naked exposure to radio-active bodies."

For our own part, we have no belief in radio-activity having been produced in the fish under the conditions described. The photographic effects may have been due to imperfect closing of the tube of radium, or they may have been produced by some direct chemical effect of the fish's skin on the film. But however that may be, the author's attitude in emphasising equally two opposite statements is not intelligible. Prof. Baskerville has shown great industry in bringing together the results of different experimenters, but we cannot think that he has presented his collection judiciously.

GARDEN CITIES.

Garden Cities in Theory and Practice. By A. R. Sennett. Vol. i., pp. xix+557. Vol. ii., pp. xii+558. (London: Bemrose and Sons, Ltd., 1904.) Price 21s. net.

THESE two handsome volumes represent the amplification of a paper on "The Possibilities of Applied Science in a Garden City" which was read by Mr. A. R. Sennett before Section F of the British Association in 1903.

The author first deals very fully with the engineering problem involved in the laying out of garden cities. A comparison of the various plans on which the great cities of the world have been built is given in a most lucid and interesting manner, after which the author shows with many clear and convincing arguments that the best type is that known as the rectilinear configuration, which is the one he adopts—the worst of all being the curvilinear type, not only from an æsthetic, but also from a practical point of view.

An interesting account of the rebuilding of London after the great fire is given in chapter ii. The various plans, especially those of Sir Christopher Wren and Sir John Evelyn, are fully discussed. The plan of the former was more or less adopted, although all his proposals were unfortunately not adhered to, with the result that many fine architectural effects are lost to the metropolis. We cannot do better than recommend those who are interested in this important subject to read the author's own account, which should excite interest even in the apathetic. In regard to the spacing out of the area for his proposed garden city, the author has carefully considered every

detail. The proportion of the area to be occupied by the public thoroughfares, promenades, avenues, and private gardens is fully discussed. By a most ingenious and original plan of allotment, each house in the city stands in its own ground without being unduly overlooked or interfered with by neighbouring dwellings, but at the same time fitting harmoniously into the whole. Instead of the usual oblong or rectangular arrangement, the author subdivides the ground into polygonal or, more precisely, hexagonal plots. This he shows preserves a uniform frontage length, and at the same time admits of great elasticity as regards the size of the allotments which different inhabitants may desire.

The city proposed by the author would consist of three separate areas, viz. the city proper, the village with its industrial zone, and the agricultural fringe. Each department is so arranged and laid out that the maximum amount of comfort and utility is combined with the minimum amount of expense. The city as a whole is so designed that it shall be self-supporting. All needless expense and extravagance are scrupulously avoided. The artisan's dwelling is made for the artisan, and the same applies to the housing of every grade and class of society. All are suitably provided for. Public buildings and offices, railway stations, &c., are grouped together within easy access of each other in the centre of the city.

The sanitary and hygienic conditions of every kind are treated in an able and scientific manner. Every health-promoting device that ingenuity can suggest is brought forward in its proper place. It is beyond the scope of a review to mention these in detail. Suffice it to say that nothing is suggested which cannot be easily put into practice; and, further, many of the author's valuable and common-sense suggestions might with great advantage be adopted in our present cities.

The sociological aspect of garden cities is treated in a rational and scientific manner. The doctrine of "equality" which was urged by some when the site of the first garden city was acquired is relegated to its proper place by the author, who reminds his readers that the outcry for equality has proved the curse of industrial England, and points out the absurdity of ranking the "loungers—the quasi-inert and industrially passive atoms—as of equal national value to the active workers or energy-imparting unit." The decentralisation of industry is one of the great objects of garden cities—hence the authorities can deal with nothing below the industrial unit.

Under the heading "Charity" the problem of dealing with the poor and infirm is discussed. The various pitfalls and dangers attendant upon indiscriminate charity are shown by actual examples. The problem is a serious one; but in this, as in other cases, the author finds a way of overcoming the difficulty, especially as regards garden cities which are untrammelled by established practice or tradition, and where methods such as the Elberfeld system, so successfully adopted in the town of that name and in Leipzig, and which the test of time—half a century

—has proved to be sound in principle, might quite easily be put into practice.

The work contains a wonderful amount of valuable information written in a readable style, while the illustrations are numerous, well chosen, and admirably reproduced.

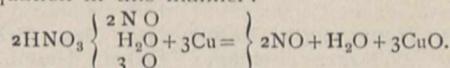
OUR BOOK SHELF.

Elementary Experimental Chemistry. By A. E. Dunstan. Pp. viii+173. (London: Methuen and Co., 1905.) Price 2s.

So many books on elementary chemistry have been published within the last few years that it is rather difficult to imagine why any more should be written, unless there is something strikingly novel in the style or matter of the book. For anything novel we search in vain in the little book before us.

After being introduced to the metric system, in chapter ii. the student is supposed to find out the difference between chemical and physical changes by having to note the effect of heat upon sulphur, lead, magnesium, and sugar, and at the end of each experiment he has to state whether the change is physical or chemical. Chapter iii. deals with air, chapter iv. with active air. In chapter x. we come to solution, which to our mind would have been better treated earlier.

Formulæ are not mentioned until p. 130, and on p. 131 the union of atoms to form molecules is shown in a diagrammatic manner which we venture to think will leave the student very little wiser than before. Almost all through the book the equations are written in words and not expressed in symbols, as, for example, zinc + sulphuric acid = zinc sulphate + hydrogen. This is not necessarily objectionable in an elementary book, but to formulate all the equations which occur in the course of the book in an appendix is simply wasting type, because the student will never look at them. Furthermore, will the student understand the action of nitric acid upon copper by writing the equation in this manner?



It is then explained that the copper oxide is acted upon by a further quantity of nitric acid, &c.

Some of the experiments which the student is supposed to carry out are more for the lecture table than for the laboratory. For instance, on p. 121 the student has "to find the proportions in which oxygen and hydrogen combine to form water." Dry hydrogen and oxygen have to be collected in a eudiometer *over mercury* and then sparked. On p. 122 a similar experiment has to be carried out, but in this case to show the volume of steam formed. These are not experiments for elementary students, and we doubt whether the author himself allows his students to carry them out.

The book is very fully illustrated, and some of the exercises are undoubtedly good, but for the book to be really useful to the student will require a considerable amount of discrimination on the part of the teacher as to what experiments the student can himself be trusted to work out.

Wayside and Woodland Blossoms. By Edward Step; with coloured pictures by Mabel Step. First series, pp. xiii+176+127 plates. Second series, pp. xv+171+127 plates. (London: Frederick Warne and Co., 1905.) Price, each volume, 6s. net.

ABOUT ten years ago Mr. Step prepared two handy little volumes which many country rambles have

found of service in identifying British wild flowers and discovering something about their affinities and the significance of their structure. These volumes have now been completely re-arranged, and the plates have all been newly drawn, so that the revised edition is substantially a new work. In the original books, plants were roughly arranged in the order of the seasons in which their flowers appear, but in the present volumes a more natural grouping is followed, series i. containing representatives of the plant families from the Buttercups to the Composites inclusive, and series ii. from the Composites to the Grasses and Ferns. This arrangement is much more instructive than the former one; and in connection with the descriptions of family characters given at the end of each volume it should facilitate the further study of plants in more elaborate works.

The coloured plates in the two volumes are, with few exceptions, very fine, and will enable the country rambler easily to identify the flowering plants he meets. In almost every case the pictures are truer to nature than those in the original volumes, though these left little cause for complaint. The picture, for instance, of Lady's Smock is much superior to that in the old edition; so is that of Germander Speedwell. The Chicory flower, however, is better represented in the old volume than in the new; and in neither is the illustration of Tamarisk satisfactory. The ideal way to depict flowers for purposes of identification would be to take tri-colour photographs of the flowers and reproduce them by the three-colour process of printing. This method, which has been successfully adopted in the illustration of a few natural history objects, might have been profitably used by Mr. Step instead of lithography. No doubt there are difficulties to be overcome, but they are not very great, and success should attend the work in which the advantages of colour photography are brought into requisition. But while we await these faithful photographic reproductions, it is good to possess Mr. Step's two pocket guides with their clear descriptions and plates, and we are glad that such attractive books exist to awaken interest in plant life.

Quiet Hours with Nature. By Mrs. Brightwen. Pp. xvi+271. (London: Fisher Unwin, 1904.) Price 2s.

MRS. BRIGHTWEN'S books no longer need to be recommended to beginners in natural history. A fresh collection of her simple and sympathetic accounts of animal and vegetable life as studied and enjoyed in her own garden and park is sure to be welcome to all boys and girls who have once begun to take an intelligent interest in natural objects. All we need say about this volume is that, besides some pleasant papers about her tamed wild animals, including squirrels, field-voles, a rook, and even a stag-beetle, which followed his benefactor across the lawn, it contains others on the trees in her garden and some of the plants in her conservatory, all well calculated to arouse just such an interest in common things as may carry the young reader on to more exact and elaborate studies of nature. The book is charmingly illustrated by photographs and drawings.

One word of criticism may be allowed. It is surely as well, in introducing young folks to the study of nature, not to lead them to think that there is an essential difference between the "professional" entomologist or ornithologist and the ordinary observant field-naturalist; or if there be a real difference, it may be as well not to emphasise it. On p. 191 Mrs. Brightwen quotes a scientific description of the head of *Eristalis tenax*, with the comment:—"Now

this may be very interesting to a professional entomologist, but it does not convey much information to an ordinary reader, and yet this is the scientific description of my drone-flies, interesting creatures which I kept through a whole winter until they were coaxed into the circle of my winged friends." It is true that the description conveys but little to an "ordinary reader," but a very little trouble will make it convey a great deal, and this small amount of trouble, or of instruction if it can be had, is exactly what our young "nature-lovers" should be encouraged to face. As it happens, the example of *Eristalis* is a good one; for the history of its confusion with the bees is a most interesting one, showing how much delusion may arise, and not only delusion, but myth, merely from the want of a little knowledge of structure.

Sammlung Schubert, XLII. Theorie der Electricität und des Magnetismus. Vol. ii. By Prof. Dr. J. Classen. Pp. ix+251; with 53 figures. (Leipzig: G. J. Göschen'sche Verlagshandlung, 1904.) Price 7 marks.

THIS forms the second part of an introductory textbook of electricity and magnetism in which chief stress is laid on the mathematical side. In this volume the Faraday-Maxwell conception of electrical phenomena still forms the central idea; but, since the representation of simple magnetic phenomena in terms of a distribution of energy in a medium presents considerable difficulty from the mathematical standpoint, the classical conception based on action at a distance is retained, but regarded merely as a mathematical device and not as a physical conception. In the section on electromagnetism the author adopts the special form of equations developed by Hertz in his paper on the fundamental equations of electromagnetism for bodies at rest, and expresses his strong opinion in favour of generally adopting these in all treatises of mathematical physics.

Only one part of Maxwell's characteristic treatment of the subject finds no place here, and that is his demonstration of the connection between the fundamental equations of electricity and the general Lagrangian equations of mechanics.

Vegetationsbilder. By Drs. G. Karsten and H. Schenck. Third series. Parts i.-iii., containing plates i.-xviii. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1905.)

BOTANISTS who possess the first two series of the "Vegetationsbilder," or who have had the opportunity of admiring these magnificent series of photographic reproductions, will be glad to see that the third series is rapidly taking shape. The subject of epiphytic flower-gardens arising out of ants' nests, which formed part of a previous number, by Mr. E. Ule, is more fully treated in the first part of this series by the same authority. The ant-gardeners are species of *Azteca*, most often *Azteca Tralli* and *Camponotus femoratus*. The plates represent different stages in the formation of the gardens; the plants which develop from seed brought in by the ants are chiefly aroids, bromeliads, and species of Gesneraceæ. In the second part Mr. E. A. Bessey presents a study of the sand-dunes, shifting and stationary, of Russian Turkestan with a vegetation of *Calligonum*, *Salsola*, *Tamarix*, and other xerophytes; the arboreal *Salsola* is particularly interesting. The photographs of Java, forming the third part, have been supplied by Prof. M. Büsgen, Mr. H. Jensen, and Dr. W. Busse. The subjects chosen include the teak forests, an expanse of the lotus, *Nelumbium speciosum*, a sand-dune bound by the creeping *Spinifex squarrosus*, and a bamboo forest.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Remarkable Coelenterata from the West Coast of Ireland.

I HAVE been allowed to examine a small collection of Alcyonaria and Antipatharia that has been obtained by the fisheries branch of the Department of Agriculture for Ireland from deep water off the west coast of Ireland, and as this reveals some features of special interest I should be glad of an opportunity to write a short preliminary note upon it pending the examination of the species in detail.

The most interesting feature, perhaps, is the Coralliid, *Pleurocorallium johnsoni*, from 382 fathoms, about sixty miles off Achill Island. The family of precious corals to which this species belongs has hitherto only been obtained in the Mediterranean Sea, the Japanese seas, off Madeira and the Cape Verde islands, and in the Banda Sea. The specimens obtained by the *Challenger* in the Banda Sea were "dead," but I have recently published a preliminary note on a new species of precious coral from deep water off the coast of Timor, which was captured "alive" by the naturalists of the *Siboga* Expedition.

The distinction between the genus *Corallium*, to which *C. nobile*, the precious coral of the Mediterranean, *C. japonicum*, and *C. reginae*, the new species from Timor, belong, and the genus *Pleurocorallium* is not a distinction of very great importance, and, as recently pointed out by Kishinouye, cannot, with convenience, be much longer maintained. If, however, for the present we retain the two generic names it must be noted that *Corallium* no longer maintains its monopoly of corals that are precious, as the species *Pleurocorallium elatius* yields some of the most valuable classes of coral obtained in the Japanese fishery. Both in Japanese waters and off the Cape Verde Islands the valuable and the commercially worthless *Coralliidae* occur in the same fishing area, and consequently it would not be a matter for surprise if a renewed investigation of the locality from which the Irish Fishery Department obtained its specimen of *Pleurocorallium johnsoni* yielded some specimens of commercial value.

I should not like to suggest the prospect of a coral fishery off the coast of Ireland, as the sea is too stormy and the water too deep at the station from which the specimen came to render any such fishery commercially successful, but it would be a matter of considerable scientific interest to find that precious corals are growing within a few miles of our British coasts.

The second feature of interest is the occurrence in these waters of at least three species of Antipatharia. This group of Coelenterata is one which I thought was entirely exotic. I can find no mention of any Antipatharians in any of the lists of the British marine fauna that I have examined, but perhaps some of your readers could inform me if I have overlooked any references to them. The species are, I believe, *Cirripathes spiralis*, *Antipathella gracilis*, and a species which I think must be new, but is allied to *Stichopathes lütkeni* in some respects.

Among the other interesting things in the collection are representatives of the alcyonarian genera *Ceratoisis*, *Stachyodes*, and *Eunephthya*, which I believe are new to the British fauna. The two pennatulid genera *Kophobelemon* and *Umbellula* were obtained in deep water off the west coast of Scotland by the *Knight Errant* (*Kophobelemon* only) in 1880, and by the *Triton* in 1882. These also have now been found off the west coast of Ireland. Although these genera may now be included in the British fauna as being found within the British area as defined by the British Association committee of 1888, they really represent the fauna that is common to the "mud line" of Murray of the eastern side of the North Atlantic Ocean.

Thus *Pleurocorallium* occurs off the Cape Verde Islands, *Stachyodes* off the Azores, *Ceratoisis grayii* off the coast

of Portugal, *Antipathella gracilis* off the coast of Madeira, *Kophobelemon* and *Umbellula* off the west coast of Scotland. These genera, with many others that live with them, constitute a fauna which is quite distinct from the ordinary shallow-water fauna of the British area.

SYDNEY J. HICKSON.

Victoria University of Manchester, October 24.

Action of Radium on Gelatin Media.

SOME misapprehension appears to exist in certain quarters as to the precise nature of the bodies I have called radiobes, as distinct from such aggregations as those which M. Dubois has obtained by the action of the salts of barium, radium, and manganese upon bouillon. M. Dubois describes his bodies as "*grosses vacuolides*," and their appearance is quite different from that of the bodies I have described, judging by the drawings which have been reproduced in the *Revue des Idées* during the last few months.

I have observed two distinct types of bodies, of an entirely different order of magnitude, one type, radiobes, extremely minute and only visible with the highest powers: the other visible with an ordinary magnifying glass. The latter are decidedly crystalline in their structure, and resemble the bodies obtained in various ways by the action of salts on gelatin. They are like the ones described by Schenck, and very like those obtained by Dubois and others.

The smaller type cannot be said to be large in any sense of the word, and are like the minutest visible diplococci or biscuit-shaped cocci. They do not exceed this size to any great extent.

It is therefore desirable that the two types should not be identified, as their appearance, order of magnitude, structure and behaviour seem to be quite different.

M. Dubois has not noticed these, and therefore it seems to me that his claim to priority is quite irrelevant.

Cambridge, October 21.

JOHN BUTLER BURKE.

Border occasionally seen between Light and Dark Regions on Photographic Prints.

I HAVE once or twice been asked why photographs are apt to show a line or band or edging along the boundary of a bright and dark region. My assistant, Mr. E. E. Robinson, has thought of the reason, and it may be convenient to publish it. In a developed film the exposed portion perceptibly differs in thickness from the unacted-on portion, and accordingly the linear boundary of two contrasted regions may sometimes act as a cylindrical lens, and during printing either concentrate or disperse the light on the positive immediately beneath it.

October 20.

OLIVER LODGE.

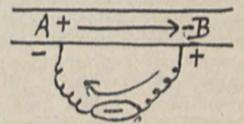
Terminology in Electro-physiology.

I WOULD deem it a favour to be assigned the space of a letter in order to make a suggestion in connection with the above still vexed subject.

It cannot be said that even now all is peace in the realm of electrical terminology as applied to physiological phenomena, in spite of Dr. Waller's helpful efforts in this direction. Dr. Waller's term "zincative" admirably expresses that a given region (A) of excited tissue is "electromotive like the zinc of a voltaic couple,"¹ is, in fact, a source of current towards a region (B) of less excited or non-excited tissue (the current, of course, travelling in the tissue from the region A to the region B, and in the external circuit from the region B to the region A); but it leaves untouched the solution of the old muddle over the use of the signs + and -.

Confessedly, "zincative" avoids any reference to + and -, but every teacher of physiology knows that sooner or later the + and - must appear, and with them all the ambiguities of "negativity of action," &c., if the student is to make his notes "agree" with his text-book.

¹ "The Signs of Life from their Electrical Aspect," p. 17. (Murray, 1903)



A large part of the difficulty arises from the different points of view taken by the electrician and the physiologist respectively, the electrician being concerned chiefly with the surfaces of conductors, the physiologist being interested chiefly in the interiors of living tissues.

Thus the above expression, "region A," is electrically ambiguous, for it may mean (1) either the *surface* of the region A, or (2) the *interior* of the same: certainly physiologically (and it may be also electrically) these are two very different things.

Are we speaking of surfaces or interiors when we talk of tissues and their electromotive states? This seems to me the gist of the initial obscurity.

In Dr. Waller's terminology A is "zincative" to B; but the electrically-minded student wishes to distribute his + and - somehow. The electrician says A is "negative" to B, because he is thinking of the surface at A to which current has been coming from B, as he finds by the galvanometer; but the physiologist, conceiving of what is going on *inside* the excited portion of tissue A, says, or should say, "A is electropositive to B," because he finds that current in the tissue must have come from A to B. The ambiguity is bound up with not distinguishing the surface from the interior.

All doubt, it seems to me, is removed when we say, the region A is, as to its interior, electropositive to B, but as to its surface electronegative to B; as to its *interior*, A is a "positive plate," as to its *surface* a "negative pole." Both these ideas are necessarily connoted by "zincative," only implicitly, however; for teaching purposes they must be made also explicit.

"Negativity of action" is then intelligible when it is distinctly laid down that it is only the *surface* of the active region that is being considered, for if the interior of the active tissue is thought of, then positivity of action must be the term descriptive of the electrical state.

If, then, the qualifying term "internally" or "externally," as the case requires, be added, no loophole for confusion is left; thus, A is internally electropositive to B, externally electronegative to B; B is internally electronegative to A, externally electropositive to A; for "externally," "galvanometrically" may be used.

Personally I think the use of the term "negativity of action" is, especially if used in teaching, objectionable, because misleading and mysterious; "internal positivity of action" certainly seems to describe a real state; as terms, the one is but the converse of the other. I have, however, no more sympathy with those people who persist in finding "negativity of action" entirely meaningless than I have with those who will not understand "negative pressure" or negative quantities of any kind.

DAVID FRASER HARRIS.

Physiological Department, University, St. Andrews,
October 31.

The Engineer's Unit of Force.

In a review of some recent works on mechanics in your issue of October 19, the reviewer calls to account two of the authors whose books are reviewed for "implying that the unit of force in the engineer's system is a variable quantity."

Perhaps there may be others than the authors referred to and myself who would welcome more explicit enlightenment on the subject of the constancy of the engineer's unit of force.

D. J. CARNEGIE.

October 23.

The engineer's unit of force is equal to the earth's present attraction on the standard pound mass at a specified place, viz., for this country, London. Its magnitude is such that it produces unit acceleration when acting on a mass of 32.182... lb., the engineer's unit of mass, sometimes called a slug (sluggish). The formula $M=W/g$, where M is the mass in slugs, is true for any latitude, g being the acceleration of gravity there, and W the weight of the mass in pounds force, as would, for instance, be registered at the place by a massless spring balance which had been graduated in London. If the pound-poundal system of units is an absolute dynamical one, so also is the pound-slug or engineer's system.

THE REVIEWER.

PROF. LANKESTER'S "EXTINCT ANIMALS."¹

HOSE who, like the writer, had the good fortune to be present at the Royal Institution last Christmas and listened to Prof. Lankester's course of holiday lectures to young people will recall the fact that, although a goodly space was occupied by boys and girls from school, the theatre was elsewhere crammed with "grown-ups," who were quite as much interested and amused as the juvenile audience for whom these discourses were really designed.

It is, in fact, an open secret that quite elderly young people, as much as schoolboys and girls, enjoy their "ologies" when given to them in a form easy of digestion and with as few hard words as possible.

Before the memory of those pleasant afternoon discourses has faded from our minds comes a reprint of them in book form, with reproductions of more than 200 of the illustrations given in the text as we saw them on the screen.

Every boy and girl who heard those lectures will wish for a copy of this charming book, and those who did not will now read with delight the pictured story of extinct animals for themselves; nor will the "old boys" fail to take it up also.

Prof. Lankester explains that extinct animals are those which no longer exist in a living state. Animals, of course, die daily, and men too, but the lecturer tells us of extinct *kinds* of animals which no longer exist on the surface of the globe in a living state, although once they flourished and held their own.

He then informs his young friends of his own early experiences as a boy in visiting the British Museum and being fascinated by the huge head of an Ichthyosaurus from Lyme Regis with its large and bony-plated eyes, and its jaws, more than 3 feet in length, armed with powerful teeth.

Then the huge ground-sloth from South America attracted his wonder and admiration by its vast bulk, and he learnt that living upon the leaves of trees, but being too heavy to climb, it stood on the ground and pulled the trees down to it in order to feed on the young branches.

Their remains, often with the bones of the same individual lying in one spot, occur in the vast "pampas formation" and in the alluvial mud of the great rivers such as the La Plata. Here, too, one meets with the giant armadillo, and another strange creature, called the Toxodon, like a huge guinea-pig, nearly as big as a rhinoceros, with tremendous chisel-like teeth in front.

Prof. Lankester shows the thigh-bone of a giant reptile from North America more than 6 feet long (known as *Atlantosaurus*). What the size of the entire animal must have been we can best judge by paying a visit to the Cromwell Road Museum to see the skeleton of the *Diplodocus* lately set up there, which is 80 feet long and fully 14 feet high!

Passing rapidly over such forms as the ancient rhinoceros, the northern hippopotamus, the beaver, and great auk—once common in Britain, but now extinct—the author tells how zebras, quaggas, antelopes, and giraffes are being fast killed off in Africa by our sportsmen, whilst the dodo and "Steller's sea-cow" were eaten up long ago, like the giant tortoises, by our early voyagers, who victualled their ships with these rare animals.

The author next explains the causes which have brought about the migration of some animals and the extinction of others, and how changes of climate and

¹ "Extinct Animals." By E. Ray Lankester, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Pp. xxiv+332; with 218 illustrations. (London: Archibald Constable and Co., 1905.) Price 7s. 6d. net.

alterations of coast-lines have modified the existing lands so much that, as in our own islands, Great Britain and Ireland were, at no remote geological time, joined to France, and a continental, instead of an insular, climate prevailed here, with hotter summers and colder winters, suited to the mammoth

times than the more highly organised creatures now living on our earth.

More surprising still is it to find that the marine king-crabs (*Limulus*) and the scorpions (the latter at first aquatic, and afterwards terrestrial air-breathers) which are met with in the Upper Silurian rocks in America, Scotland, and Sweden have survived all the Old World changes of land and sea, the king-crabs being still found living in the China and Indian seas and on the east coast of North America, and the scorpions have spread over the dry lands of North and South America, Africa, and other countries, and are so little changed in appearance—whole generations of other animals having appeared and disappeared entirely—that we might almost imagine they would go on for ever!

Although it would be quite impossible for the author or anyone else to describe so vast a number of groups of living and extinct organisms in one series of lectures and afterwards to present them in book form with more than 200 illustrations in a single volume of 350 pages, at least Prof. Lankester knows how to give, in an attractive form, a vast amount of information agreeably, and to excite the interest of the merest tyro (whether young or old) and awaken a desire in him or her to learn more. Fortunately the author is also

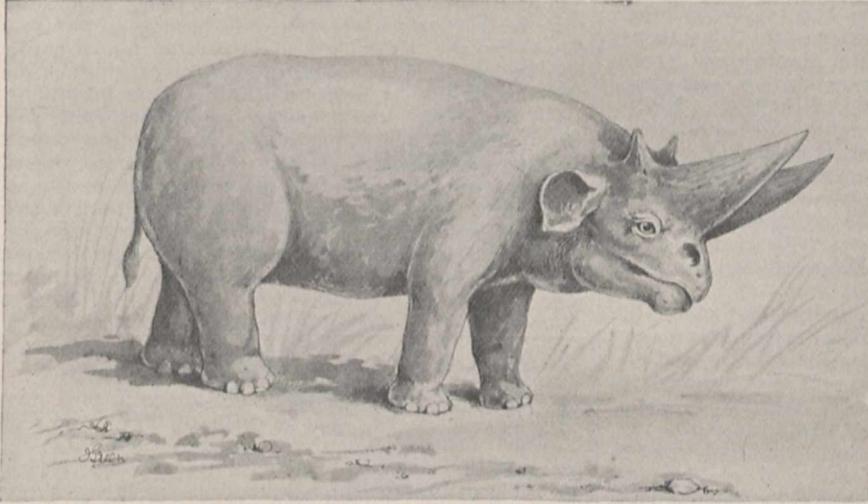


FIG. 1.—A drawing showing the probable appearance in life of *Arsinoëtherium* (originally); from the Upper Eocene of the Fayûm, Egypt. From Lankester's "Extinct Animals."

and reindeer which roved quite freely from land to land.

He explains what "fossils" are, and how the sedimentary deposits, in which extinct organisms occur, have been gradually laid down on the sea-floor or along coast-lines. From minor changes he illustrates those greater ones which took place long since involving whole continents, so that where London now is was formerly the sea with marine shells and fishes, aptly reminding one of Lord Tennyson's lines:—

"Oh Earth! what changes hast thou seen—
There where the great street roars
Was once the stillness of the central sea."

The story of the living and extinct elephants is well told, and we get the latest evidence of the progenitors of these very ancient prehistoric beasts, the result of Dr. Andrews's explorations and discoveries in the Fayûm, Egypt, which has carried their ancestry back to the Eocene *Palæomastodon* and *Meritherium*. Near to the elephants comes the wonderful *Arsinoëtherium*, also from the Fayûm, with a pair of prodigious horns on the front of its skull, a form of animal which may possibly have had a short proboscis like the tapir (Fig. 1).

The birds and reptiles come in for due share of attention, and from their striking forms they add largely to the attractiveness of the illustrations. The comparison of the wings of *Pterodactyle*, bird and bat is most instructive, showing that reptiles, as well as mammals and birds, enjoyed the power of flight, as some also equally possess the power of swimming. *Dimetrodon* was undoubtedly a swimming reptile (see Fig. 2).

Fishes, Mollusca, scorpions and Crustacea, also "sea-lilies," are dealt with in these lectures, and, as might naturally be expected, these simpler forms of life made their appearance far earlier in geological

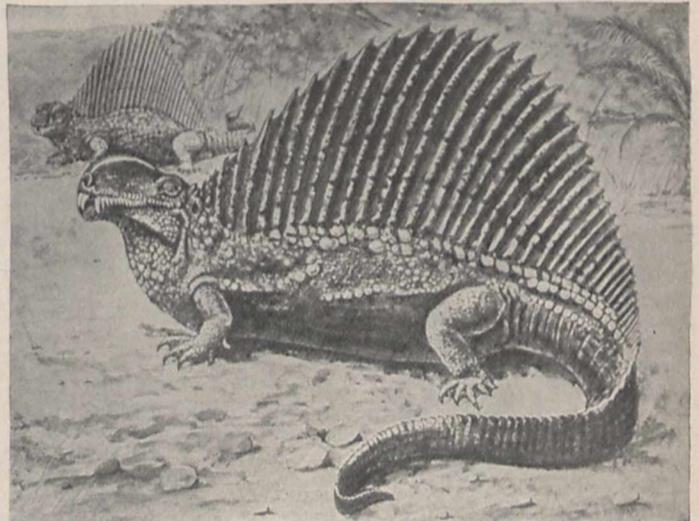


FIG. 2.—Probable appearance in life of the Theromorph Reptile, *Dimetrodon*, from the Permian of Texas. As big as a large dog. (It had a huge back-fin, evidently fitted for aquatic progression.) From Lankester's "Extinct Animals."

director of the Natural History Museum, where he has abundant opportunities to add still more to our personal knowledge of extinct animals.

We give the book a hearty welcome, feeling sure that its perusal will draw many young recruits to the army of naturalists and many readers to its pages.

ASTRONOMY AND METEOROLOGY IN AUSTRALIA.

A VERY important paper has been issued recently by the Government printer of Adelaide, South Australia.¹ It is a report of an Inter-State Astronomical and Meteorological Conference, convened in May last, in view of the possible transfer of the observatory departments to the Federal Government as provided for in the Commonwealth Constitution Act. The official directors of the observatory departments of the several States were invited, and there were present Sir Charles Todd, K.C.M.G., F.R.S. (Government astronomer for South Australia), who was called to the chair, Mr. H. A. Lenehan (acting Government astronomer for New South Wales), Mr. W. E. Cooke (Government astronomer for Western Australia), Mr. P. Baracchi (Government astronomer for Victoria), Mr. A. A. Spowers (chief surveyor for Queensland), and Mr. H. C. Kingsmill (Government meteorologist for Tasmania).

The report represents briefly, in the first place, the present arrangements for public astronomical and meteorological work in the several colonies and the provision for weather telegrams. It then proceeds to give its proposals for the future in twenty-two resolutions. Six of them refer to work in astronomy, magnetism, or seismology; the remaining sixteen indicate a scheme of organisation of the meteorological service of the Commonwealth. The scheme is framed on the idea of the establishment of a central federal institution for theoretical and scientific meteorology, "where the observations for the whole of Australia should be collected, discussed and published, and where all the higher problems of meteorological science may be investigated; but such institution should have nothing to do with the daily weather service and issue of forecasts." Duties connected with the latter services, according to the scheme, are to be entrusted to an official in each State; and to the regulation of those services and their relation to the telegraph service the greater number of the twenty-two recommendations are devoted.

Appendices give the separate views of Mr. Baracchi, Mr. Cooke, and Mr. Kingsmill upon some of the recommendations.

The really important matter is the proposal for a separate establishment for the discussion of meteorological observations for the whole Commonwealth. The idea will be warmly welcomed by all those who desire to see the multitudes of meteorological observations brought into the most effective relation with practical life. That such an institution should have "nothing to do with the daily weather service and issue of forecasts" should probably be understood in an administrative sense. The ultimate effect of a scientific establishment upon forecasting would be a good deal more than nothing.

The calling together of the Inter-State Conference for the business-like discussion of the organisation of astronomical and meteorological work will also be warmly applauded in this country. It is one more expression of the fact that work in astronomy and meteorology is of more than local interest and importance. While doubtless real progress in either must still depend upon individual energy and individual genius, exchange of material has become a recognised necessity, and exchange of ideas an indispensable assistance.

It is therefore a pleasant duty to chronicle the appearance of this most promising scheme, which will put the Australian Commonwealth in a position to continue the excellent work of Russell and take

¹ Report of Inter-State Astronomical and Meteorological Conference, Adelaide, May, 1905. (By Authority, C. E. Bristow, Government Printer.)

its share in tracing out the mysteries of the meteorology of the Indian Ocean. When we remember the powerful appeal of Sir J. Eliot at Cambridge for the cooperation of the British dominions in working out meteorological problems of the widest application the solution of which is foreshadowed by the suggestions of relationship between meteorological phenomena in different parts of the world and of their connection with solar changes, we can only hope that this proposal for the federation of Australia for scientific prosecution of meteorological work is a step in the direction of a wider federation for a similar purpose.

On this planet, north and south and east and west are not so far apart that we in this country or our comrades in America or Africa can affect to regard the meteorological organisation of Australia as a question which does not concern us, and we shall watch the development of the scheme which is put forward, confident in its power of contributing in large measure to the pursuit of a common purpose in an organised manner.

W. N. S.

FERDINAND BARON VON RICHTHOFEN.

THE unlooked-for death of this distinguished man of science has sent a thrill of deep regret all over the world among those who take interest in the progress of geology and geography. Though he had passed the limit of three-score years and ten, he remained up to the last so active in mind and body, so full of an almost youthful interest in the advances of science, so keenly solicitous and enthusiastic over the welfare of the institutions with which he was connected, that all who knew him looked forward to still many years during which his inspiration and guidance would continue to be at the service of those departments of investigation which have long been so deeply indebted to him; but this augury proved vain. While sitting at his writing table, apparently in his ordinary health, a sudden seizure deprived him of speech. Yet, as he remained otherwise fully conscious, it was hoped that the symptoms might soon pass away. A little later, however, another seizure attacked him during a deep sleep, and after two days and a half he passed peacefully away on October 6, without illness or suffering of any kind.

Belonging to a noble family that possesses large estates in Silesia, Richthofen was born there on May 5, 1833. His early education was received at a seminary under the management of Roman Catholic ecclesiastics, from which he passed to the University of Breslau and then to that of Berlin, where he took his degree of Doctor in Philosophy in 1856. By this time a study of the writings of Leopold von Buch and Alexander von Humboldt had kindled in him a vivid appreciation of the attractions of geological and geographical research. Like the two great masters from whom he drew his inspiration, he appears to have begun his career as an author by publishing some of the results of his investigation of eruptive rocks. His earliest papers, which began in 1856, dealt with the intrusive melaphyres of Moravia and the trachytes of Hungary.

Repairing to Vienna, he made the acquaintance of the geologists of that capital, and notably of the eminent director of the Austrian Geological Survey, Ritter von Hauer, with whom he formed a lasting friendship. He was induced to become a volunteer in this survey and to assist in working out the complicated structure of parts of the eastern Alps. He spent two busy seasons among the Dolomite Mountains, which in after years he looked back upon as one of the happiest periods of his life. The results of these field-surveys were embodied by him in his

essay on the Dolomite region, which was a remarkable production for so young a man.

In the midst of his Alpine work he was offered a post as geologist on a Prussian expedition to Japan, China, Siam, and the adjacent regions. The opportunity of foreign travel and exploration was too tempting to be resisted. Quitting his Austrian labours he sailed for the East, and during the next two or three years, from 1860 onwards, contributed to the scientific journals various papers descriptive of some of the tracts which he visited. Owing to circumstances which prevented him at the time from undertaking exploration in the heart of Asia, he crossed the Pacific and spent several years in western North America, where he specially devoted himself to a detailed study of the igneous rocks of that marvellously volcanic region. It was there that he prepared his now classic memoir on the "Principles of the Natural System of Volcanic Rocks," which was published in English among the memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences. This sojourn in America enabled him, moreover, to obtain a mastery of the English language, such as few foreign men of science could equal.

The opportunity of returning to Asia came at last in the autumn of the year 1868, and he eagerly availed himself of it. He spent some years in travelling over most of the provinces of the vast empire of China, studying their physical features and geological structure, and forming an extensive collection of their rocks and fossils. So voluminous were the data which he gathered together that they filled a series of massive volumes, of which the first appeared in 1877, and the Atlas in 1885. This work placed him in the front rank of scientific pioneers. It not merely made known for the first time the physical geography and geology of a vast territory, but presented contributions of great value towards the elucidation of disputed problems in science.

Richthofen's reputation as a travelled and accomplished geographer had now spread so widely that in the year 1875 he was offered, and accepted, the chair of geography in the University of Bonn, where he spent eight happy and fruitful years, and where he married the accomplished lady to whom he had been long attached. From Bonn he was called to occupy a similar position at Leipzig, whence, after only three years, he was invited to become professor of geography in the University of Berlin. In the metropolis of the German Empire he found ample scope for his rare faculties of exposition and organisation. Besides the ordinary duties of his professorship, he instituted meetings of various kinds for promoting the cultivation of geographical and geological studies, and amassed a wonderful collection of books, maps, instruments, models, and other illustrations of the physical features of the earth's surface. His enthusiasm in these efforts was rewarded three years ago by his appointment as director of the new geographical institute in Berlin, where he had ample space to arrange and display the remarkable mass of material which he had gathered together with the view of bringing home to the mind and eye the characteristic aspects of land and sea and the history of exploration and discovery in oceanography.

Baron von Richthofen was a geographer of the highest type. To him the mere addition of so many hundred square miles of territory to what was already known of the earth's surface, and the opportunity of affixing the names of friends and benefactors to peaks and promontories and inlets, were matters of comparatively little moment. It was the grand features of land and sea that interested him, their origin, their history, their relations to each other, their influence

on the progress and destiny of mankind. His early geological training eminently fitted him for investigating these problems on the ground, and kept him from making the mistakes which attention restricted to mere superficial features has so often produced. He possessed in rare measure the qualities which ensure the success of an explorer—health and strength, alike of body and mind, a wide range of natural knowledge, courage, patience, endurance, tact, and kindness. It may have been the consciousness of the possession of these qualities, combined with a recollection of the pleasure which their exercise had given him in his varied wanderings in Europe, Asia, and America, that led him to write, in the midst of his university and other work, his admirable "Führer für Forschungsreise," which was published in 1886. No one but a born and trained explorer, who had enjoyed ample experience by flood and fell, all over the globe, could have given to the world such a volume, so full of the ripest practical knowledge, so broad in its conception of what exploration should be, and so clear and emphatic in its statement of the accomplishments which are needed for the making of a successful traveller. Every department of observation is luminously presented in his chapters, which may be regarded as a contribution of the first importance to physical geography and geology. The volume is one which ought to be put into the hands of every man who proposes to undertake the examination of new or little known regions, and who is willing to learn beforehand what is expected of him by those most competent to judge.

With Berlin as his headquarters, and a home there which attracted men from all lands, the Baron and his gracious and devoted wife formed the centre of a large circle of friends; but he journeyed far to attend meetings and congresses, where his handsome presence and genial talk were always welcomed. Hence not many men of science of his day were more widely known personally than he. He received endless marks of appreciation from learned societies and academies, both in the Old and in the New World. Our own Royal Society honoured itself by including him in its list of foreign members. His death has left a blank in scientific society which no living man is competent to fill. For many a year he will be regretted by all who even only slightly knew him, and mourned by those who were privileged to enjoy his friendship.

A. G.

THE TREASURY AND MEN OF SCIENCE.

THE subjoined letter from the Earl of Crawford appeared in Monday's *Times*. The parsimony of the Government in everything relating to the scientific work needed for the State service is well known; what is not yet known generally is how much the administration is weakened by the entire absence of science, and therefore of the scientific spirit, in the higher ranks of the Civil Service, and especially of the Treasury. The official action described by Lord Crawford is another indication of the inability of the official mind to understand that science has any place in the nation's activities.

To the Editor of the "*Times*."

Sir,—The death, noted by you to-day, of my dear friend and colleague Dr. Copeland, His Majesty's Astronomer for Scotland, creates a vacancy in the scientific staff of Great Britain.

Will you permit me, Sir, to offer a word of warning to any who may be asked to succeed him?

Students or masters of astronomy are not, in the

selfish sense, business men, nor are they as a general rule overburdened with this world's goods. It behoves them henceforth to take more care as to their future in case of illness or physical infirmity, and not to trust to the gratitude or generous impulse of the Treasury Department.

In old days it was the custom when a man distinguished in science was brought into a high position in the Civil Service that he was credited with a certain number of years' service ranking for pension. This practice has been done away with and a bargain system substituted. A short while ago the growing agonies of heart disease caused Dr. Copeland to feel that he was less able to carry on the duties of his post, and he determined to resign; but he learnt that under the scale, and in the absence of any special bargain, the pension he would receive would not suffice for the necessities of life. The only increase his friends were able to get from the Treasury was an offer to allow him about half-a-crown a week extra by way of a house.

Indignant and ashamed of my Government I persuaded Dr. Copeland to withdraw his resignation and to retain the official position which he has honoured till his death.

I trust, Sir, that this memorandum of mine may cause eminent men of science who are asked to enter the service of the State when already of middle age to take heed for their future welfare.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

CRAWFORD.

2 Cavendish Square, October 28.

The number of years given by Act of Parliament was twenty, because the ordinary civil servant joined at twenty to learn his work, and men of science joined at about forty because they had to learn it before they were of any use to a Government department.—[E.D.]

THE BRITISH SCIENCE GUILD.

THE inaugural meeting of the British Science Guild, the organisation and objects of which were stated in NATURE of October 12 (vol. lxxii. p. 585), was held at the Mansion House on Monday, October 30. The Lord Mayor presided. Among those who had accepted the Lord Mayor's invitation to attend were the following:—

The Bishop of Ripon, Lord Strathcona, Mr. Haldane, K.C., M.P., Sir Norman Lockyer, Lady Lockyer, Sir Michael Foster, Sir William Ramsay, Lady Ramsay, Sir J. F. Maurice, Sir J. Wolfe-Barry, Sir W. Bousfield, Sir G. T. C. Bartley, Sir E. W. Brabrook, Sir C. Bridge, Sir Lauder Brunton, Sir A. Geikie, Sir W. Mather, Sir H. T. Wood, Dr. G. T. Beilby, Dr. Caird, Captain Creak, Dr. Ferrier, Dr. W. Garnett (represented by his son), Mr. Gifford, Dr. Glazebrook, Prof. Gowland, Mr. R. A. Hadfield, Prof. J. Larmor, Prof. Lealey, Dr. Lockyer, Mr. C. W. Macara, Prof. Meldola, Prof. Perry, Mr. J. H. Reynolds, Dr. Shaw, Mr. A. Siemens, Mr. Swinburne, Rev. T. R. Stebbing, Mr. Carmichael Thomas, Prof. S. P. Thompson.

The following are extracts from letters expressing regret at inability to attend the meeting.

Mr. Chamberlain:—

"I am very sorry to find that I cannot possibly be in London on Monday the 30th inst. . . . I very much regret that I cannot take an active part in the meeting on this occasion, but possibly some more convenient opportunity for showing my interest may occur at a later time."

Lord Roberts:—

"I am very sorry to refuse the request contained in your letter of the 12th instant, but I have so much on hand at present that I could not manage to attend. . . . I recognise the value of the Guild and wish I could help it."

Lord Rayleigh:—

"I fear I shall not be able to come to the meeting . . . but I shall be very pleased to join in the movement and become a vice-president if desired."

The following report of the meeting is reproduced, in great part, from Tuesday's *Times*:—

The Lord Mayor in a few words welcomed those who had accepted invitations to be present, and called upon Sir Norman Lockyer to read the report of the organising committee.

Sir Norman Lockyer, having read the report, said that the organising committee was grateful for the consent the Lord Mayor so readily accorded to them to hold their first meeting at the Mansion House. He had every hope that under such auspices the guild might do for British national endeavour in the future what so many ancient guilds, each in its special line of action, were founded to do in the long past. When his own views as to the importance, nay the burning necessity, of such a movement as that throughout the land, among all classes, and in touch with all employments, were expressed some time ago, he suggested that it might be brought about by extending the functions of some existing organisation, such, for instance, as the British Association; but he was soon made to see that that was to take a too narrow view of the matter. It was not a question merely of science and scientific men; it was a question of conducting all our national activities, State service, private service, and what not, under the best possible conditions with the greatest amount of brain-power. To show that it was not a question only for scientific men, he would just refer for a moment to the matter of education. He yielded to none in respect for those studies which embraced ancient civilisations and their literatures, but they alone were as incapable of forming the complete man as would be instruction in the mere facts of science apart from the actual use of the methods of observation and discovery. A complete education must be based upon things and thinking, as well as upon words and memory. We wanted one kind of education for everybody—the best. We wanted that education carried as far as possible in the case of each individual, whether the time for education was long or short. No one should be stopped, save by his own incapacity, from proceeding further down the fair stream of education which should make the complete man, both educationally and physically. We want that stream freed from the impediments with which it was at present dammed—they might spell the word as they liked. These impediments were many of them needlessly hurtful, and most of them unnecessary from a large point of view.

Indeed, they wanted to revert to the ideal of the ancient university, from the curriculum of which *natura rerum* was never absent, and in which the poor student was always cared for. The western world was wondering at the efficiency of both the navy and the army of Japan. There was really nothing to wonder at. Most of the reasons suggested for what had happened were, he held, entirely wrong. If the Japanese religion or the old Japanese civilisation had been in question, then China would have followed suit. What really had happened in Japan was that for the last thirty years everybody, from the Mikado to the smallest boy and girl, had been taught to think. They had been dealing with things as well as words in their schools, and they represented at the present moment the *maximum* of efficiency and brain-power as the result of that treatment. Mr. Chamberlain, Lord Rosebery, and others had referred to the great relative advance of the commerce and industry of Germany and the United States. He would again point out that these were examples of lands with complete and numerous State-aided universities. Surely it was more than a coincidence when we found in those lands the State service and all the national activities carried on in the full light of modern science by men who had received a complete training. If the guild helped us in any way to improve our national position in this respect it would not have been founded in vain, but there was certainly much for it to do along many lines.

The Bishop of Ripon moved the first resolution:—

"That the Right Hon. R. B. Haldane be elected president of the British Science Guild." He said they had met together to enforce as far as they could what had fallen from Sir Norman Lockyer's lips. He supposed that all of them who had reflected would realise that the time had come in which it was desirable that an organisation specifically directed to that end should take its place among the useful institutions and associations of this country. He was quite sure that those who had thought hitherto of the somewhat aimless way in which the benevolent had gone about their work and the somewhat haphazard way in which, indeed, some of the industrious had pursued theirs, must realise that those ways were not likely to conduce to the general welfare, or even to conduce to the very object which the benevolent and the industrious had in view. He knew there were some who still looked askance at the words science and scientific method, and they had a sort of dim idea that science and scientific methods had come to destroy some of the most beautiful instincts of our nature. They were inclined to say to people that the new fangled notions had come in to incommode them in their activities, to destroy their cherished notions, and to check their benevolent intentions. But that was to misunderstand, as he took it, the whole situation. No person, however devoted he might be to the cause of science and scientific method, believed for a moment that science would be able to create faith or to create charity. They might, however, do a great deal to give confidence to faith, and certainly might guide the feet of charity into the ways and methods of wisdom. The value of applying science and scientific methods to all forms of human endeavour lay in the simple fact that there was the educating power which charity and benevolent impulse so generally and so legitimately desired. Everyone desired to help the needy; but who did not know that the methods of indiscriminate charity had really ended in defeating the ends which the charitable had in view? But the scientific study of economic conditions was capable of putting into the hands of the charitable the proper method of dealing with the needy. He could only recall to their minds what an eminent Frenchman said in speaking of France after the war. He said, speaking of his fellow-countrymen and of the subject which had occupied Sir Norman Lockyer's mind that day—namely, the subject of general and specific education from a national standpoint—that they had been defeated, not by Bismarck and Moltke alone, but by Kant and Hegel, Goethe and Schiller and Humboldt, and other great minds which Germany had produced. They had been defeated, in fact, he said, by the brain—the educated brain and the scientific method of those who contended against them. It was not the victory of arms alone, but the victory of brain brought to bear upon the field of war. He could imagine two classes of men becoming strongly and earnestly interested in this endeavour. He could understand the benevolent saying, "Teach us how to do good," and he could understand those who were interested in the prosperity of the nation saying, "Teach us how best to procure it." The benevolent mind was constantly brought into anxiety and suspense by questions of solicitude concerning the safety and the health of our fellow creatures, but here was a simple method by which science might come and say to the benevolent, "We are helping you to prepare the way." Let him direct their attention to two great institutions which existed, one in Holland and the other in Germany. There were two museums, called Museums of Safety, the purpose of which was to show in working models every appliance which had been devised by the care and the study of scientific men and experts for the protection of life and limb, for the promotion of health, for preventing the accident in the mine, the accident in the mill, the danger to health arising from noxious vapours in some of our great places of employment, and the accumulated dust which gets into the lungs of the worker. These and other important matters affecting the safety and the welfare of the people were dealt with in these museums. People were taught the best method of feeding their children by showing them what might be called the various values, the health values, of foodstuffs. They were shown also in economical fashion how a house might be built. These museums

existed, and, with their working models, were open five days in the week for the inspection and instruction of the public. What were those great Museums of Safety which they found in Charlottenburg and Amsterdam but living witnesses of how scientific methods might be brought to bear on the protection of the health and life of the people of the world? Our manufacturers, and perhaps our farmers, had been content to go on in what might be called jogtrot ways, not watching how far knowledge had advanced beyond them, and the mere rule of thumb and the traditional methods had prevailed sometimes to the detriment of industry, often to that of the consumer. Those things were precisely the way in which that Science Guild might come forward and do what had been done in Germany, so that there might be places where the manufacturer and farmer might go and get scientific advice of the best character. Those were things which meant the one thing for which the guild had come into existence—namely, the application of scientific methods to human endeavours throughout the world. Precisely because the pressure of the competition of the world had become so great it was for us to say that the old England that we loved and were proud of should hold her place among the nations of the world, and as she had the courageous heart and the enthusiastic spirit so also she should be given the clear-thinking brain and the well-studied handicraft and industry. The urgency of the thing was clear, and the only way in which it could be applied was clear also. He concluded by proposing Mr. Haldane as president, and spoke of him as one who knew what was necessary for the public good, and essential for its industrial prosperity, and who added to that the weight of his name and the strong position which he held in the legal and political world.

Lord Strathcona seconded the motion. In doing so he said that it must be a great relief and satisfaction to all of them to find that they had placed before them something which savoured in no sense of party politics—an object which was for the general good.

Sir W. Mather supported the motion. He said that in this country we had the foundations for the highest scientific industry the world possessed. We had in many of our industries the most brilliant scientific methods and processes. We had plenty of science in England; we knew what the Germans knew, and what the Americans knew. The trouble was that the people of England had not been trained to enable them to use largely the methods of science and the principles of science which the people of other countries—not the select men, not the men specially gifted, not the men of genius only, but the men who had the conduct, even in subordinate positions, of some of the departments of scientific manufacture—possessed. The association had for one of its objects the promotion of scientific education throughout the Empire by encouraging the universities and other institutions, where the bounds of science were extended, or new applications of science were devised. What men like himself looked for in adopting scientific methods generally throughout their workshops was the foreman class, the subordinate managers, the managers who could carry out the advance of science which emanated from the top. He had just returned to England after four months' absence in the United States, and he found, while in America, that the whole tendency and trend of American thought and feeling was to take masses of their young men and train them, so that they might take their part not as managers, employers, capitalists, and so on, but as workers in their industries. That society had before it its greatest work in looking to the education of the people of England. It should work upon the Government of the day, Liberal or Conservative, and take care that there should be sufficient expenditure and sufficient convenience provided throughout the length and breadth of the land to enable our young people to have some opportunities in their lives like those which were afforded to the young people of the United States.

The resolution was carried unanimously.

Mr. Haldane, who was received with cheers, said he gratefully acknowledged that resolution and the honour which they had conferred upon him in electing him president of that new organisation. He did not know

that he had other qualifications for it than this—that the matter was one which interested him intensely. Nearly ten years ago, when the political party to which he belonged went out of office, he looked about for something to do, and he thought he might as well turn his hand to the somewhat cobwebbed state of the higher education of this country. After a time he approached the Government, and he found them sympathetic, and they had remained throughout that period sympathetic. There were those who said that some time or other they would go out and another Government come in. He hoped in the same way to have a chance of approaching that Government and trying to persuade it to be sympathetic. Why was it that so many people had come together that day—people of different minds but converging upon the same idea—to call for an activity which should be unhesitating and unrelaxing, the organisation of the higher science in its application to the affairs of this country? He thought it was because almost every year in an increasing fashion brought us in this nation an awakening. We were not the only nation which had received an awakening. Japan awakened up the nations of the West from their dogmatic slumber not long since, and we had perhaps not even yet assimilated the lesson which that awakening had taught the world. He agreed with Sir Norman Lockyer that that organisation ought not to mean merely science. It ought not to mean merely instruction; it ought to mean the bringing of method, the bringing of thinking, into the modes of government which applied to our public affairs and which applied to our private industries alike. That was what we wanted, and without that we should fall behind, and that kind of organisation meant science, and it meant education. The Bishop of Ripon alluded to the question of the Poor Law. There was a very interesting pamphlet which was published the other day, and which he commended to all of them who had not read it—the report of the Birmingham brass-workers on what they found when they went to Berlin to compare the condition of the working men of their own trade with that of similar working men in the German capital. One thing which they discovered was that in Germany the unemployed question had been to a great extent solved. There were two ways in which they could deal with the unemployed question without solving it. One was to do nothing at all, but say that so-called economic laws must work their way. That view, he thought, opinion nowadays condemned. But there was another way which he hoped the nation would condemn just as severely, and that was to grant public money in response to any demand which was made by ignorant people without recognising the fact that steps of that kind merely meant that one got a body of honest but weak people who came to depend, not on their own exertions, but on what the State would do for them. The brass-workers found organisation. They found that science had been set to work to solve the problem of the unemployed. They found that the unemployed were sifted out by State, municipal, and private charitable organisations directed and employed by the State. They were sifted into classes. Those who wanted work and could not get it were provided for to almost a complete extent by the cooperation of the Government and the employers and the municipalities. Those who had not got work and did not want it were put into places which were not prisons, but where they were forced to work for a very moderate wage, which was saved up for them and given to them afterwards. The Birmingham brass-workers came back with the view that the provision for the German brass-worker was superior to anything even in Birmingham. They were too enthusiastic. He had lived in Germany, and he knew that the things they saw there would never be tolerated in this country. From the cradle to the grave the German was ruled. Paternal government was exercised over him, well aided by what he might, figuratively speaking, call the birch rod. At no point of his existence was he a free man, and the result was that in Germany to-day there was something like a revolt, and an aspiration for our British freedom. A pamphlet had been published on the Germans and their Fatherland, in which a plea was put forward for the study and imitation of English institutions. It had had an immense circulation in Germany, and ought

to be translated into English. The writer advised his readers to go to see Eton and Harrow, where there might not be much learning, but where the boys ruled the school, set up public opinion among themselves, and as a result turned out governors of men and patriots, instead of men who, like the Germans, when they left their country felt in the recollection of their schools that they had left an almost prison life. That great German authority was under the same delusion as the Birmingham brass-workers. He was too enthusiastic. But in that pamphlet the German Emperor was quoted as making the observation that the real truth about the matter lay between the German and the British systems. We had to see how we could get the German faculty of organisation, train people to think more of it, and apply it to the various departments of our affairs. Our executive Government was about as disorganised an institution as anybody could conceive. Suppose they wanted to appoint a man of high scientific mind as an official. They were at once told that it would be against the rules of the department. In vain they would reply they were bringing in a man of science for public purposes; the answer would be that the Civil Service rules made it difficult to do anything of the kind. Some of them had been trying to impress upon the nation that the organisation of the highest education of the universities ought not to be left to haphazard. He was chairman of a committee which sat last year, and they made a report which had been more lucky than most reports. One of its recommendations related to the grants to the university colleges of this country, and was that a scientific advisory body should be created and put at the elbow of the Treasury to advise it in giving money to the universities. He was glad to say that a sympathetic Chancellor of the Exchequer had adopted that suggestion, and in the course of the winter they would learn who the advisory members were to be. Let them take another department—the Board of Trade. The Board of Trade ought to be a great ministry of commerce. We had a vast home trade as well as a vast foreign trade, and the statistics relating to them should be of the most authoritative kind. There was the same necessity for scientific methods in relation to the Home Office and the departments with which it dealt. For himself he believed that things would not be right until we had a scientific corps under a permanent committee, just as the Defence Committee was under the Prime Minister to-day. He meant a body that would not consist merely of officials of the ordinary kind, but should consist of the most eminent men of science, who would go there because they were honoured and put on the footing upon which they deserved to be placed, and were recognised as a body of men who would be at the elbow of the department, and could organise the scientific work of the State. He hoped that if they got to that, the example of a Government adopting science would be followed by the municipalities, as he believed it was going to be followed more and more by our manufacturers. There was great work for that association to do. We lived in a country where science was not so much appreciated as it should be. Our people liked to see cash over the counter, and they did not like to wait for deferred payment. But we were waking up, and we had this enormous advantage, that our very individualism had produced some of the finest scientific talent of the world. He did not like to mention men on that platform, though he could do so, whose names ranked with the highest of the world. We had produced, to speak of those who were absent, our Kelvins, our Rayleighs, our J. J. Thomsons, than whom the world had no greater, to say the least of it. He had no doubt that if the British nation were given a chance it could beat the world. But we wanted knowledge. This was a new century; we had a new Sovereign; we might have a new Parliament; we should have a new chance. Let us see to it that we used our opportunities. The midnight call had come, let us take heed that we were ready. Knowledge was power. That was the great lesson of to-day. Let us hold to it that knowledge was power, and that without knowledge there was no real power in these times of intense competition.

Mr. C. W. Macara (president of the Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' Associations) moved:—"That

those whose names are given in the provisional list as vice-presidents and officers of the British Science Guild be elected in those capacities and asked to serve."

This list is as follows:—

Vice-presidents: The Right Hon. the Lord Mayor of London, Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema, O.M., R.A., the Right Hon. Lord Alverstone, G.C.M.G., F.R.S., Lord Balcarras, M.P., the Right Hon. the Earl of Berkeley, Admiral Sir Cyprian Bridge, G.C.B., Sir William Broadbent, Bart., K.C.V.O., F.R.S., Sir Walter Buller, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., Sir J. Burdon-Sanderson, Bart., F.R.S., Major-General Sir Owen Tudor Burne, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., the Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P., F.R.S., Sir William Church, Bart., K.C.B., Sir George Sydenham Clarke, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., Sir John Colomb, K.C.M.G., M.P., the Right Hon. the Earl of Donoughmore, the Right Hon. Earl Egerton of Tatton, Sir John Eliot, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., Sir Michael Foster, K.C.B., M.P., F.R.S., the Right Hon. Sir Edward Fry, F.R.S., Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., Mr. F. Du Cane Godman, F.R.S., the Right Hon. Sir John Gorst, K.C., M.P., F.R.S., the Right Hon. Lord Haliburton, G.C.B., Sir Joseph Hooker, G.C.S.I., F.R.S., Sir Alfred Jones, K.C.M.G., the Right Hon. Viscount Knutsford, G.C.M.G., Prof. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., Dr. J. Larmor, F.R.S., Mr. C. W. Macara (president of Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' Associations), Sir Charles McLaren, Bart., K.C., M.P., the Right Hon. Sir Horace Plunkett, K.C.V.O., F.R.S., the Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., Prof. Rhys, the Lord Bishop of Ripon, Mr. E. Robertson, K.C., M.P., the Right Hon. Lord Tennyson, P.C., G.C.M.G., Sir Philip Watts, K.C.B., F.R.S., His Grace the Duke of Wellington, K.G., G.C.V.O., Sir John Wolfe-Barry, K.C.B., F.R.S.; *chairman of committees:* Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S.; *vice-chairmen:* Sir William Abney, K.C.B., F.R.S., Sir Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., the Right Hon. Sir John Cockburn, K.C.M.G., Sir Gilbert Parker, M.P.; *trustees:* the Right Hon. Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, G.C.M.G., Sir Henry Roscoe, F.R.S.; *hon. treasurer:* the Right Hon. Lord Avebury, F.R.S.; *hon. assist. treasurer:* Lady Lockyer, 16 Penywern Road, S.W.; *hon. secretary:* Mr. C. Cuthbertson, *pro tem.*

Admiral Sir Cyprian Bridge seconded the motion. In doing so he said that the officers of the Japanese navy had frequently mentioned to him the satisfaction it was to them, and the benefit it had been to them, to have been brought up by officers of the British Navy.

The resolution was agreed to.

Sir J. Wolfe Barry moved:—"That the president, vice-presidents, and officers and the other members of the Guild mentioned in the provisional list be elected members of the general committee of the Guild." He said that the movement must be looked upon as an educational movement, to educate the people at large and the Government and political parties not to undervalue the great resources of science in the development of the kingdom. Much had been done, and he had only to look back on the progress of the nineteenth century to see how leading a part science had taken in the development of the nation. But everybody must admit that we must not rest and be thankful for what had been done. An immense amount remained. This country must not stand still. It had the most vigorous competitors, who brought all the product of science into the contest which they waged against us in so many industrial and social ways. The business of that guild would be, he thought, to urge everybody to go forward in hope, and we must not suffer ourselves to be left behind by the development of other nations from whom we might learn much. At the same time, he firmly believed that this country had nothing to fear if only it were true to itself.

Major-General Sir J. F. Maurice seconded the resolution, which was passed.

Sir W. Ramsay moved a vote of thanks to the Lord Mayor. In doing so he said that in England we had a great deal of scientific ability. Much of it was organised, but its application to the affairs of the State, to the Army, to the Navy, to the service of the nation

at large, could be very much better organised than it was. The object of that guild was to attempt to effect that organisation, which was so much required. If that was so he was sure they would all agree that to promote the object of that guild was one of the most important tasks which the nation could undertake. He hoped they would all unite to promote that object and gain adherents for the guild, with the result that before many years we should be less of a disorganised rabble and more of an organised army than we were now.

Dr. Robert Caird seconded the motion, which was heartily carried.

NOTES.

We regret to announce that Prof. Ralph Copeland, Astronomer-Royal for Scotland and professor of astronomy in the University of Edinburgh, died on October 27, at sixty-eight years of age.

CAPTAIN F. W. HUTTON, F.R.S., curator of the Canterbury Museum, Christchurch, New Zealand, and president of the New Zealand Institute, died on October 27 while returning home by the R.M.S. *Rimutaka* at the conclusion of a visit to England. He was sixty-eight years of age, and was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1892.

An interesting gathering of the old pupils of Mr. Francis Darwin, F.R.S., formerly reader in botany, was held in the botany school of the University of Cambridge on October 28, when his portrait, by Mr. W. Rothenstein, was presented to the botanical department by a body of subscribers, all formerly his pupils. To Mr. Darwin himself was presented a handsome book containing autographs of his pupils. Speeches were made by members of the staff and by other botanists regretting the severance, after twenty-one years, of Mr. Darwin's connection with the botanical department.

At a meeting of the general committee of the British Association held on Tuesday, Leicester was adopted as the place of meeting of the association in 1907 by the following resolution, which was passed unanimously:—"That having regard to the fact that no meeting of the Association has as yet been held in Leicester, the general committee decides to accept the cordial invitation from that town, and at the same time expresses its most hearty appreciation of the kind and courteous invitation from the city of Dublin, and ventures to express the hope that the invitation may be renewed at an early date."

On Monday, October 30, a strong earthquake shock, lasting four seconds, was recorded at Catanzaro in the afternoon; and two earthquake shocks, one rather marked and the other slight, were observed at Monteleone in the evening.

We have received a letter from Dr. Faulds in which he replies to the review of his book on October 19 (supplement, p. iv). The more important part of his letter lies in the assertion that he had devised a method of classifying finger-prints. Where can an exact description of his method be found? His book contains only generalities about it, and his present letter goes no further.

At the annual general meeting of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, held on October 23, the following officers and members of council were elected:—*President*, the Right Hon. Lord Kelvin, G.C.V.O., F.R.S.; *vice-presidents*, Hon. Lord M'Laren, Prof. Flint, Dr. R. Munro, Sir John Murray, K.C.B., F.R.S., Dr. R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., Prof. Crum Brown, F.R.S.; *general secretary*, Prof. George Chrystal; *secretaries to ordinary meetings*,

Prof. D. J. Cunningham, F.R.S., Dr. C. G. Knott; *treasurer*, Mr. P. R. D. Maclagan; *curator of library and museum*, Dr. Alex. Buchan, F.R.S.; *councillors*, Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., Dr. R. Kidston, F.R.S., Dr. D. Noël Paton, Prof. John Chiene, C.B., Prof. J. Graham Kerr, Dr. W. Peddie, Dr. L. Dobbin, Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., Dr. B. N. Peach, F.R.S., Dr. J. J. Dobbie, F.R.S., Prof. G. A. Gibson, Prof. J. P. Kuenen.

AN International Fisheries Exhibition, to include everything connected with the sea—either oceanographical or sea fisheries business—will be held at Marseilles under official control from April to October, 1906. The oceanographical part of the exhibition will illustrate the work of the principal biological societies, marine zoological laboratories, and similar institutions. The investigations of the Prince of Monaco will occupy a large room, and France, Germany, Portugal, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, America, Japan, and England will have separate spaces allotted to them. The practical and industrial side of fisheries in many parts of the world, as well as the products of the sea, will be represented. Applications for space will be received up to January 15, 1906, by the agents, Exposition de Marseille, 5 rue des Mathurins, Paris, who will also supply any further information required.

MAJOR-GENERAL SIR CHARLES WILSON, K.C.B., F.R.S., died on October 25 at Tunbridge Wells in his seventieth year. Trained as a soldier, his aptitude for work outside the routine of regimental duty soon led to his appointment in directions in which his scientific attainments could be utilised. In 1858, when he was but twenty-two years of age, he was appointed secretary to the North American Boundary Commission. From 1864-6 he was engaged on surveys of Jerusalem and Palestine, and for two years after this with the Ordnance Survey of Scotland, when he again left home to undertake the survey of Mount Sinai. This piece of work was followed by seven years as the director of the topographical department of the War Office. From 1876 to 1878 he was engaged on the Ordnance Survey of Ireland, and from 1886 to 1894 Sir Charles Wilson was the director-general of the Ordnance Surveys at headquarters. He was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1874, and was twice president of the geographical section of the British Association, in 1874 at Belfast and in 1888 at Bath. He served as a vice-president of the Royal Geographical Society from 1897-1902. He was the author of several works on those countries in the east where his surveying work was done, in addition to one or two well known guide-books. It is interesting, in view of the attention given in recent years to the claims of geography to be included in the subjects required of army officers, to remember that Sir Charles Wilson, in his British Association address in 1874, spoke of the influence which the physical features of the earth's crust have on the course of military operations, and of the consequent importance of the study of physical geography to all those who have to plan or take part in a campaign.

A MEMORIAL bust of the late Dr. Joule was unveiled on October 28 at Sale, near Manchester. The ceremony was performed by Sir William Bailey, president of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, who delivered an address. In the course of his remarks, Sir William Bailey said that Joule was born in New Bailey Street, Salford, in the year 1818. He studied under Dalton, who advised Joule's father to send him, on the completion of his studies, to Sturgeon, the inventor of the soft iron

magnet. Under his instruction Joule became a competent electrician, and the inventor of electric welding. Mr. Denny Lane was at the British Association meeting at Cork in 1843 when Joule read his first paper on the "Mechanical Equivalent," and he assisted Dr. Joule to drum up an unwilling audience of six people, of which he was one. Sir William Bailey compared, in one part of his address, the coal-consumption from the year 1840 to the present day. In 1840 the *Britannia*, 740 horse-power, Cunarder, used more than 4½ lb. of coal, in 1862 the *Scotia* used 3¼ lb., in 1881 a steamboat used 2 lb., and to-day the lowest consumption is 1 lb. per horse-power per hour; much of this economy may fairly be credited to knowledge of the mechanical equivalent. There are about 13,500 British thermal units in a pound of good coal, and if there is no loss in consuming it there would be a power equal to five horses obtained from it; but engineers know that the best engines under the most scientific conditions and skilful attention with boilers under the most skilled superintendence only give a duty of 1 horse-power for 1 lb. of coal. Joule invented electric welding in 1855. With a battery of six Daniel cells he succeeded in fusing steel wires and uniting steel, brass, and platinum to iron. Again, his experiments proved that it takes ¾ lb. of zinc to fuse 1 lb. of iron. Some portion of Joule's library and apparatus is at the Manchester Technical School.

THE sixth annual Huxley lecture of the Anthropological Institute was delivered on Tuesday, October 31, by Dr. John Beddoe, F.R.S., ex-president of the institute; the chair was taken by Prof. Gowland. The lecturer chose as his subject "Colour and Race," and dealt mainly with the problems of Central Europe and the British Isles. After asserting the right of pigmentation to a high place among somatological data, Dr. Beddoe traced the history of the colour question, maintaining the correctness of his own methods as against those of Virchow and others; he showed, incidentally, that the latter gave incorrect results in certain areas. After adverting to the influence of heat, humidity, and various kinds of disease in causing selection of brunettes in certain localities, he passed on to explain in detail pigmentation maps of Central Europe which he had prepared; fairness was shown to increase from south to north, both in Europe and the British Isles, but it was open to question whether in the latter case historical rather than climatic grounds were not mainly operative. On the map of Ireland the traces of invading races were strongly marked; but in England the Saxons had not exterminated the preceding races, as was sometimes imagined. In conclusion, the lecturer asserted the probability of a change in the direction of dark pigmentation in this country, due to the predominant influence of the proletariat. The Huxley memorial medal was then presented to the lecturer by the president, and suitably acknowledged by the recipient.

In an interesting article in the *Times* (October 28), some of the current theories on the aetiology of the disease known as "beri-beri" are reviewed. That of Dr. Hose, which ascribes the disease to the consumption of mouldy rice, is considered to accord with the facts better than any other. It must, however, be admitted that in the opinion of those best qualified to judge, this dietetic theory cannot be maintained. At the same time, it would be well, in the present state of our knowledge, to examine critically all theories, and it is stated that experiments are being made at Cambridge, under Prof. Sims Woodhead's direction, to test the truth or otherwise of Dr. Hose's theory.

At a largely attended meeting of the Brighton and Sussex Medico-Chirurgical Society held at Brighton on October 27, Sir Frederick Treves gave an address on the Army Medical Service. He pointed out that in the South African campaign the admissions to hospital were 746 per 1000 on account of disease, and only 34 per 1000 for wounds. Our present medical department is totally inadequate, and a sufficient reserve must be created. Sir Frederick concluded by pointing out what appeared to him to be needed to make the Army Medical Service as perfect as possible. The points were:—(1) The Director-General should be the head of his department and be responsible for its efficiency and economical administration; (2) he should have direct access to the Army Council and Secretary of State; (3) he should have control of the money voted for the medical service; (4) the service remaining, as at present, "under the supervision of the Advisory Board"; (5) an efficient Army Medical Reserve should be formed; (6) the combatant officer should have some knowledge of hygiene as applied to campaigning and barrack life, and a like knowledge, of a still more elementary character, should be possessed by the private soldier; (7) the Army medical officer should be vested with such authority and provided with such *personnel* as would enable him to carry out those sanitary arrangements in the field which experience had proved to be absolutely essential to secure the *minimum* loss of life from disease.

DR. J. HUBER, of Pará, has sent us a separate copy of his paper on the formation of colonies in the ant *Atta sexdens*, from the *Biol. Centralblatt*, to which brief reference has already been made in these columns.

THE annual report of the Geological Survey of New Jersey for 1904 includes an illustrated account by Mr. C. R. Eastman of the Triassic fish-fauna of New Jersey, pre-faced by a general popular dissertation on fossil fishes. This Triassic fish-fauna is singularly limited but remarkably constant throughout the eastern United States, from Virginia northwards, comprising only half a dozen generic types, of which four are severally represented only by a single species.

WE have received five numbers of the *Proceedings of the U.S. Nat. Museum*, the contents of four of which are devoted to the invertebrate faunas of America and the Philippines. New generic types of South American moths are discussed by Mr. H. G. Dyar in No. 1419, while other new forms of the same are described by Mr. W. Warren in No. 1421. A revision of North American fleas, by Mr. C. F. Baker, forms the subject of No. 1417, in which the author directs attention to the circumstance that fleas infesting rats in the tropics are more near akin to those which attack man than is the case with the rat-fleas of cooler climates, and to the bearing of this fact on the propagation of plague. Hymenoptera from the Philippines form the subject of No. 1424; while in No. 1425 Mr. W. H. Dall discusses the "Universal Conchologist" of Thomas Martyn, published in 1784, and the value of the technical names employed therein.

MUCH interesting information with regard to scientific progress in India will be found in the report of the Madras Government Museum and Connemara Public Library for 1904-5, drawn up by Mr. E. Thurston, who recently returned to his charge after a period of furlough in this country. The scheme for a systematic ethnographical survey of India, recently sanctioned by the Government, enters largely into this report, Mr. Thurston pointing out the difficulties connected with making such a survey in a country of the size of India, and referring

to the somewhat unsatisfactory nature of the replies received from some of those who have undertaken to fill up papers connected with the subject. The museum is fortunate in having acquired the valuable series of pre-historic objects collected by Mr. R. B. Foote, late of the Indian Geological Survey, during his long residence in Madras. It may interest numismatists to learn that certain ancient lead coins kept in a wooden cabinet enclosed in an iron safe were found to be reduced to powder, the metal having been converted into carbonate.

WE have received separate copies of two papers by Francis Baron Nopcsa, the one from the *Geological Magazine* for July, and the other from the *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* of the same date. In the former the author describes, with a restored figure, a large portion of the skeleton of a large carnivorous dinosaur from the Oxford Clay of Oxford in the collection of Mr. J. Parker of that city. In place of referring this splendid specimen to the well known genus *Megalosaurus*, Baron Nopcsa considers that it indicates a genus apart, and he identifies it with *Streptospondylus*, typified by a few vertebræ and limb-bones in the Paris Museum from the Kimeridgian of Havre. Among other peculiarities, the Oxford dinosaur is stated to differ from *Megalosaurus* in possessing four (in place of three) hind-toes. It may be mentioned in this connection that Phillips, in his description of the typical species of the last named genus, expressly stated that he was uncertain whether there might not have been a fourth hind-toe. In the second paper the author gives a new interpretation of the problematical fossil *Kerunia*, from the Egyptian Eocene, which has been referred by one authority to a cephalopod and by a second to a hydractinian polyp. According to the author, both these authorities were to a certain degree right, for he regards *Kerunia* as a hydractinian in which a cephalopod took up its residence (symbiosis). The union of the two organisms was apparently so intimate that while the encrusting zoophyte undertook the construction of the shell of the mollusc, the latter controlled to a certain extent the growth of the zoophyte.

A RETURN has been published, we learn from the *Pioneer Mail*, regarding the measures adopted for the extermination of wild animals and venomous snakes during the year 1904. The total mortality among human beings reported to have been caused by wild animals was 2157, against 2749 in 1903. The most noticeable decrease occurred in Madras and the United Provinces, namely, from 438 and 404 in 1903 to 237 and 193 in 1904 respectively. In the Central Provinces (including Berar), also, there was an appreciable decrease—from 470 to 351. The destruction of human life by tigers in 1904 was smaller than in the previous year, the number being 786 against 866. As usual, the greatest mortality occurred in Bengal. The year's returns show a marked decline in the number of deaths caused by wolves—from 463 in 1903 to 244 in 1904, the decrease occurring principally in the United Provinces, where the mortality from this cause fell from 278 to 90. It is pointed out that the number of wolves destroyed in the United Provinces has fallen from more than 1200 in each of the years 1902 and 1903 to 650 in 1904; and the belief is expressed that this points to a genuine decrease in their numbers. The mortality from snake-bite rose from 21,827 to 21,880. It is reported that in the Seoul district of the Central Provinces anti-venin was used with success in two cases, and the question of introducing more generally the treatment of snake-bite by potassium permanganate is under the consideration of the local Government. The total number of snakes killed was 65,378.

DR. L. COCKAYNE contributes a short article on the far north of New Zealand to the *Young Man's Magazine* (August 1). The narrow strip of land lying north of the thirty-fifth parallel is for the most part a barren waste traversed by a few diggers of kauri gum. A belt of mangroves lines the estuary in Rangaumu Bay, and about North Cape are found the purple-flowered composite, *Cassinia amoena*, the crimson-flowered *Veronica speciosa*, and the curious leafless parasite *Cassythia paniculata*. Especially interesting is the Reinga, a rocky mass jutting out into the sea, whence, according to Maori lore, the Maori spirits took their final leap into the unseen world.

It is interesting to find, as noted in the *Agricultural News* (September 9), that the new Barbados varieties of sugar-cane, known as B208 and B147, have yielded good results in Queensland; the latter seems to be especially hardy and proof against fungoid attacks. A remedy is suggested in connection with an unsatisfactory shipment of mangoes that the decay which is caused by fungi or bacteria acting on the bruised surface of the fruit may be in some measure prevented by immersion in a weak solution of formalin; it is said that with due precaution the formalin does not spoil even such delicate fruit as strawberries.

At the beginning of this year an improvement was effected in the general style of the *Indian Forester*, and now, owing to the departure of two members of the controlling committee, a more permanent arrangement for a board of management, presided over by the Inspector-General of Forests, has been established. Mr. E. P. Stebbing, who continues to act as editor, discusses in the August number the *pros* and *cons* of fire protection in teak forests, and concludes with the recommendation to consider how fires can be controlled so as to yield the maximum benefit with a minimum of damage. He also furnishes the life-history of a cecidomyid fly which produces galls or pseudo-cones on *Pinus longifolia*. Mr. E. M. Hodgson presents an interesting account of the arrangements for fire protection in the Mandui range, Surat district.

IN Bulletin No. 26, Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila, Dr. Richard Strong gives an admirable survey of the clinical and pathological significance of the *Balantidium coli*, a protozoon parasitic in man and swine, and causing diarrhoea and pseudo-dysentery.

THE contents of the *Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital* for October (xvi., No. 175) are chiefly devoted to medical subjects, but include an interesting summary of our present conceptions as to the cause of the heart beat by Mr. E. G. Martin.

THE *Journal of Anatomy and Physiology* with the October number commences its fortieth volume, and Sir William Turner, F.R.S., who has been an associate editor since its foundation, contributes a preface. The size of the page has been much enlarged, which, it is hoped, will be more advantageous for the reproduction of drawings. The number contains ten important articles and several excellent plates.

THE papers in the October number of the *Journal of Hygiene* (v., No. 4) maintain a high standard. Among others, Dr. H. S. Willson writes on a new process for the isolation of the typhoid bacillus from water by means of precipitation with alum, Mr. Crofton on anti-bacterial sera, Mr. de Korté on a sarcosporidium of a monkey, Dr.

Graham-Smith on a piroplasma parasite of the mole, Dr. Nuttall on the prevalence of anopheles, Dr. Harden on the chemical action on glucose of the lactose-fermenting organisms of faeces, and Dr. Haldane on the influence of high air temperatures.

ATTENTION is directed in the *Engineering and Mining Journal*, of New York, to the remarkable developments at Mount Morgan, Queensland, whereby the mine of that name is being converted from a great gold mine into a copper mine. Diamond-drill borings have revealed large bodies of copper gold ore below the previous openings in the gold ore sufficient to warrant the erection of smelting works capable of treating 10,000 tons of ore monthly.

At the first meeting of the autumn session of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, an interesting paper on the manufacture of cartridge-cases for quick-firing guns, by Colonel L. Cubillo and the late Mr. A. P. Head, was submitted. The object of the paper was to describe the new plant recently completed at the Royal Spanish Arsenal at Trubia, Spain, for the manufacture of brass cartridge-cases from 3 inches to 6 inches in diameter.

A STRIKING photograph is reproduced in *Engineering* of October 27 showing the extraordinary erosive effect of the discharge from the Assouan dam. The whole of the water of the Nile passes through sluices in the face of the dam. These sluices are at different heights, so that water is never discharged under a head of more than 29.5 feet, which limits the velocity of discharge to less than 35 feet per second. Even at this velocity, however, the water has proved capable of lifting a boulder, weighing more than 60 tons, out of its natural bed in apparently solid rock, and hurling it back against the dam.

THE following method, requiring only a scale and a pair of dividers, for the measurement of angles is given in the *Engineer*. Suppose the length of an arc of 90° to be 90 mm., the length of the radius of the corresponding arch will be $180/\pi = 57.3$ mm. Every millimetre, therefore, measured as an arc struck with this radius corresponds to an angle of 1°. For example, if an angle of 33° is required, describe an arc of 57.3 mm. radius and mark off upon it with a pair of dividers 10 mm. three times, and finally 3 mm. for the odd 3°. The method is equally applicable to British measures if the standard radius is taken at 5.73 inches, when the degree corresponds to one-tenth of an inch.

THE October issue of the *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, of Philadelphia, contains an account of the invention and development of the telautograph. Electric transmission of handwriting has received attention ever since telegraphic transmission of printed characters was effected. Prof. Elisha Gray exhibited a telautograph at Chicago in 1893, but cost and difficulty of manufacture led to its abandonment. The instrument has been brought to its present state chiefly through the experimental work of Mr. G. S. Tiffany. It is a variable current instrument with several interesting features, including what may be termed a straight line D'Arsonval movement, which is used to work the receiver. A large number of private line telautographs are now in actual use in the United States.

IN a series of papers in the *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* (n.s., vol. xviii., part i., August) Messrs. Thiele, Chapman and Hall add to the knowledge of the Palæozoic rocks and fossils of Gippsland. A series of graptolites, including both some new forms and several

well known British species, mark the Ordovician age of certain black slates; a new species of *Receptaculites* comes from Silurian rocks, while some Devonian fossils are re-described.

THE frequent association of the acid igneous rock granophyre with the basic gabbro has attracted the attention of many geologists, and two explanations have been offered—(1) that the two rocks have been differentiated, during slow consolidation, out of a uniform magma of intermediate composition; and (2) that one of them represents the unaltered original magma, while the other has been formed by part of it absorbing and assimilating foreign material. Mr. R. A. Daly, of the International Boundary Commission, describes (*Amer. Journ. Sci.*, 4th ser., vol. xx., No. 117, September) cases he has observed in British Columbia and elsewhere which appear to him to prove conclusively the second theory to be correct. Gabbro-sills, intrusive in a quartzite, have been converted into an acid rock along the upper contact by absorption of silica from the quartzite, the other rock constituents retaining very nearly their original proportions.

WE have received the report on rainfall registration in Mysore for 1904 prepared by Mr. J. Cook, director of meteorology in that province; it contains valuable statistics relating to the seasonal and geographical distribution over that extensive area. The number of Government stations is now 201; but with regard to a few of the stations the director has to lament culpable inattention on the part of the officials concerned, who have allowed the gauges to lie for months without being suitably fixed. Among the heavy falls in twenty-four hours may be specially mentioned 20.67 inches in June, in the Shimoga district, and 13.70 inches in July, in the Kadur district. The geographical distribution is plainly exhibited by two maps, one for the year 1904, and another showing the average for thirty-five years, 1870-1904; the abnormality of the distribution owing to the failure of the north-east monsoon rains is strikingly represented. The thirty-five years' average for the whole province is 37.12 inches; the average for the Kadur district is 74.26 inches, and for the Chitaldrug district 21.46 inches.

PROF. STOUT'S paper on "Things and Sensations," read to the British Academy in May, has been published by Mr. Henry Frowde. Prof. Stout maintains that the problem for philosophy is not, Is there an external world? but *What* is the external world, and how do we know it? He points out that in one aspect the thing and its sensible appearance are regarded as entirely one, and in another aspect as separate and independent. He rejects the solution that the sensible appearance is merely the thing itself appearing, examines hastily but suggestively the views of Locke and Kant, and comes to the conclusion that there is an actual existence other than sensation. This he calls the independent not-self, and he describes it as not unknowable and as not matter, but only one constituent of the complex unity which we call matter. In the concluding section of his admirable essay he argues that we must apprehend this independent not-self as another self, or as a partial aspect of another self more or less like our own.

THE fifth volume of the new series of the *Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society* has been published by Messrs. Williams and Norgate at 10s. 6d. net. The volume includes the papers read before the society during the session 1904-5, an abstract of minutes of the proceedings, and the report of the executive committee.

THE first two parts of a "Three Years' Course of Practical Chemistry," by Messrs. George H. Martin and Ellis Jones, science masters of the Bradford Grammar School, have been published by Messrs. Rivingtons at 1s. 6d. each. The second part, dealing with the work of the second year of the course, was originally published privately, and was reviewed in our issue for December 1, 1904 (vol. lxxi. p. 100). An introduction to each volume has been provided by Prof. J. B. Cohen.

AMONG the articles in the current number of the *Quarterly Review* is one dealing with the aborigines of Australia, written by Mr. Andrew Lang. This article reviews the work of the chief observers of the primitive peoples of Australia, examining exhaustively the researches of Mr. A. W. Howitt, Mr. F. J. Gillen, and Prof. Baldwin Spencer. Mr. Lang differs from all these on some points of theory, though he is profuse in his admiration of the matter and manner of their work, except as regards linguistic and philological research. The hypothesis put forward by Mr. Lang is the converse of that apparently entertained by Messrs. Spencer and Gillen. To quote the concluding paragraph of the article:—"they probably regard the Arunta lack of religion as primitive, just as they think the totemism of the Arunta most archaic. They do not indulge in the comparative method in either case; and it is the comparative method that leads us to our conclusions." The same number of the review contains an article on food supply in time of war.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

ASTRONOMICAL OCCURRENCES IN NOVEMBER:—

- Nov. 3. 13h. 35m. to 14h. 56m. Transit of Jupiter's Sat. III. (Ganymede).
 ,, 5. 10h. 59m. to 12h. 4m. Moon occults σ Aquarii (mag. 4.8).
 ,, 9. 15h. 52m. to 16h. 51m. Moon occults ν Piscium (mag. 4.7).
 ,, 13. 6h. 35m. to 7h. 16m. Moon occults α Tauri (mag. 1.1).
 ,, 13. 9h. 7m. Minimum of Algol (β Persei).
 ,, 14-16. Epoch of Leonid shooting stars (Radiant $151^{\circ} + 23^{\circ}$).
 ,, 15. Venus. Illuminated portion of disc = 0.930. Of Mars = 0.879.
 ,, 16. 5h. 56m. Minimum of Algol (β Persei).
 ,, 17-21. Epoch of Andromedid shooting stars, with probable maximum November 18 (Radiant $25^{\circ} + 43^{\circ}$).
 ,, 20. Saturn. Major axis of ring = $39^{\circ} 62'$, Minor axis = $7^{\circ} 88'$.
 ,, 23. 21h. Jupiter in opposition to the Sun.
 ,, 24. 18h. Venus in conjunction with the Moon. Venus $3^{\circ} 42'$ S.
 ,, 26. 17h. Mercury at greatest elongation, $21^{\circ} 41'$ E.
 ,, 27. 18h. Mercury in conjunction with the Moon. Mercury $6^{\circ} 33'$ S.

WAVE-LENGTHS OF SILICIUM LINES.—Because of their especial utility in radial-velocity determinations, Prof. Frost and Mr. J. A. Brown have re-measured the wave-lengths of the silicium lines at $\lambda\lambda$ 4553, 4568, and 4575, which were simultaneously identified by Sir Norman Lockyer and Mr. Lunt, and designated "group iii." by the former observer.

The three spectra measured in this new determination were obtained by passing a strong spark between poles containing metallic silicium and titanium, the sharp titanium lines providing useful standards of wave-length in the subsequent calculation. As a titanium line occurs near enough to the silicium line at λ 4553 to interfere with the measures of the latter, only those photographs were used on which the faintness of the other titanium lines showed that this possible source of error might be neglected.

As a result of this research the following values were obtained for the wave-lengths sought:— λ 4552.64,

λ 4567.90, and λ 4574.79. The values obtained by previous observers are given below for comparison:—

	λ	λ	λ
Gill (from stars)	4552.79	4567.90	4574.68
McClean (from stars)	4552.6	4567.5	4574.5
Lockyer (spark)	4552.8	4568.0	4574.9
Exner and Haschek (spark) ..	4552.75	4567.95	4574.9

The importance of having the exact wave-lengths of these lines in stellar radial-velocity determinations is shown by the differences which would be introduced into Prof. Frost's recent work on the *Orion* stars by the change from Exner and Haschek's values, as given above and previously used by Prof. Frost, to the new wave-length values. They are as follow:—

λ	Correction (Frost and Brown.—Exner and Haschek)	
	In λ	In kilometres
4553 ...	-0.114 tenth-metres	... = -7.51
4568 ...	-0.053 ,,	... = -3.48
4575 ...	-0.109 ,,	... = -7.14

REPORT OF THE YERKES OBSERVATORY.—Prof. Hale's report of the work performed at the Yerkes Observatory during the year ended June 30, 1904, has just been received, and shows that, during that period, neither the results obtained nor the private pecuniary support accorded to the institution fell below the average of previous years.

The Carnegie Institution of Washington has renewed the grant of 4000 dollars made to the observatory for the previous year, and the money is to be employed in furthering the investigations of stellar parallaxes, the observations of variable-stars, and the reduction of the solar photographs obtained with the spectroheliograph of the Kenwood Observatory during the years 1892-5.

The Snow telescope, which was destroyed by fire in December, 1902, has been rebuilt from a gift of 10,000 dollars made by Miss Snow, and has since been erected at the Mount Wilson Solar Observatory.

A gift of a further 10,000 dollars from the Carnegie Institution provided for an expedition, for solar research, to Mount Wilson, where an independent observatory has since been erected under the direction of Prof. Hale, who thus severs his more immediate connection with the Yerkes Observatory.

The Bruce telescope having an aperture of 10 inches and a focal length of 50 inches has now been completed, and, under the direction of Prof. Barnard, is yielding splendid results. This telescope gives sharp definition over a field about 6° in diameter.

The 40-inch refractor is used for the Rumford spectroheliograph, the Bruce spectrograph, and several other attached instruments, and continues to give increased satisfaction.

After describing the above, Prof. Hale gives a somewhat detailed account of the excellent work performed in each department, and thereby shows what an important place in the astronomical world is filled by the Williams Bay observers and observatory.

OBSERVATIONS OF JUPITER'S SIXTH SATELLITE.—The results of a series of photographic observations of Jupiter's sixth satellite, made at Greenwich with the 30-inch reflector of the Thompson equatorial during August, September, and October, are published in No. 4051 of the *Astronomische Nachrichten*. Thirteen photographs were obtained on eight nights, and the time and length of each exposure, and the position angle and distance determined therefrom, are given in the table published. So far as possible, the two latter quantities have been compared with those given by Dr. Ross's ephemeris which appeared in No. 4042 of the *Astronomische Nachrichten*, and the differences are appended.

In order to facilitate the measuring process, the over-exposed image of Jupiter, on each plate, was reduced with ferricyanide of potassium, leaving an easily measurable reversed image, but the present results are to be considered as only provisional.

THE SPECTRUM OF NOVA PERSEI NO. 2.—No. 3, vol. lvi., of the Harvard College Observatory Annals contains a

detailed *résumé* of the spectroscopic results obtained at the observatory in connection with Nova Persei No. 2.

Particulars of the photographs obtained are first given, and then each plate is discussed in order, and a description of the spectral changes and of the principal lines in the spectrum given. Special remarks are made in reference to any peculiar appearance or changes in the spectrum, such as took place when the star was rising to its maximum brightness and subsequently when its magnitude was oscillating. In this connection an interesting comparison is drawn between the changes which take place in the spectrum of Mira Ceti during the light-variations of that star and those which were observed in the Nova spectrum. From this comparison it is deduced that both in the case of Novæ and variable stars of long period the hydrogen lines do not become bright until the star has attained a large portion of its light.

REDUCTION TABLES FOR EQUATORIAL OBSERVATIONS.—Appendix No. 3 to vol. iv. of the Publications of the U.S. Naval Observatory contains a series of tables for the reduction of equatorial observations.

These tables have been compiled by Mr. C. W. Frederick, who, in the introduction to them, develops the formulae for the construction of the tables of differential refraction for micrometer observations made with an equatorial, describes a method of determining the instrumental constants, and explains the use of the six tables included in the work.

The first three tables show the corrections for differential refraction, for the latitude of the Washington Observatory, to be applied separately according to the method of observation pursued.

Tables iv., v., and vi. give the instrumental constants of the 26-inch equatorial, of the Naval Observatory, for use under analogous conditions.

PHOTOGRAPHIC STAR CATALOGUE.—From a communication made by M. Lœwy to the Paris Academy of Sciences, we learn that the first volume of the "Catalogue photographique du Ciel" has been published by the Bordeaux Observatory, relating to the region dec. $+16^\circ$ to $+18^\circ$, which they undertook to observe. This volume contains the rectilinear coordinates of 49,772 stars, and completes the set of four similar publications undertaken by the French observatories (Algiers, Paris, Toulouse, and Bordeaux) as part of the international cooperative scheme (*Comptes rendus*, October 9).

GEOGRAPHY AT THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

IN arranging the programme of work for the South African meeting, the organising committee of Section E tried to secure papers summarising the geographical conditions of the "subcontinent," as it is locally called, or those dealing with general geographical problems. The number of papers by South Africans was smaller than might have been expected, the local committee discovering that geography was the subject for which it was most difficult to secure papers. South Africa is in the position of having many specialists interested in geographical aspects of their specialisms, but has as yet no geographers giving all their time and energy to the subject.

In spite of this, the programme of the section was a full one, and it would have been difficult to dispose of more business than was accomplished.

It will be most convenient to consider first those papers which deal with Africa.

Mr. H. C. Schunke Hollway, vice-president of the section, communicated a paper on the outlines of the physical geography of the Cape Colony. This was illustrated by a new orographical map specially prepared by the Surveyor-general, Mr. Cornish-Bowden, showing contour lines at 1500, 3000, 4000, 6000, and 8000 feet. Unfortunately, sufficient data for plotting the 500-foot contour line—one of the most interesting of all—do not exist; and even the lines shown on this map are only approximations. Here, at the outset, the lack of a good topographical map was bewailed, and throughout the wanderings of the members in South Africa this deficiency was felt at every

turn. Mr. Schunke Hollway traced the first efforts to obtain levels, and showed how the railway surveys had been the chief means of securing the knowledge we possess of relief. He then discussed the natural divisions of the Cape Colony, distinguishing (1) the coast, and (2) the Orange River basin. The coast, varying from 80 miles to 170 miles wide, he divided into (a) the eastern region, a narrow tract of land which rose in terraces from the sea, east of the south-east sweep of the Sneeuwbergen, Tandjesbergen, and Bankberg ranges, to where it dipped into the Fish River, and along that river to the sea; (b) the south-western region, which nearly coincided with the folded mountain belt, and stretched as a narrow zone of mountains not more than 85 miles wide from the Olifants River in the west to the Fish River in the east; (c) the lower Karroo region, a comparatively narrow strip of land between the southern mountain belt and the watershed, which extended from Uitenhage and Somerset East to the north end of the Bokkeveld Karroo, south of Calvinia; (d) the north-west coast region, which lay between the Olifants and the Orange rivers. The Orange River region consisted broadly of a hollow plain which sloped gently from east to west, with but few isolated ridges and hills scattered over its surface. It was 1000 miles long, rose to more than 3000 feet within 80 miles of the coast, and remained above this height for 250 miles in width. Seen from the tableland, the Roggeveld and other bordering mountains seemed insignificant, but seen from the Karroo the escarpment presented the appearance of a magnificent mountain range. This rose to the Drakensbergen or Kahlamba mountains in the east, 180 miles of which lay within the colony, with an average ridge level of 8000 feet. In the west, valleys containing settlements at more than 6000 feet were to be found. After a detailed examination of each region, its economic conditions were briefly discussed, and their relationship to rainfall pointed out.

The physical geography of the region further north was discussed in Mr. Tudor Trevor's paper on the physical features of the Transvaal. He divided the country into:—(1) the plateau country or High Veld; (2) the slopes of the plateau locally called Banken; and (3) the basement country locally called Low or Bush Veld. These were subdivided as follows:—

		Square miles	Per cent
<i>High Veld</i> ...	True High Veld	14,900	12·7
	Middle Veld... ..	18,800	16·0
	Outliers (Zoutpansberg and Waterberg)	4,400	3·7
	Total	38,100	32·4
<i>Slope Country</i> ...	Main Slope	19,700	16·7
	Outliers (Zoutpansberg and Waterberg)	7,400	6·3
	Total	27,100	23·0
<i>Low Veld</i>	52,000	44·6
	Total	117,200	

He described the water systems and pointed out the absence of alluvial deposits, and directed attention to the steady diminution of the water in springs in recent historic times.

Mr. F. S. Watermeyer dealt with a wider area in his geographical notes on Africa south of the Limpopo. He gave a brief historical sketch of the cartography of South Africa, a summary of the history of its population, and an account of the physical features and climatic conditions, especially with regard to the influences on the development of pastoral and agricultural pursuits.

Mr. C. Stewart, Government meteorologist, communicated at Cape Town a paper on the climate of South Africa. The uniformity of mean annual temperature was pointed out—the Royal Observatory, Cradock, Bloemfontein, and Johannesburg being all about 62° F.—the higher altitude neutralising the lower latitude. The mean

temperature curve was at a maximum in February; it fell rapidly until June, slightly to July, and rose with a peculiar flattening in September to the maximum. The minimum of the year occurred in a cold spell in July. The flattening in September was associated with an increase in the cloud curve coincident with the change in the prevailing winds from north-west in August to south in September. As to rainfall, there were three regions:—(1) the south-west winter rain region; (2) the small area in the south of constant rains; and (3) the east, with summer rains. Rain came with north-westerly winds in the west, with south-westerly winds in the south and east, and sometimes with north-easterly winds in the east.

Remarkable winds, locally called "Berg winds," blew from the plateau at right angles to the coast and raised the temperature. At Port Nolloth they blew when depressions were commonest in South Africa—from autumn through winter to spring—and made it warmer in winter. The storms of South Africa were associated with A depressions, and so were similar to those of southern Australia.

Mr. Hutchings read a paper on the indigenous forests of South Africa. He divided them into:—(1) the dense evergreen indigenous forests of which yellow-wood was the chief species, commonly called the yellow-wood forest; (2) the open timber forest, which generally occupied drier country than the yellow-wood forest, and was of inferior type, though it might contain trees of first importance, such as the cedar forest of Clanwilliam and the Rhodesian teak (*Afzelia cananensis*) forest of Wankie; (3) the scrub forests of the dry, hot coastlands and portions of the interior, where the rainfall was scanty and uncertain. There was no timber of large size in the scrub forests, and not much in the open timber forests. The yellow-wood forests were found in the rainy regions of the south coast, where they appeared as dense evergreen woods disposed in two storeys. The lower storey was formed by stinkwood, assegai, hard pear, ironwood, &c., and the upper storey by the large yellow-wood trees, which attained the stature and dimensions of the largest oak trees in Europe. For 1200 miles from Cape Town to the north-east Transvaal the species remained much the same, but in the Rhodesian forests most of the trees were deciduous and of different species to those of the yellow-wood forest.

Major Stevenson Hamilton, warden of the game preserves, gave an interesting account of the past and present distribution of game in the Transvaal, and of the attempts which were being made, with gratifying success, to prevent its extermination.

Two papers dealt with Africa as a whole. Mr. J. Bolton discussed the boundaries and areas more particularly of British colonies and protectorates. The boundary treaties and agreements which have resulted in boundary surveys were specially treated, as these surveys are almost the only pieces of scientific map-making in the continent.

Messrs. Herbertson and Waite showed a new map of the annual rainfall of Africa, based on all available data.

Two papers were communicated on surveying and mapping. The triangulation of the gold fields was described by Mr. van der Steer, who had helped Mr. Melville, vice-president of the section, to carry out the triangulation of the central and most important section. This paper will be published in full in the *Journal of the Institute of Land Surveyors of the Transvaal*.

Colonel Johnston, late director-general of the Ordnance Survey, gave a very clear account of the history and work of the survey, and described the various maps which it issues, illustrating his remarks by specimens and by lantern slides. He pointed out the various advantages to be derived from a topographical survey of South Africa, and showed that it need not be so expensive an operation as was commonly supposed.

There were very few papers dealing with geographical exploration. At Cape Town Mr. L. Bernacchi lectured on the results of the National Antarctic Expedition with the *Discovery*, in which he paid special attention to the magnetic and meteorological results. Mr. Ferrar, another member of the expedition, gave an evening lecture at Pietermaritzburg on the same subject. A paper on the volcanic Gough Island, by Mr. Rudmose Brown, of the

Scottish Antarctic Expedition, was read at Cape Town. Two new buntings, a rich marine fauna, and three new species of plants were obtained. The desirability of further exploration from South Africa was pointed out. In the course of the discussion it was suggested that a meteorological station on Gough Island might be of use to South African weather services. Mr. Yule Oldham gave a summary of the history of the discovery of the coasts of Africa, illustrated by an admirable selection of lantern slides of contemporary maps, showing the various stages in the progress of discovery. The proceedings at Johannesburg were opened by Mr. Douglas W. Freshfield, who described the Sikhim Himalayas, and the route followed by our troops towards Lhasa; this was the only other record of travel. Mr. Freshfield delivered one of the evening lectures at Durban, choosing for his subject "Mountains."

Some interesting discussions took place on questions of physical geography at a joint meeting with the geological section, an account of which will shortly be published. At Johannesburg, Prof. Davis, of Harvard, communicated a paper on the geographical cycle in arid areas—a deductive essay based on observed facts. Starting from suggestions in Prof. Passarge's great work on the Kalahari Desert, he traced the probable sequence of land forms in an elevated and arid region rarely subjected to water erosion, illustrating his remarks by admirable blackboard sketches. He pointed out that, starting with a rough, uneven land, the occasional water erosion would not be related to sea-level, and at an early stage the depressed areas would be slowly filled up, forming lakes of rock waste. In course of time, the slopes would be so worn down and adjacent basins so filled that one communicated with its neighbour. Ultimately a large "integrated" basin would be formed; wind action would increase with smoothness, and might even transport waste outside arid area. This would waste the whole surface and reduce it to a common level, and wearing away by wind might even lower the surface below sea-level. It was suggested that wind erosion might explain the pans of the Transvaal, the origin of which had occasioned considerable speculation.

Two papers were of special interest to teachers of geography. Captain Etrick W. Creak, F.R.S., vice-president of the section, maintained that the use of globes was essential in teaching geography, and that systematic lessons should be given with globes.

Mr. J. Lomas showed how excursions could be used in teaching geography, and illustrated his points by views taken on some excursions which he had conducted.

The committee of the section asked for the re-appointment of the committees on researches in the Indian Ocean, and on the local names given to geological and topographical features in different parts of the British Isles. They, along with sections B, C, and E, asked for the appointment of a committee to report on the quantity and composition of rainfall and the discharge of lakes and rivers in different parts of the globe.

The whole journey from England to the Victoria Falls and back may be regarded as the longest, most interesting, and most profitable geographical excursion ever made by the section. This has been described in NATURE by another pen, and so need not be recapitulated here. In South Africa the most elaborate special excursions were those arranged by the geologists, and the long trek from Pretoria to Mafeking. These permitted members to see the country more intimately than was possible from the train. The thanks of those geographers who were allowed to take part in these must be recorded.

Since the above was written, the sad news has come that the president of the section, Admiral Sir William Wharton, died at Cape Town on Thursday, September 28, after a short illness. The value of the proceedings in this section was greatly increased by his intimate knowledge of many parts of the world, by his keen interest in all geographical problems, and by the genial way in which he induced those present to take part in the discussions. An account of his career was given in NATURE of October 12 (p. 586), but the writer may be permitted to say how very much the success of the meetings of the geographical section was due to the president, whose loss will be deeply deplored by all who were privileged to come in contact with him.

THE CHELSEA POWER STATION.¹

THE development of electric traction as applied to railways in Great Britain is about to make one more step forward with the electrification of the underground railways in London, and as this scheme is almost complete, a short description of the power scheme may be of interest.

In most large power schemes that have been completed during the last few years, it has not always been convenient to place the main power station near the centre of the system of power distribution, owing to cost of ground, &c., but this difficulty is got over by employing a number of small distributing stations which are conveniently situated in the area of supply, and are supplied with power from a large main generating station.

The main generating station of the underground electric railway will supply the entire power necessary for the working of the Inner Circle, which it is working in conjunction with the Metropolitan Railway Company's station at Neasden, and for the whole of the District Railway. It will also furnish power to the Baker Street and Waterloo, and the Great Northern, Piccadilly, and Brompton tube railways on their completion.

Coal for the boilers' furnaces is lifted out of barges by two large cranes, each working a 27-cwt. grab bucket, which deposits it in a holder where it is automatically weighed. From the holders the coal is carried by means of automatic conveyors to the coal bunkers, which are situated in the top of the boiler house immediately over the boilers. The coal falls from these through chutes to automatic stokers as required, and as the ash accumulates beneath the boiler furnaces it is removed by means of an ash railway. Thus the handling of the coal is almost wholly automatic from the moment the coal leaves the barges until it is returned to the barges as ash.

The boiler house consists of a basement and two floors, and is 450 feet long by 100 feet wide. In the basement there are eight pumps for pumping the water into the boilers. The boilers are on two floors, each containing thirty-two boilers, with floor space available for eight more boilers on each floor should they be required. They are divided into groups of eight, and each group supplies steam direct to the steam turbine engine to which it is permanently connected. Each group is fitted with economisers for heating the water before it is pumped into the boilers.

The boiler engine-room is 75 feet wide by 450 feet long, and consists of a basement and one floor.

The eight horizontal steam turbine engines are each coupled direct to a three-phase alternating current generator, and it seems hardly conceivable that each one of these sets is capable of transforming the heat energy of the coal into electrical energy equivalent to 7500 horse-power, while the total output of the station is 76,000 horse-power. The electrical generators are of the fixed armature type, having a four-pole revolving field, and generate at a pressure of 11,000 volts. A system of forced lubrication is employed on the turbines, thus ensuring efficient lubrication.

In addition to the above, there are four high-speed engines of 175 horse-power connected to generators which supply the magnetising current for the revolving fields. The condensing system for condensing the steam after it has performed its useful functions in the engines is very ingenious, and is so arranged that the pumps for pumping the cooling water through the condensers have merely to overcome the friction of the pipes.

One of the most interesting features of the whole system is the switch-board and control system. The system employed aims at having the entire control of the generating in a small space, and at the same time having no dangerous voltages on any part of the control board.

The system is almost analogous to the nervous system of the human body, having the control board as the brain, which it virtually is. All the big high-voltage switches are operated by small electric motors, and it is these motors which are operated from the control board, and as a low-voltage current is used for this purpose

¹ Abstract of a paper read before the students' section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers by Richard F. Chaffer.

there is little or no danger to the operator through faulty switch-gear.

The switch-board proper is carried by three galleries extending the whole length of the north side of the engine-room and continued along the east end. The control board is on the middle gallery and projects slightly, so that the operator has a clear view up and down the engine-room. From the switch-board the energy is distributed to the various substations situated at various points along the system, and it is there converted to low-voltage direct current at 550 volts, and thence distributed to the live rail. Throughout the whole station it is remarkable to

38 grains of Anthony's pure snowy cotton in $2\frac{1}{2}$ ounces of pure amyl acetate, precipitating the resultant collodion in a large tray of pure water—constantly agitating the mixture—thoroughly drying the precipitate, and then re-dissolving it in the same quantity of pure amyl acetate. The collodion thus obtained is carefully filtered, and is then ready for use.

The grating to be copied is levelled in a roomy drying cabinet, which, in order to preclude dust particles, should be as free from draughts as possible, the surface dusted with a soft camel-hair brush, and the collodion flowed over it evenly. The author uses about twenty-five drops

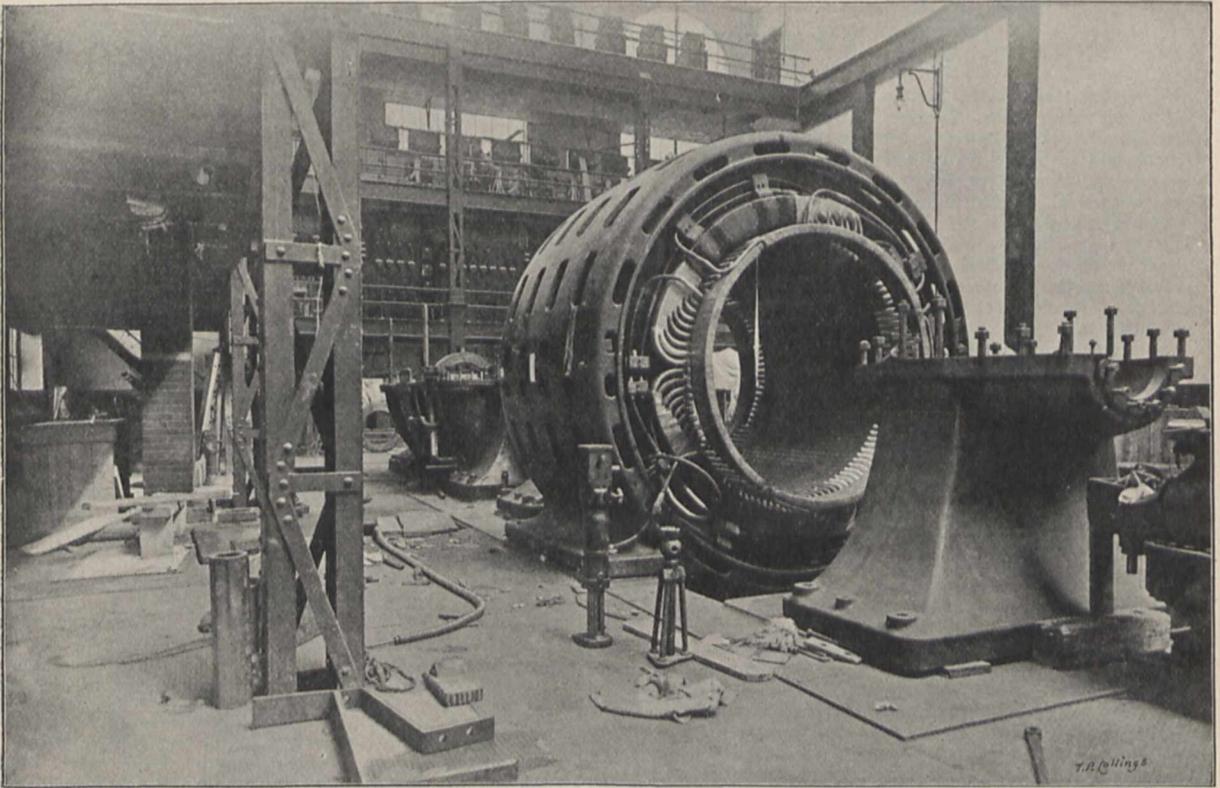


FIG. 1.—Armature of 5000 K.W. Generator.

find the extent to which labour-saving devices are employed.

Thanks are due to Mr. Chapman, general manager and chief engineer, for permission to view the station, and to the Institution of Electrical Engineers for the accompanying illustration of the armature of one of the generators.

REPLICAS OF DIFFRACTION GRATINGS.

FROM an article in No. 2, vol. xxii., of the *Astro-physical Journal*, we learn that Mr. R. J. Wallace, of the Yerkes Observatory, has attained great perfection in the production of replicas from plane diffraction gratings. After some amount of previous research, he decided on following Thorp's method in its essentials with several modifications which his experience suggested. Mr. Thorp first noded his original grating with high-grade oil before pouring on the celluloid solution on which the replica was made. Mr. Wallace found it better to omit the oil. In the original method a solution of gun-cotton in amyl acetate with camphor added was employed as the material for the replica, but Mr. Wallace found that he could obtain much clearer and brighter copies by not adding the camphor. His successful solution is made by dissolving

of the solution in copying a 2-inch grating. The grating is then replaced on the levelled support and left to dry for about eight to twelve hours; the longer the drying period the better is the resulting copy. After being thoroughly dried the grating is placed in pure distilled water at normal temperature together with the glass ("white optical crown") support, which has previously been evenly coated with the adhesive medium, plain hard gelatin. After a few minutes' soaking the edge of the film may be sprung from the grating, and the whole of it is then detached and immediately placed on the previously prepared gelatin surface and clamped there. Perfect contact is obtained by drawing a piece of the softest velvet rubber *very lightly* over the surface in the direction of the length of the lines.

The contraction suffered by the replica during the twenty-four hours' drying period slightly alters the number of lines per inch, but the effect is very small. In some of Mr. Wallace's copies this alteration produced 572 lines per mm. instead of the 568 lines that occupied the same space on the original. Two reproductions of the solar spectrum, one taken with the original grating, the other with the copy, show the resulting increase of dispersion caused by the contraction, and also show that everything which is resolved by the original grating is also resolved equally well under the same conditions by the copy.

The grating replicas, unmounted, transmit the more refrangible radiations up to λ 2613, practically without absorption, but the glass used as supports for the copies is opaque beyond λ 3400, therefore Prof. Wood has proposed that mica should be employed for the supports where "ultra-violet" work is to be prosecuted. Reproductions of some spectrograms obtained with and without the mica screens show the value of Prof. Wood's suggestion.

Mr. Wallace recommends the "copying" process as the most efficient method of cleaning a dirty grating, and he has also tried it for the production of replicas of concave gratings, but as yet without any notable success.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

OXFORD.—Mr. T. S. Moore has been elected to a fellowship at Magdalen College after an examination in chemistry. Mr. Moore was educated at the East London Technical College; he gained a postmastership in natural science at Merton in 1898, was placed in the first class in mathematical moderations in 1900, and in the natural science school in 1902. He was lately appointed lecturer in chemistry in the University of Birmingham.

St. John's College recently procured an important change in its statutes which will be of great assistance in the new forestry scheme. The college was bound by the statutes of 1877 to endow a chair of mechanics and civil engineering so soon as its revenue permitted; by the new statute this obligation is removed, and instead St. John's is to contribute in and after 1908 600*l.* a year to the Sibthorpe professorship of rural economy. It is understood that the main subject to be entrusted to the future professor is pathological botany, so that he will have an important share in the instruction of the forestry students. St. John's has also placed a considerable plot of land near Bagley Wood at the disposal of Prof. Schlich for the purpose of starting a "forest garden."

At the first meeting of the delegacy which is to superintend the instruction of the Indian forestry students Prof. Schlich was appointed secretary, and Mr. D. H. Nagel (Trinity College) assistant secretary.

Prof. Osler and Prof. Miers were among the new members of the hebdomadal council who were elected on October 26.

The examinations for natural science scholarships this term will take place at the following dates:—December 5, Balliol, Christ Church, and Trinity; December 12, University, Lincoln, and Magdalen; December 19, Jesus College.

CAMBRIDGE.—A memorial has been presented to the council of the senate requesting the council to take steps by the nomination of a special syndicate or otherwise to ensure the consideration of the following questions:—(1) the advisability of imposing on all such candidates, as may not otherwise be qualified for exemption, the passing of the previous examination or of another examination, in lieu of the previous examination, as a condition precedent to matriculation in the university; (2) the possibility of obtaining the cooperation of the University of Oxford with the University of Cambridge in establishing a joint examination which should qualify for matriculation in either university. This memorial has been signed by some seventy influential members of the university. It has been referred by the council of the senate to the studies and examinations syndicate.

The electors to the Allen scholarship give notice that they are prepared to receive applications from candidates. Any graduate of the university is eligible for the scholarship provided that his age on the first day of the Lent Term 1906 does not exceed twenty-eight years. Next year the scholarship is open to candidates who propose to undertake research in medicine, mathematics, physics and chemistry, biology and geology, moral science. The scholarship is tenable for one year, during which period it will be the duty of the student to devote himself to research in Cambridge or elsewhere. The emolument of the student is 250*l.*, or such smaller sum as the fund, after

payment of all expenses, shall be capable of providing. Every candidate must send to the Vice-Chancellor, Trinity Hall Lodge, on or before February 1, 1906, his name and a definite statement of the course of research which he proposes to undertake, together with such evidence of his qualifications as he thinks proper, and with the names of not more than three referees to whom the electors may apply for information. The election will be made towards the end of the Lent term, 1906.

In its report upon its reserve fund, the museums and lecture rooms syndicate enumerate a number of varying sums spent upon the museums. It has granted 100*l.* toward the expenses of housing Prof. Bonney's collections in the Sedgwick Museum, and has also allotted some smaller sums to the furnishing of the rooms in the new medical schools. It is a pity there are not sufficient funds at the disposal of the syndicate to fit up the Humphry Memorial Museum, the bare walls of which cry for shelves and showcases.

THE annual general meeting of the Association of Teachers in Technical Institutes will be held at the Birkbeck College on Saturday, November 4, at 3 p.m., with Mr. W. J. Lineham, chairman of the association, in the chair.

A COURSE of eight lectures on fields of force will be given in Columbia University, New York City, by Prof. V. F. K. Bjerknes, professor of mechanics and mathematical physics in the University of Stockholm, on Fridays and Saturdays in December. The lectures will be open, without charge, to teachers and advanced students in physics. During March and April, 1906, a course of lectures will be given by Prof. H. A. Lorentz, professor of physics in the University of Leyden.

THE Berlin correspondent of the *Times* states that in the presence of the German Emperor, the American Ambassador, the German Foreign Secretary, the Prussian Minister of Education, and other men of distinguished eminence, an inaugural lecture was delivered in English by Prof. Peabody, of Harvard University, in the central hall of Berlin University on Monday, October 30. Prof. Peabody discussed the advantages of the scheme put forward by the German Emperor for the exchange of lecturers between German and American universities, and read a letter which he had received from President Roosevelt approving of the scheme.

WE have received an advance copy of the report of the work of the department of technology of the City and Guilds of London Institute for the session 1904-5. The report refers to some of the ways by which the institute is able to cooperate with the central educational authorities for Great Britain and Ireland, in assisting and guiding schools in their arrangements for the provision of technological instruction, and in effecting a proper coordination between workshop and class teaching. The department of technology suggests schemes for complete courses of evening instruction for artisans and others engaged in different industries, and prepares detailed syllabuses in the technology of each trade subject. The institute registers classes in any of the subjects contained in its programme, provided the conditions preliminary to registration are fulfilled. During the past session 2601 classes were registered in 364 towns. These were attended by 41,618 students, being 671 more than in the previous session. Before registering a class, the institute requires that the qualifications of the teacher shall be submitted to, and approved by, the department of technology. During the session under review, 195 new names have been added to the institute's register of teachers in technology, and 149 have been provisionally approved. The institute has inaugurated a system of inspection of trade classes by professional experts. During the past session 149 classes were inspected by members of the institute's staff. The report also contains full statistics relating to affiliated technological classes, and instructive extracts from some of the examiners' reports on the results of the examinations, 1905.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Entomological Society, October 18.—Dr. T. A. Chapman, vice-president, in the chair.—Mr. H. Rowland-Brown exhibited series of *Erebias* taken this year in the Pyrenees, including *Erebia lefebvrei*, with the varieties *pyrenaica*, Obth., from Mt. Canigou, E. Pyrenees, and var. *intermedia*, Obth., from Gavarnie. He also showed for comparison *E. glacialis* var. *nicholli*, from Campiglio, which at one time was supposed to be identical with *lefebvrei*, then considered to be the Pyrenean form of *E. melas*; specimens of *E. gorgone* and *E. gorge* from the Lac de Gaube, Cauterets, and from Gavarnie; and a short series of *Lycaena orbitulus* from the Central Alps, *L. orbitulus* var. *oberthuri*, Stgr., *L. pyrenaica*, and *L. pheretes* from the Brenner and Cortina districts. It was remarked that these seemed to be a greater superficial affinity between *pyrenaica* and *phetes* (not reported from the Pyrenees) than between *pyrenaica* and *orbitulus*.—Mr. E. C. Bedwell exhibited eight specimens of *Apion laevigatum*, Kirby, one of the rarest indigenous Apions, found on August 31, sheltering under plants of *Echium vulgare* in the Lowestoft district.—Mr. R. Shelford showed a Ligæid bug, the fore-limbs of which were remarkably well adapted to fossorial habits and comparable with those of the mole cricket; a Brenthid beetle with a deep channel running along the dorsal part of the prothorax and occupied by a chari; and an Anthribid beetle with a crescentic sulcus on the prothorax. All the specimens were from British North Borneo.—Mr. C. J. Gahan, on behalf of Mr. C. O. Waterhouse, exhibited a living example of *Phaneroptera quadripunctata*, which species had been found in some numbers in a vinery near Chester.—Mr. W. J. Kaye brought for exhibition a long variable series of *Heliconius numata* from the Potaro River, British Guiana, clearly proving that these very variable forms were only aberrations, and not a subspecies, at least in this locality.—Mr. A. H. Jones exhibited a collection of Lepidoptera made by him in Majorca during the first half of last June, and remarked upon the great scarcity of lepidopterous life in the island. Only thirteen species of butterflies were observed, all of the commonest kinds and without any indication of variation, with about six species of moths (all occurring in Britain), including *Agrotis saucia*, *Acidalia ochrata*, and *A. degeneraria*, the latter, interesting in point of colour, being much redder. Mr. Jones also exhibited *Melanargia lachesis* var. *canigulensis* from Le Vernet, showing on the under side in the males a strong resemblance to *M. galathea*, and *Melitæa aurinia* var. *iberica*, Obth., from Montserrat, near Barcelona, and a melanid specimen of *Erebia stygne*, taken by Mr. R. S. Standen last June at St. Martin du Canigou, Le Vernet.—Mr. F. P. Dodd communicated a paper on a parasitic Lepidopteron from Queensland, Australia.—Commander J. J. Walker read a paper by Mr. E. G. R. Meade-Waldo on a collection of butterflies and moths made in Morocco, 1900–01–02. The species enumerated included a *Cænonympha* and a *Satyrus* new to science. But for so luxuriant a country as that visited it was remarkable how few butterflies and moths were observed.

Royal Microscopical Society, October 18—Dr. Dukinfield H. Scott, F.R.S., president, in the chair.—An old Wilson screw-barrel simple microscope, date about 1750, presented by Major Meade J. C. Dennis. The secretary traced the history of microscopes' focusing by means of a screw cut on the body-tube from Campani in 1686, Grindl in 1687, Bonanni in 1691, Hartsoeker in 1694, to Wilson in 1702, who was followed by Culpeper somewhere before 1738 and Adams in 1746.—A simple portable camera for use with the microscope: E. Moffat. The arrangement comprised a vertical telescopic standard, drawing out to 28 inches, having a clamp at the lower end for securing it to the edge of a table. At the upper end was fixed a mahogany board $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick by 4 inches by 5 inches, hinged at the pillar so as to close up, and having a hole in the centre about 3 inches in diameter. There were two spring clips for securing the dry plate while making the exposure, and guides for keeping it in position horizontally. The back of the dry plate was covered by a piece of cardboard painted dead black, the spring clips

referred to pressing upon this card. Depending from the board was a tapered bag of black Italian cloth about 17 inches in length, with a rubber ring at the lower end to secure the covering to the eye-piece of the microscope. The apparatus can be closed up into a space 5 inches by 9 inches by $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and will go into a large pocket or knapsack. The weight, if made of aluminium, should not exceed $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb. It will work well up to 700 diameters, and can be made in brass for 21s. Aluminium would cost more.—A form of hand microtome devised and used by Mr. Flatters. The microtome was made of brass, having the tube 3 inches deep and 1 inch diameter inside. The spindle had twenty-eight threads to the inch, and had a notched disc at the lower end, acted on by a spring stop the tension of which could be adjusted. Three discs were supplied, permitting sections being cut of $1/2000$ to $1/1200$ inch in thickness for each notch that the disc was turned. The knife-plate was made of hardened brass, the aperture on the under side being of the same diameter as the tube, but somewhat less on the upper side to prevent the specimen turning.—The Finlayson "comparascope": Messrs. R. and J. Beck. The president said they had the instrument before them some time ago in a less developed form; it seemed likely to be extremely useful to microscopists, as it could be applied to any microscope, and afforded a ready means of comparing objects directly under conditions which rendered it possible easily to detect slight differences.—Notes on aragotite, a rare Californian mineral: Prof. Henry G. Hanks. The mineral, which is a hydrocarbon, was first described by Mr. F. E. Durand in a paper read by him before the California Academy of Sciences on April 1, 1872. It was not until 1893 that Prof. Hanks obtained specimens of the mineral. These he subjected to various experiments, and disputes Mr. Durand's conclusion that it might be some modification of idrialite. He gives a table showing that in chemical composition, colour, streak, hardness, and specific gravity aragotite differs from idrialite.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, October 25.—M. Troost in the chair.—Some facts concerning the history of emulsin; the general existence of this ferment in the Orchidaceæ: L. Guignard. The examination of various parasitic plants showed the constant presence of emulsin; it would appear that there is a constant relation between the presence of this ferment and parasitism. On further work, however, this was not found to be the case, since a careful examination of *Orobanche Galii* and *O. Epithymum* gave no emulsin. Numerous plants of the Orchidaceæ, both indigenous and exotic, proved to have emulsin in their aerial and subterranean roots.—On the decapod Crustacea collected by the yacht *Princesse Alice* in the course of the voyage of 1905: E. L. Bouvier.—Report on a memoir of M. Bachelier on "continued probabilities": H. Poincaré.—Observation of the eclipse of the sun of August 30: F. Jehl. The observations were made at the Observatory of Aosta (Italy) under excellent atmospheric conditions, and included the times of contacts, visual observations of the spectrum, and temperature changes.—On discontinuous groups: Frédéric Riesz.—Researches on gravitation: V. Crémieu. The experiments described show the possibility of carrying out the Cavendish experiment in a liquid. Full details of the arrangement of the apparatus are given, but the publication of the results is reserved for a later paper.—On the specific inductive power of benzene and water: F. Beaulard. L. Grætz and L. Fomm have pointed out the existence of a phenomenon of polarisation which is in contradiction with the fundamental hypothesis of Poisson-Mossotti, and this relation has been utilised by the author as the basis of his method of measurement. The specific inductive powers thus found were 1.657 for benzene and 11.04 for water.—On the specific heat of solutions of copper sulphate: P. Vaillant. The solutions were heated by an incandescent lamp, the current and electromotive force being measured directly. If the specific heat of solution be regarded as the sum of that of the solid copper sulphate and water, negative values are obtained, but this is not the case if the substance in solution be regarded as $\text{CuSO}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$. Even on this assumption constant values are not obtained for the specific heat, and several possible explanations are put forward.—

On the composition of the hydrochloroferric colloid as a function of the amount of HCl in the liquid: G. **Malfitano**.—On some aromatic ethylene oxides: MM. **Fourneau** and **Tiffeneau**. A study of the conditions under which the ethylene oxides tend to pass over into aldehydes.—New researches on the development of green plants: Jules **Lefèvre**. The author's experiments lead to the same conclusion as those of Moll and Cailletet, if carbonic acid is absorbed by the roots it is not utilised by the plant.—An analysis of some anthropometric measurements of men and women of the gipsies: Eugène **Pittard**.—Serotherapy in cases of bleeding: **Émile Weil**. In the cases known as "bleeders," in which a slight wound continues to bleed, it is shown that this effect is due to a property of the blood itself. This disease can be remedied by the injection of normal human or bovine serum. Details are given of the cure of one case, who, on the twenty-fifth day after the last injection, for the first time in his life, had a tooth removed with only the normal loss of blood.—The distribution of fine sediment on the bed of the ocean: J. **Thoulet**.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Linnæan Society, August 30.—Mr. T. Steel, president, in the chair.—Crustacea dredged off Port Jackson in deep water: F. E. **Grant**. Six species of Malacostraca were taken, of which four species, referable to the genera *Hyastenus*, *Cymonomops*, *Latreillopsis*, and *Paguristes*, are described as new. Of the remaining two species, *Ebalia tuberculosa* and *Ibacus alticrenatus*, only the former has previously been recorded as belonging to our fauna.—Notes on Prosobranchiata, No. 4, the ontogenetic stages represented by the gastropod protoconch: H. Leighton **Kesteven**. The present contribution is a continuation of the writer's attempts to unravel the puzzles presented by the gastropod protoconch. He finds that he is able to define four stages of growth represented, and supposes an "ideal" protoconch to be composed of (1) the "plug" of the primitive shell gland; (2) a portion formed by the veliger; (3) a portion formed during the nepionic stage; and finally (4) a portion formed during early neanic stages.—On a new species of *Eucalyptus* from northern New South Wales: J. H. **Maiden**. This is a large white gum, much resembling the blue gum (*E. saligna*) when growing, and the timber of which is specially esteemed. Its timber, however, as compared with that of *E. saligna*, is white from the sap to the heart. Its closest affinity appears to be with *E. Deanei*, Maiden.—A gelatin-hardening bacterium: R. **Greig Smith**. The bacterium was isolated from the tissues of *Schinus molle*, which was exuding a turquoise coloured gum-resin. When it was grown upon ordinary glucose gelatin, the medium became deep brown in colour, and was not liquefied when heated to the boiling point of water. Tannin, formaldehyde, or oxidising enzymes could not be detected.—On the supposed numerical preponderance of the males in Odonata: R. J. **Tillyard**. Reasons are given for concluding that the ratio of the numbers of the sexes in the dragon-flies or Odonata is a ratio of equality. The idea of the preponderance of the males, suggested largely by the examination of collections, and voiced from time to time by naturalists, has not been confirmed by experience in rearing a large number of nymphs of *Lestes leda*.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 2.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Solution and Pseudo-solution, part iv., Some of the Arsenious Properties of Arsenious Sulphide and Ferric Hydrate: E. Linder and H. Pictou.—The Molecular Conductivity of Water: P. Blackman.—The Stereoisomerism of Substituted Ammonium Compounds: H. O. Jones.—The Influence of very Strong Electromagnetic Fields on the Spark Spectra of Ruthenium, Rhodium, and Palladium: J. E. Purvis.—Note on the Fluorides of Selenium and Tellurium: E. B. R. Pridaux.—The Constitution of Glutaconic Acid: J. F. Thorpe.—Some Alkyl Derivatives of Glutaconic Acid and of 2:6-Dioxypyridine: H. Baron and J. F. Thorpe.—Note on the Formation of β -Methylglutaconic Acid and of $\alpha\beta$ -Dimethylglutaconic Acid: F. V. Darbishire and J. F. Thorpe.
LINNÆAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Plant Ecology, interpreted by Direct Response to the Conditions of Life: Rev. G. Henslow.

RÖNTGEN SOCIETY, at 8.15.—The Ruhmkorff Coil: Prof. Wertheim-Salomonsen.
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS' SOCIETY, at 8.—Sea Defences: Baron H. T. H. Sicama.
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 3.
GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—Conversazione.
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 6.
ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Introductory Remarks: The President, Sir George D. T. Goldie, K.C.M.G., F.R.S.—Travels in the Mountains of Central Japan: Rev. Walter Weston.
SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—Evaporation *in vacuo* of Solutions containing Solids: Dr. J. Lewkowitzsch.
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 8.
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 9.
MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 5.30.—Annual General Meeting.—The Continuum and the Second Number-class: G. H. Hardy.—On the Arithmetical Nature of the Coefficients in a Group of Linear Substitutions of Finite Order (second paper): Prof. W. Burnside.—On the Asymptotic Value of a Type of Finite Series: J. W. Nicholson.—On an Extension of Dirichlet's Integral: Prof. T. J. I. A. Bromwich.—(1) On Improper Multiple Integrals; (2) On the Arithmetic Continuum: Dr. E. W. Hobson.
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Inaugural Address: John Gavey, C.B.
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 10.
ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 5.
PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 8.
MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—(1) Descriptions of New Species of *Drymeus*, *Amphicyclotus*, and *Neocyclotus* from Central and South America; (2) Description of a New Species of *Achatina* from Mashonaland: S. I. Da Costa.—On a Collection of Land and Freshwater Shells from Sumatra with Descriptions of New Species, part i.: Rev. R. Ashington Bullen. On a New Species of *Oliva*: F. G. Bridgman.—On the Anatomy of *Ensis macha* and *Solen fonsesii* and *S. viridis*: H. H. Bloomer.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Two Text-Books on Mechanics. By M.	1
Induced Radio-Activity.	2
Garden Cities	2
Our Book Shelf:—	
Dunstan: "Elementary Experimental Chemistry"	3
Step: "Wayside and Woodland Blossoms"	3
Brightwen: "Quiet Hours with Nature"	4
Karsten: "Sammlung Schubert, XLII."	4
Karsten and Schenck: "Vegetationsbilder"	4
Letters to the Editor:—	
Remarkable <i>Cœlenterata</i> from the West Coast of Ireland.—Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S.	5
Action of Radium on Gelatin Media.—John Butler Burke	5
Border occasionally seen between Light and Dark Regions on Photographic Prints.—Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S.	5
Terminology in Electro-physiology.—(With Diagram.)—Dr. David Fraser Harris.	5
The Engineer's Unit of Force.—D. J. Carnegie; The Reviewer	6
Prof. Lankester's "Extinct Animals." (Illustrated.)	6
Astronomy and Meteorology in Australia. By W. N. S.	8
Ferdinand Baron von Richthofen. By A. G.	8
The Treasury and Men of Science	9
The British Science Guild	10
Notes	13
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Astronomical Occurrences in November	17
Wave-lengths of Silicon Lines	17
Report of the Yerkes Observatory	18
Observations of Jupiter's Sixth Satellite	18
The Spectrum of Nova Persei No. 2	18
Reduction Tables for Equatorial Observations	18
Photographic Star Catalogue	18
Geography at the British Association	18
The Chelsea Power Station. (Illustrated.) By Richard F. Chaffer	20
Replicas of Diffraction Gratings	21
University and Educational Intelligence	22
Societies and Academies	23
Diary of Societies	24